

*The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and the Securities and Futures Commission take no responsibility for the contents of this Application Proof, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Application Proof.*

## Application Proof of

# EnjoyGo Technology Limited 享道出行（上海）科技股份有限公司 (the “Company”)

*(A joint stock limited company incorporated in the People’s Republic of China with limited liability)*

## WARNING

The publication of this Application Proof is required by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”) and the Securities and Futures Commission (the “**Commission**”) solely for the purpose of providing information to the public in Hong Kong.

This Application Proof is in draft form. The information contained in it is incomplete and is subject to change which can be material. By viewing this document, you acknowledge, accept and agree with the Company, its joint sponsors, overall coordinators, advisers or members of the underwriting syndicate that:

- (a) this document is only for the purpose of providing information about the Company to the public in Hong Kong and not for any other purposes. No investment decision should be based on the information contained in this document;
- (b) the publication of this document or any supplemental, revised or replacement pages on the Stock Exchange’s website does not give rise to any obligation of the Company, its joint sponsors, overall coordinators, advisers or members of the underwriting syndicate to proceed with an offering in Hong Kong or any other jurisdiction. There is no assurance that the Company will proceed with the offering;
- (c) the contents of this document or any supplemental, revised or replacement pages may or may not be replicated in full or in part in the actual final listing document;
- (d) this document is not the final listing document and may be updated or revised by the Company from time to time in accordance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange;
- (e) this document does not constitute a prospectus, offering circular, notice, circular, brochure or advertisement offering to sell any securities to the public in any jurisdiction, nor is it an invitation to the public to make offers to subscribe for or purchase any securities, nor is it calculated to invite offers by the public to subscribe for or purchase any securities;
- (f) this document must not be regarded as an inducement to subscribe for or purchase any securities, and no such inducement is intended;
- (g) neither the Company nor any of its affiliates, its joint sponsors, overall coordinators, advisers or underwriters is offering, or is soliciting offers to buy, any securities in any jurisdiction through the publication of this document;
- (h) no application for the securities mentioned in this document should be made by any person nor would such application be accepted;
- (i) the Company has not and will not register the securities referred to in this document under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state securities laws of the United States;
- (j) as there may be legal restrictions on the publication of this document or dissemination of any information contained in this document, you agree to inform yourself about and observe any such restrictions applicable to you; and
- (k) the application to which this document relates has not been approved for listing and the Stock Exchange and the Commission may accept, return or reject the application for the subject public offering and/or listing.

No offer or invitation will be made to the public in Hong Kong until after a prospectus of the Company has been registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong in accordance with the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong). If an offer or an invitation is made to the public in Hong Kong in due course, prospective investors are reminded to make their investment decisions solely based on the Company’s prospectus registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong, copies of which will be published to the public during the offer period.

## IMPORTANT

**IMPORTANT: If you are in any doubt about any of the contents of this document, you should seek independent professional advice.**



# EnjoyGo Technology Limited 享道出行(上海)科技股份有限公司

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

[REDACTED]

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of [REDACTED] under<br>the [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] H Shares (subject to the<br>[REDACTED])                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Number of [REDACTED]                         | [REDACTED] H Shares (subject to<br>adjustment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Number of [REDACTED]<br>[REDACTED]           | [REDACTED] H Shares (subject to<br>adjustment and the [REDACTED])<br>HK\$[REDACTED] per H Share, plus<br>brokerage of 1.0%, SFC transaction<br>levy of 0.0027%, Stock Exchange<br>trading fee of 0.00565% and AFRC<br>transaction levy of 0.00015% (payable<br>in full on application in Hong Kong<br>dollars and subject to refund) |
| Nominal value<br>[REDACTED]                  | RMB1.00 per H Share<br>[REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

*Joint Sponsors, [REDACTED],  
[REDACTED]*



Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this document, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness, and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document.

A copy of this document, having attached thereto the documents specified in “Appendix VII—Documents Delivered to the Registrar of Companies and Documents on Display—A. Documents Delivered to the Registrar of Companies” to this document, [has been] registered by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong as required by section 342C of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong). The Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong and the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong take no responsibility for the contents of this document or any other documents referred to above.

The [REDACTED] is expected to be fixed by agreement between the [REDACTED] (for themselves and on behalf of the [REDACTED]) and us on the [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] is expected to be on or around [REDACTED] (Hong Kong time) and, in any event, not later than 12:00 noon on [REDACTED] (Hong Kong time). The [REDACTED] will be not more than HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and is currently expected to be not less than HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED]. If, for any reason, the [REDACTED] is not agreed by 12:00 noon on [REDACTED] (Hong Kong time) between the [REDACTED] (for themselves and on behalf of the [REDACTED]) and us, the [REDACTED] will not proceed and will lapse.

Applicants for [REDACTED] may be required to pay, on application (subject to application channels), the [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] for each [REDACTED] together with brokerage fee of 1.0%, SFC transaction levy of 0.0027%, Stock Exchange trading fee of 0.00565% and AFRC transaction levy of 0.00015%, subject to refund if the [REDACTED] as finally determined is less than HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED].

The obligations of the [REDACTED] under the [REDACTED] to subscribe for, and to procure applicants for the subscription for, the [REDACTED] are subject to termination by the Joint Sponsors and the [REDACTED] (for themselves and on behalf of the [REDACTED]) if certain grounds arise prior to 8:00 a.m. on the Listing Date. Such grounds are set out in “[REDACTED]—[REDACTED] Arrangements and Expenses—[REDACTED]—Grounds for Termination” in this document.

The [REDACTED] have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act or any state securities laws in the United States and may not be offered, sold, pledged or otherwise transferred within the United States or to U.S. persons, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and in accordance with any applicable U.S. state securities laws. The [REDACTED] may be offered and sold (1) solely to QIBs (as defined in Rule 144A pursuant to an exemption from registration under the U.S. Securities Act; and (2) outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S. There has been and will be no [REDACTED] of the H Shares in the United States.

### ATTENTION

**We have adopted a fully electronic application process for the [REDACTED]. We will not provide printed copies of this document to the public in relation to the [REDACTED].**

**This document is available at the websites of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange at [www.hkexnews.hk](http://www.hkexnews.hk) and our Company at [www.saicmobility.com](http://www.saicmobility.com). If you require a printed copy of this document, you may download and print from the website addresses above.**

[REDACTED]

**IMPORTANT**

[REDACTED]

**IMPORTANT**

[REDACTED]

---

## EXPECTED TIMETABLE<sup>(1)</sup>

---

[REDACTED]

---

## EXPECTED TIMETABLE<sup>(1)</sup>

---

[REDACTED]

---

## EXPECTED TIMETABLE<sup>(1)</sup>

---

[REDACTED]

---

## EXPECTED TIMETABLE<sup>(1)</sup>

---

[REDACTED]



## CONTENTS

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS

*This document is issued by our Company solely in connection with the [REDACTED] and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any security other than the [REDACTED] offered by this document pursuant to the [REDACTED]. This document may not be used for the purpose of, and does not constitute, an offer or a solicitation of an offer to subscribe for or buy any security in any other jurisdiction or in any other circumstances. No action has been taken to permit a [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] or the distribution of this document in any jurisdiction other than Hong Kong. The distribution of this document and the offering and sale of the [REDACTED] in other jurisdictions are subject to restrictions and may not be made except as permitted under the applicable securities laws of such jurisdictions pursuant to registration with or authorization by the relevant securities regulatory authorities or an exemption therefrom.*

*You should rely only on the information contained in this document to make your investment decision. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different from what is contained in this document. Any information or representation not made in this document must not be relied on by you as having been authorized by us, the Joint Sponsors, the [REDACTED], the [REDACTED], any of the [REDACTED], any of our or their respective directors, officers or representatives, or any other person or party involved in the [REDACTED]. Information contained on our website, located at [www.saicmobility.com](http://www.saicmobility.com), does not form part of this document.*

|                                       | <i>Page</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| EXPECTED TIMETABLE . . . . .          | iv          |
| CONTENTS . . . . .                    | viii        |
| SUMMARY . . . . .                     | 1           |
| DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS . . . . .    | 21          |
| GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS . . . . . | 33          |
| FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS . . . . .  | 35          |
| RISK FACTORS . . . . .                | 37          |

## CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS<br/>UNDER THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE<br/>COMPANIES (WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS)<br/>ORDINANCE . . . . .</b> | 74    |
| <b>INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED] . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                            | 83    |
| <b>DIRECTORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED] . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                              | 88    |
| <b>CORPORATE INFORMATION . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 93    |
| <b>INDUSTRY OVERVIEW . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 95    |
| <b>REGULATORY OVERVIEW . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 116   |
| <b>HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                  | 132   |
| <b>BUSINESS . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 146   |
| <b>DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                               | 207   |
| <b>RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                | 225   |
| <b>CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 235   |
| <b>SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 261   |
| <b>SHARE CAPITAL . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 262   |
| <b>FINANCIAL INFORMATION . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 266   |
| <b>FUTURE PLANS AND USE OF [REDACTED] . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                            | 310   |
| <b>[REDACTED] . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 314   |
| <b>STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED] . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 328   |
| <b>HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED] . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 338   |
| <b>APPENDIX I      ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT . . . . .</b>                                                                                                                                           | I-1   |
| <b>APPENDIX IIA      UNAUDITED [REDACTED] FINANCIAL<br/>                                 INFORMATION . . . . .</b>                                                                             | IIA-1 |

---

## CONTENTS

---

|                     |                                                                                                 |              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>APPENDIX IIB</b> | <b>[REDACTED]. . . . .</b>                                                                      | <b>IIB-1</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX III</b> | <b>TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE. . . . .</b>                                                   | <b>III-1</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX IV</b>  | <b>SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY<br/>PROVISIONS . . . . .</b>                       | <b>IV-1</b>  |
| <b>APPENDIX V</b>   | <b>SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION . . . . .</b>                                             | <b>V-1</b>   |
| <b>APPENDIX VI</b>  | <b>STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION . . . . .</b>                                              | <b>VI-1</b>  |
| <b>APPENDIX VII</b> | <b>DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRAR OF<br/>COMPANIES AND DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY . . . . .</b> | <b>VII-1</b> |

---

## SUMMARY

---

*This summary aims to give you an overview of the information contained in this document. As this is a summary, it does not contain all the information that may be important to you. You should read this document in its entirety before you decide to invest in the [REDACTED]. There are unique challenges, risks and uncertainties associated with investing in companies such as ours. Your investment decision should be made in light of these considerations.*

*There are risks associated with any investment. Some of the particular risks in investing in the [REDACTED] are set out in “Risk Factors” of this document. You should read that section carefully before you decide to invest in the [REDACTED]. Your investment decision should be made in light of these considerations.*

## OVERVIEW

### Our Mission

By your side, every joyful ride (想到的地方陪你到).

### Who We Are

We are a leading all-scenario smart mobility platform in China, offering one-stop services covering ride-hailing, vehicle leasing, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services. Our services encompass a wide variety of scenarios in individual mobility, corporate mobility and future mobility, namely our Robotaxi services. Supported by our investors in the automotive sector, driven by technological innovations and our strong commitment to operational compliance, we are dedicated to delivering high-quality and sustainable mobility services tailored for all scenarios. According to Frost & Sullivan in 2024, we ranked fifth among ride-hailing platforms in China in terms of GTV and second among ride-hailing platforms in Shanghai in terms of completed order volume. In addition, we ranked second in the corporate mobility service industry in China in terms of gross transaction value (GTV) in 2024.

We were founded by the automotive giant SAIC, who, in the course of our development, brought in key investors across the automotive value chain, including Momenta, Amap and CATL. Through these collaborations, we are in a unique position to integrate the key capabilities underpinning the mobility industry through connecting and coordinating the resources and strengths of automotive manufacturer, autonomous driving solution provider, high-precision digital map supplier and EV battery provider.

## SUMMARY



By deeply integrating resources from SAIC Motor, other strategic investors and ecosystem partners, we have established strong synergies across key areas, including vehicle supply, auto finance, after-sales services, autonomous driving and user traffic. This integration has also enabled us to build solid partnerships with leading enterprises throughout the industry chain.

Through our all-scenario smart mobility platform, we provide compliant, secure, comfortable and convenient services tailored to individual, corporate and future mobility needs. At the same time, we offer drivers and partners cost-effective vehicles and efficient operational support. Aiming to build a new smart mobility ecosystem and delivering enhanced travel service experiences, we have continuously strengthened our technological innovation and operational capabilities. Together with strategic partners, we are driving the commercial application of Robotaxi and proactively planning the layout of our future mobility.

Our platform directly addresses the core challenges faced by users, mobility partners and investors, creating a beneficial closed-loop mobility ecosystem for all participants. For users, we offer a broad portfolio of products tailored to daily commute, business travel and specialized scenarios such as school commute services. This layered approach meets the diverse mobility needs in different scenarios, all underpinned by high compliance standards to ensure safety. For mobility partners, our platform enables them to access multiple aggregation channels and improve order efficiency through our intelligent dispatch systems and incentive mechanisms. We also utilize investor resources to provide support to our mobility partners, including offering vehicles for purchase. For investors, we provide real-world application scenarios for SAIC Motor and Momenta to apply their vehicle manufacturing and autonomous driving technologies, supporting the extension of their industrial chain and maximizing resource synergies. We are committed to becoming a pioneer in advancing the development of the mobility industry and serving as a key force that connects the upstream and downstream players in the industrial chain and drives the collaborative development of the mobility ecosystem.

## SUMMARY

We have established a synergistic development pattern and strengths across our business lines. Our key achievements include:

| Leading market position <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                    | Robust operational foundation                                                                                                                                                         | Forward-looking business presence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>Ride-hailing services<br/>NO. 2 in Shanghai in terms of completed order volume</p> |  <p>Individual users<br/>Over 20 million<br/>Corporate clients<br/>Over 3,500</p>                    |  <p>Selected by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Development, Ministry of Transport as one of the only nine automotive companies to participate in pilot program for access approval and road testing</p> |
|  <p>Ride-hailing services<br/>NO. 5 nationwide in terms of GTV</p>                     |  <p>Registered driver<br/>Over 1,000,000 drivers<br/>Operate and manage<br/>Over 20,000 vehicles</p> |  <p>Obtained the demonstrative operation license for the first driverless intelligent connected vehicles in Shanghai</p>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  <p>Corporate mobility services<br/>NO. 2 nationwide in terms of GTV</p>               |  <p>Nationwide<br/>95 cities<sup>2</sup><br/>Worldwide<br/>190 countries and regions<sup>3</sup></p> |  <p>First Robotaxi platform to introduce a one-stop end-to-end large-scale model application</p>                                                                                                                                                                                               |

### Notes:

1. According to Frost & Sullivan in 2024.
2. As of the Latest Practicable Date.
3. Regions reached through marketing collaboration with our strategic partner, AVIS.

Since establishment, we have always placed compliance and safety at the core of our development. We have achieved steady growth while maintaining a high national compliance rate, placing us among the top performers in the rankings issued by the Ministry of Transport. Our strong compliance record has earned us the trust of users, particularly safety-conscious groups such as women, parents with children and high-net-worth individuals. Our compliance capability also underpins our ability to introduce specific scenarios, such as EnjoyGo for Kids (享學小專車) and StarRide (星享接送), supporting our rapid expansion in the industry.

We possess full-stack technology R&D capabilities in the smart mobility sector, with all our core technologies, including large-scale distributed system architecture and big data, risk control and security technologies. We also self-developed EnjoyGo Smart Brain (享道智慧大腦), which have been widely adopted in various operating aspects such as intelligent dispatch, dynamic subsidy allocation, supply and demand forecast, operational management and risk management. It delivers enhanced performance results and is constantly improving the number of orders completed, GTV and profitability while reducing pick-up distance and vehicle idle time for drivers.

---

## SUMMARY

---

### Our Business Model and Served Scenarios

Leveraging our unique investor resources and industrial integration capabilities, we have established a closed-loop business ecosystem covering the entire mobility industry chain. This ecosystem brings us distinct vertical integration capabilities, enabling efficient access to resources across every part of the mobility industry. Under this ecosystem, we address a full range of mobility scenarios for individuals and corporates and the future of transportation.

- *Individual mobility.* Our ride-hailing service is designed primarily to meet the travel needs of individual users. Leveraging extensive experience accumulated through years of engagement in the individual mobility industry and, as the core revenue source, our ride-hailing service has helped us build a wide user base, accumulate extensive operational data and establish a strong brand reputation for compliance, safety and comfort. Guided by a customer-oriented philosophy, we actively identify customer needs and have developed a suite of specialized offerings, such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide.
- *Corporate mobility.* We offer corporate ride-hailing and vehicle leasing services tailored for corporate clients. Through close integration of these business lines, the driver fleet of our vehicle leasing services can effectively supplement the services capacity of our ride-hailing services, enhancing the order response rate and operational efficiency. At the same time, by offering corporate ride-hailing services, we further diversify our services offering for corporate clients, meeting their increasingly diverse and flexible mobility needs.
- *Future mobility.* We regard Robotaxi as the core strategic driver to transform the mobility industry. With the operational advantage of Robotaxi and our deep understanding of the demands of ride-hailing users, we aim to take the lead in defining China’s first L4 Robotaxi model, delivering a safe, efficient and innovative mobility experience for users.

The close synergy among our covered scenarios forms a competitive advantage that differentiates us in the market and underpins our sustained growth. Leveraging this strength, we primarily offer ride-hailing and vehicle leasing services, and are in the process of launching the commercial operation Robotaxi services to address each of the individual, corporate and future mobility scenarios.

### ***Ride-hailing***

We offer individual and corporate ride-hailing services across China through EnjoyGo (享道出行), our proprietary app. We began our ride-hailing operations in Shanghai and have since expanded to the Yangtze River Delta and, ultimately, across China. As of June 30, 2025, our network covered 85 cities in China. In 2024, we achieved over 600,000 daily average orders, delivering a GTV above RMB5.5 billion.

---

## SUMMARY

---

User experience is critical to our success. We are committed to a long-term, customer-oriented philosophy in our operations, aiming to provide users with a comfortable, clean and safe travel environment. During the Track Record Period, our solid foundation in service excellence enabled us to maintain a leading position and consistently achieve top results in the quarterly and annual service quality assessments by local governments across key Yangtze River Delta cities, including Shanghai, Nanjing, Hangzhou and Ningbo. In addition, we have established a highly competitive capacity network in Shanghai, the key transportation hub and economic powerhouse in the Yangtze River Delta, laying a solid foundation for our future business expansion and growth. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we owned and operated more than 5,300 compliant ride-hailing vehicles in Shanghai, which served as a robust operational foundation and a critical competitive advantage for fulfilling service commitments. According to Frost & Sullivan, we are the second-largest ride-hailing platform in Shanghai in terms of completed order volume in 2024.

We have adopted a sustainable approach to scale up our business, including introducing one of the first “New Cleanliness Standard” (潔淨新標準) in the industry for vehicles in our economy product line, such as Preferred (惠享) and Comfort (舒享). Our service standards, such as vehicle cleanliness and 24-hour complaint response, have gained user recognition. Leveraging our advancements in algorithms and refined management, we continue to enhance user experience and scale rapidly. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, the number of our registered driver reached approximately 341,000, 596,000, 899,000 and 1,062,000, respectively.

We offer users with a diverse ride-hailing product portfolio to meet their comprehensive travel needs. From the most affordable to the most luxurious services, our product lines include Preferred (惠享), Comfort (舒享), Light Comfort (輕享), Premium (尊享), Business (商務) and Luxury (豪華). Furthermore, unlike many other mobility platforms, with years of experience operating in the mobility industry, we have identified user needs that remain underserved and have developed solutions, such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide services, focusing on specific scenarios.

### ***Vehicle Leasing Services***

Through EnjoyGo Vehicle Leasing (享道租車), we offer a comprehensive suite of highly customized services combining long-term vehicle leasing and short-term premium chauffeured services to corporate clients. Our long-term leasing services are delivered with dedicated vehicles, ensuring stability and privacy for business trips. Our premium chauffeur services generally target specific trips, such as cross-border services to and from Hong Kong, ensuring an efficient and comfortable cross-border commuting experience.



---

## SUMMARY

---

Our vehicle leasing services are operated by Anji Leasing, which was established in 1992 as Shanghai’s first car rental company. With 33 years of experience in the corporate mobility sector, we possess extensive insight of the needs of corporate clients including executive transportation, corporate shuttles, business travel, regional commutes, employee overtime transportation and event transportation. As of June 30, 2025, our operations reached 26 provinces in China, covering key urban clusters such as the Yangtze River Delta, Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei region and the Pearl River Delta.

The close connection between our vehicle leasing and corporate ride-hailing services creates strong synergy to meet the holistic needs under corporate mobility scenarios, allowing these services to complement each other seamlessly. This approach supports enterprise clients’ diverse mobility needs and enables close integration in managing their travel requirements. According to Frost & Sullivan, we ranked second in China’s corporate mobility service industry and first in the Yangtze River Delta in terms of GTV in 2024.

### ***Robotaxi***

Under our future mobility brand, EnjoyGo Robotaxi (享道 Robotaxi), we provide Robotaxi services within designated pilot zones. According to Frost & Sullivan, with the development of artificial intelligence and autonomous driving technology, the mobility industry is expected to undergo a significant transformation from human-driven to autonomous driving, creating substantial market opportunities. Future Robotaxi business models will rely on collaboration among operational platforms, algorithm technology providers and automotive manufacturers. Drawing on operational experiences, user resources and market expansion capabilities, operational platforms, such as ours, will serve as the critical link between consumers and Robotaxi service providers.

We are at the forefront in the commercialization and large-scale development of Robotaxis. According to Frost & Sullivan, we are China’s first robotaxi operation platform backed by automotive manufacturers capable of operating L4 robotaxis. During the initial phase of our Robotaxi operations, we employ a hybrid model that integrates both autonomous Robotaxi and traditional ride-hailing services. This model accelerates the adoption and market acceptance of autonomous driving. We offer passengers an accessible and convenient way to experience Robotaxi services through intelligent dispatch on our EnjoyGo platform. Additionally, the variety of real-world use cases and travel scenarios encountered through live operations provide valuable data for ongoing algorithm training and system optimization, significantly enhancing the reliability, safety and adaptability of our perception, decision-making and control systems. Such enhancements drive the rapid technological maturation and accelerated commercial deployment of Robotaxi. Building on these pilot initiatives, we aim to gradually expand into densely populated urban areas together with our partners, with the objective of achieving large-scale commercial operations of EnjoyGo Robotaxi in multiple Chinese cities by 2027.

## SUMMARY

---

Through specialized collaboration with our investors, we are able to focus on refining product definition, improving operational security and enhancing assurance system of our Robotaxi ecosystem to maintain precise control over our investments and establish a clear path toward commercialization. SAIC Motor supplies us with Robotaxi vehicles tailored to our product definition and provides us with comprehensive support, helping us establish competitive advantages across the entire Robotaxi value chain. In addition, we partner with autonomous driving solution providers, such as Momenta, under which they focus on the R&D of L4 autonomous driving technology algorithms, while we concentrate on the development of operational dispatch and safety operation systems. This model enables us to effectively manage the scale of our research and development investment. Our internal resources are directed primarily toward building key operational capabilities, including dispatch and scheduling, safety monitoring and ground support services, ensuring targeted and controllable overall investment.

### OUR STRENGTHS

We believe that the following competitive strengths have contributed to our success and differentiate us from our competitors.

- Comprehensive empowerment enabled by our investor resource network;
- An all-scenario smart mobility platform across individual, corporate and future mobility needs;
- Prominent market position and high-quality customer base;
- Continuous improvement in operational efficiency driven by technology;
- Industry-leading compliance framework and safety assurance capabilities; and
- Experienced and diversified management team with complementary expertise.

See “Business—Our Competitive Strengths.”

## SUMMARY

---

### OUR STRATEGIES

We are committed to enhancing our industry position and achieving exceptional business growth through the following strategic initiatives.

- Leveraging Robotaxi as a strategic pivot to lead innovation in smart mobility industry;
- Building a national smart mobility landscape based on regional expertise;
- Driving experience upgrades to set new benchmarks in differentiated mobility services;
- Leveraging AI as the core to propel efficiency-driven growth; and
- Leading the international mobility ecosystem by extending our strategy globally.

See “Business—Our Strategies.”

### PATH TO PROFITABILITY

We demonstrated strong revenue growth and improvements in profitability during the Track Record Period. Our revenue amounted to RMB4,729.2 million, RMB5,717.6 million and RMB6,394.9 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively, representing a CAGR of 16.3% from 2022 to 2024. Our revenue remained relatively stable at RMB3,099.4 million and RMB3,012.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. Our gross profit margin increased steadily from 1.0% in 2022 to 6.6% in 2023 and further to 7.0% in 2024. Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 11.3% in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

We have implemented, and will continue to implement, various business initiatives targeting both short-term growth and long-term growth to maintain sustainable growth, enhance operating efficiency and achieve profitability. For details, see “Business—Path to Profitability.”

---

## SUMMARY

---

### COMPETITION

We compete to attract, engage and retain users based on the safety, price, convenience and comfort of our mobility services as well as our ability to provide other service offerings that cater to their essential needs. We also aim to attract, engage and retain drivers on our platform based on our ability to increase their income and simplify their operational workflows. In addition, we focus on developing technologies that would re-define the future of mobility such as purpose-built vehicles and operation of autonomous driving. Our ride hailing and vehicle leasing services also compete with personal vehicle ownership and usage, which accounts for the majority of trips in the markets that we serve, and with traditional transportation services, including public transportation and taxis.

Many of our competitors are well-capitalized and offer discounted services, driver incentives, consumer discounts and promotions, innovative service and product offerings and alternative pricing models, which may be more attractive to consumers than those that we offer. Further, some of our current or potential competitors have, and may in the future continue to have, greater resources and access to larger driver and consumer bases. Some of our competitors enjoy substantial competitive advantages such as greater brand recognition and longer operating histories. As a result, such competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than us to new or changing opportunities, technologies, consumer preferences, regulations or standards, which may render our products or offerings less attractive.

### OUR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

We have a broad customer base for our ride-hailing services. Our customers are individual users who book rides on platforms as well as corporate customers who pay for the rides of their employees collectively. The majority of our ride-hailing GTV is attributable to individual users. For our vehicle leasing services, our customers are primarily corporate clients who rent vehicles for their employees and pay for the corporate ride-hailing services.

We do not believe that we have customer concentration risks. In each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, revenue from our five largest customers in each period amounted to RMB321.0 million, RMB290.0 million, RMB238.6 million and RMB121.1 million, respectively, which accounted for 6.8%, 5.1%, 3.7% and 4.0% of our revenue for the corresponding period, respectively. For each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, revenue from our largest customers, SAIC Motor, in each period amounted to RMB170.8 million, RMB94.4 million, RMB69.8 million and RMB31.1 million, respectively, which accounted for 3.6%, 1.7%, 1.1% and 1.1% of our revenue for the corresponding period, respectively.

---

## SUMMARY

---

Our suppliers primarily include automobile manufacturers, vehicle insurance providers and aggregation platforms. For each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, purchases from our five largest suppliers amounted to RMB1,015.5 million, RMB823.0 million, RMB838.7 million and RMB434.4 million, respectively, which accounted for 19.4%, 13.8%, 13.4% and 14.9% of our total purchases for the corresponding periods, respectively. For each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, purchases from our largest supplier amounted to RMB641.1 million, RMB317.4 million, RMB406.4 million and RMB214.7 million, respectively, which accounted for 12.3%, 5.3%, 6.5% and 7.4% of our total purchases for the corresponding periods, respectively.

### OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, SAIC was deemed to be interested in approximately 75.37% of the Shares, comprising (i) 6.43% of Shares held directly by SAIC, and (ii) 68.94% of Shares held through Changzhou SAIC.

Immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED], SAIC will in aggregate hold approximately [REDACTED] of the Shares (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) directly and indirectly through Changzhou SAIC. Therefore, both prior to and upon Listing, SAIC and Changzhou SAIC are and will remain as Controlling Shareholders and our Company will not have any other controlling shareholders as defined under the Listing Rules upon Listing. For details of the background of the Controlling Shareholders and their shareholdings in the Company, see the section headed “Substantial Shareholders.”

### CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

We have entered into, and are expected to continue, certain transactions which would constitute continuing connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules after the Listing. These transactions include (i) Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement; (ii) Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement; (iii) SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement; (iv) Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement; (v) Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement; (vi) Property Leasing Framework Agreement; (vii) Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement; (viii) Driver Management Services Framework Agreement; and (ix) Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement. Accordingly, we have applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted], waiver in relation to the non-exempt continuing connected transactions between us and our connected persons under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. For further details, see “Connected Transactions.”

## SUMMARY

---

### **[REDACTED] INVESTMENTS**

Since our establishment, we have attracted certain **[REDACTED]** Investors and completed several rounds of financing to raise funds for the development of our business. For further information with respect to the **[REDACTED]** Investments and the identity and background of our **[REDACTED]** Investors, see “History, Development and Corporate Structure—**[REDACTED]** Investments.”

### **RISK FACTORS**

There are certain risks and uncertainties involved in investing in the H Shares, some of which are beyond our control. These risks are set out in “Risk Factors” in this document. Some of the major risks we face include:

- The ride-hailing industry in China is still evolving and if it does not grow as expected, our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects may be materially and adversely affected;
- We operate in a highly competitive industry and may lose market share or fail to compete effectively, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;
- If we fail to address user safety concerns or to ensure the safety of passengers and drivers using our platform, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected;
- Illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activities by users of our services, whether or not occurring while using our platform, may expose us to liability and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;
- To support our business growth, we are making substantial investments in research and development efforts and we may increase such investments in the future. These investments are inherently uncertain and we may not achieve the expected benefits from them; and
- If we fail to effectively manage our growth, expand our geographic reach, or successfully promote our ride-hailing services, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

## SUMMARY

### SUMMARY OF KEY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following tables set forth a summary of our consolidated financial statements for the Track Record Period, extracted from the Accountant’s Report set out in Appendix I to this document. The summary of consolidated financial data set forth below should be read together with, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the consolidated financial statements contained elsewhere in this document, including the related notes.

#### Summary of Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of profit or loss, with line items in absolute amounts and as percentages of our revenue for the periods indicated.

|                                                     | Year ended December 31, |              |             |              |             |              | Six months ended June 30, |              |             |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                     | 2022                    |              | 2023        |              | 2024        |              | 2024                      |              | 2025        |              |
|                                                     | Amount                  | % of revenue | Amount      | % of revenue | Amount      | % of revenue | Amount                    | % of revenue | Amount      | % of revenue |
|                                                     |                         |              |             |              |             |              | (unaudited)               |              | (unaudited) |              |
| (RMB in thousands, except for percentages)          |                         |              |             |              |             |              |                           |              |             |              |
| Revenue . . . . .                                   | 4,729,151               | 100.0        | 5,717,555   | 100.0        | 6,394,894   | 100.0        | 3,099,422                 | 100.0        | 3,012,675   | 100.0        |
| Cost of sales . . . . .                             | (4,679,664)             | (99.0)       | (5,341,604) | (93.4)       | (5,946,632) | (93.0)       | (2,894,507)               | (93.4)       | (2,671,261) | (88.7)       |
| Gross profit . . . . .                              | 49,487                  | 1.0          | 375,951     | 6.6          | 448,262     | 7.0          | 204,915                   | 6.6          | 341,414     | 11.3         |
| Selling expenses . . . . .                          | (525,955)               | (11.1)       | (554,636)   | (9.7)        | (615,495)   | (9.6)        | (265,839)                 | (8.6)        | (309,203)   | (10.3)       |
| Administrative expenses . . . . .                   | (133,838)               | (2.8)        | (155,765)   | (2.7)        | (115,535)   | (1.8)        | (72,172)                  | (2.3)        | (59,184)    | (2.0)        |
| Research and development expenses . . . . .         | (171,420)               | (3.6)        | (169,634)   | (3.0)        | (85,436)    | (1.3)        | (45,850)                  | (1.5)        | (44,583)    | (1.5)        |
| Net impairment losses on financial assets . . . . . | (12,117)                | (0.3)        | (9,036)     | (0.2)        | (12,741)    | (0.2)        | (15,775)                  | (0.5)        | (2,348)     | (0.1)        |
| Other income . . . . .                              | 125,448                 | 2.7          | 30,694      | 0.5          | 33,830      | 0.5          | 9,696                     | 0.3          | 15,248      | 0.5          |
| Other (losses)/gains – net . . . . .                | (1,156)                 | (0.0)        | 11,901      | 0.2          | 7,486       | 0.1          | 1,719                     | 0.1          | 427         | 0.0          |
| Finance income . . . . .                            | 8,953                   | 0.2          | 12,605      | 0.2          | 9,068       | 0.1          | 5,119                     | 0.2          | 4,685       | 0.2          |
| Finance costs . . . . .                             | (121,099)               | (2.6)        | (116,882)   | (2.0)        | (120,549)   | (1.9)        | (58,503)                  | (1.9)        | (63,815)    | (2.1)        |
| Loss before tax . . . . .                           | (781,697)               | (16.5)       | (574,802)   | (10.1)       | (451,110)   | (7.1)        | (236,690)                 | (7.6)        | (117,359)   | (3.9)        |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                        | 232                     | 0.0          | (29,062)    | (0.5)        | 43,959      | 0.7          | 24,620                    | 0.8          | 2,685       | 0.1          |
| Loss for the year/period . . . . .                  | (781,465)               | (16.5)       | (603,864)   | (10.6)       | (407,151)   | (6.4)        | (212,070)                 | (6.8)        | (114,674)   | (3.8)        |

## SUMMARY

### Revenue

During the Track Record Period, we generated substantially all of our revenue from (i) ride-hailing services, (ii) vehicle leasing services and (iii) used vehicle sales. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our revenue by service type for the periods indicated.

|                                 | Year ended December 31, |              |                  |              |                  |              | Six months ended June 30,                  |              |                  |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                 | 2022                    |              | 2023             |              | 2024             |              | 2024                                       |              | 2025             |              |
|                                 | Amount                  | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount                                     | %            | Amount           | %            |
|                                 |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              | (unaudited)                                |              | (unaudited)      |              |
|                                 |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |              |                  |              |
| Ride-hailing services . . . .   | 3,361,098               | 71.1         | 4,209,416        | 73.6         | 4,990,687        | 78.0         | 2,428,199                                  | 78.3         | 2,298,230        | 76.3         |
| Vehicle leasing services . .    | 949,636                 | 20.1         | 1,130,111        | 19.8         | 1,084,003        | 17.0         | 548,505                                    | 17.7         | 564,706          | 18.7         |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .    | 247,575                 | 5.2          | 267,922          | 4.7          | 232,173          | 3.6          | 90,257                                     | 2.9          | 135,523          | 4.5          |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 170,842                 | 3.6          | 110,106          | 1.9          | 88,031           | 1.4          | 32,461                                     | 1.1          | 14,216           | 0.5          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>          | <b>4,729,151</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>5,717,555</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>6,394,894</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,099,422</b>                           | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,012,675</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

Note:

(1) Primarily include provision of technology services.

During the Track Record Period, a majority of our revenue was derived from ride-hailing services. Our revenue decreased by 2.8% from RMB3,099.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB3,012.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in revenue from ride-hailing services. Revenue from ride-hailing services decreased by 5.4% from RMB2,428.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB2,298.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in the number of orders completed. In response to evolving market conditions and competitive dynamics, we made certain business adjustments to enhance automation and improve operational efficiency, which led to a decrease in the number of orders completed while maintaining the gross profit margin from such services.

Our revenue increased by 11.8% from RMB5,717.6 million in 2023 to RMB6,394.9 million in 2024. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in revenue from ride-hailing services. Revenue from ride-hailing services increased by 18.6% from RMB4,209.4 million in 2023 to RMB4,990.7 million in 2024, primarily driven by a steady increase in the number of orders completed as we expanded our service coverage into new cities and enhanced our algorithms to improve order matching accuracy.

Our revenue increased by 20.9% from RMB4,729.2 million in 2022 to RMB5,717.6 million in 2023. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in revenue from ride-hailing services. Revenue from ride-hailing services increased by 25.2% from RMB3,361.1 million in 2022 to RMB4,209.4 million in 2023, primarily driven by a steady increase in the number of orders completed as we expanded our service coverage into new cities and enhanced our algorithms to improve order matching accuracy.



## SUMMARY

### Gross Profit/(Loss) and Gross Margin

The following table sets forth our gross profit/(loss) and gross margin by service type for the periods indicated.

|                                            | Year ended December 31, |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 | Six months ended June 30, |                 |                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                                            | 2022                    |                 | 2023                 |                 | 2024                 |                 | 2024                      |                 | 2025                 |                 |
|                                            | Gross<br>profit/loss    | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss      | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss | Gross<br>margin |
|                                            |                         |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 | (unaudited)               |                 | (unaudited)          |                 |
| (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |                         |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                           |                 |                      |                 |
| Ride-hailing services . . . .              | (182,960)               | (5.4)%          | 93,641               | 2.2%            | 454,613              | 9.1%            | 215,998                   | 8.9%            | 279,377              | 12.2%           |
| Vehicle leasing services . .               | 86,753                  | 9.1%            | 160,055              | 14.2%           | (9,913)              | (0.9)%          | (5,679)                   | (1.0)%          | 59,360               | 10.5%           |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .               | 44,567                  | 18.0%           | 34,858               | 13.0%           | (71,243)             | (30.7)%         | (33,800)                  | (37.4)%         | (10,321)             | (7.6)%          |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .            | 101,127                 | 59.2%           | 87,397               | 79.4%           | 74,805               | 85.0%           | 28,396                    | 87.5%           | 12,998               | 91.4%           |
| Total . . . . .                            | 49,487                  | 1.0%            | 375,951              | 6.6%            | 448,262              | 7.0%            | 204,915                   | 6.6%            | 341,414              | 11.3%           |

Note:

(1) Primarily include provision of technology services.

Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 11.3% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily attributable to the increase in the gross profit margin from ride-hailing services. Our gross profit margin from ride-hailing services increased from 8.9% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 12.2% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to our effective cost management efforts to improve operational efficiency and profitability. Our gross loss margin from vehicle leasing services of 1.0% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 turned into a gross profit margin of 10.5% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to an increase in fleet utilization rates and improved operational efficiency. Our gross loss margin from used vehicle sales decreased from 37.4% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 7.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily because we recognized lower impairment losses on inventories in the six months ended June 30, 2025 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2024, when we recognized significant impairment losses on inventories for vehicles of a certain brand due to declining market prices for such vehicles, which were one-off in nature.

Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in 2023 to 7.0% in 2024, primarily attributable to the increase in the gross profit margin from ride-hailing services. Our gross profit margin from ride-hailing services increased from 2.2% in 2023 to 9.1% in 2024, primarily due to (i) economies of scale from higher order volume as we expanded our business; and (ii) improved operational efficiency. Our gross profit margin from vehicle leasing services of 14.2% in 2023 turned into a gross loss margin of 0.9% in 2024, primarily due to impairment losses on property, plant and equipment for vehicles of a certain brand in 2024 due to declining

## SUMMARY

market prices for such vehicles, which were one-off in nature. Our gross profit margin from used vehicle sales of 13.0% in 2023 turned into a gross loss margin of 30.7% in 2024, primarily because we recognized significant impairment losses on inventories for vehicles of a certain brand in 2024 due to declining market prices for such vehicles, which were one-off in nature.

Our gross loss margin from ride-hailing services of 5.4% in 2022 turned into a gross profit margin of 2.2% in 2023, primarily due to (i) economies of scale from higher order volume as we expanded our business; and (ii) improved operational efficiency. Our gross profit margin from vehicle leasing services increased from 9.1% in 2022 to 14.2% in 2023, primarily due to an increase in fleet utilization rates and improved operational efficiency. Our gross profit margin from used vehicle sales decreased from 18.0% in 2022 to 13.0% in 2023, primarily due to declining market prices for used vehicles, which reduced profit per vehicle sold.

For further details, see “Financial Information—Description of Key Components of Our Results of Operations.”

### Summary of Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of financial position as of the dates indicated.

|                                           | As of December 31, |                  |                  | As of<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                           | 2022               | 2023             | 2024             |                           |
|                                           |                    |                  |                  | (unaudited)               |
|                                           |                    |                  |                  | (RMB in thousands)        |
| Total non-current assets . . . . .        | 2,350,605          | 2,211,419        | 2,272,491        | 2,232,890                 |
| Total current assets . . . . .            | 2,131,621          | 1,893,652        | 1,913,057        | 2,710,311                 |
| <b>Total assets</b> . . . . .             | <b>4,482,226</b>   | <b>4,105,071</b> | <b>4,185,548</b> | <b>4,943,201</b>          |
| Total current liabilities . . . . .       | 3,573,333          | 3,484,364        | 3,104,507        | 3,452,553                 |
| Total non-current liabilities . .         | 772,155            | 605,653          | 1,482,880        | 660,032                   |
| <b>Total liabilities</b> . . . . .        | <b>4,345,488</b>   | <b>4,090,017</b> | <b>4,587,387</b> | <b>4,112,585</b>          |
| <b>Net current liabilities</b> . . . . .  | <b>1,441,712</b>   | <b>1,590,712</b> | <b>1,191,450</b> | <b>742,242</b>            |
| <b>Net assets/(liabilities)</b> . . . . . | <b>136,738</b>     | <b>15,054</b>    | <b>(401,839)</b> | <b>830,616</b>            |

We recorded net current liabilities during the Track Record Period, primarily due to the current portion of our borrowings, which primarily include bank borrowings and loans from a related party. Our net current liabilities decreased from RMB1,191.5 million as of December 31, 2024 to RMB742.2 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to (i) an increase in cash and cash equivalents of RMB1,056.6 million; and (ii) a decrease in other payables and accruals of RMB95.3 million, partially offset by (i) an increase in borrowings of RMB525.4 million; and (ii) a decrease in other receivables of RMB96.3 million.

## SUMMARY

Our net current liabilities decreased from RMB1,590.7 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB1,191.5 million as of December 31, 2024, primarily due to (i) an increase in cash and cash equivalents of RMB241.1 million; (ii) a decrease in trade and notes payables of RMB165.5 million; (iii) a decrease in borrowings of RMB111.5 million; and (iv) a decrease in other payables and accruals of RMB87.0 million, partially offset by (i) a decrease in other receivables of RMB130.2 million; (ii) a decrease in inventories of RMB72.4 million; and (iii) a decrease in trade and notes receivables of RMB62.6 million.

Our net current liabilities increased from RMB1,441.7 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB1,590.7 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to (i) a decrease in cash and cash equivalents of RMB255.7 million; and (ii) a decrease in prepayments and other current assets of RMB35.7 million, partially offset by (i) an increase in inventories of RMB56.6 million; (ii) a decrease in borrowings of RMB50.2 million; and a decrease in advances from customers of RMB44.6 million.

Our net assets decreased from RMB136.7 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB15.1 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to loss for the year of RMB603.9 million, partially offset by capital contributions from shareholders of RMB475.4 million. Our net assets of RMB15.1 million as December 31, 2023 turned into net liabilities of RMB401.8 million as of December 31, 2024, primarily due to loss for year of RMB407.2 million. Our net liabilities of RMB401.8 million as December 31, 2024 turned into net assets of RMB830.6 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to capital contributions from shareholders of RMB1,344.8 million, partially offset by loss for the period of RMB114.7 million.

### Summary of Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated cash flow statements for the periods indicated.

|                           | Year ended December 31, |           |           | Six months ended June 30, |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|
|                           | 2022                    | 2023      | 2024      | 2024                      | 2025        |
|                           |                         |           |           | (unaudited)               | (unaudited) |
|                           | (RMB in thousands)      |           |           |                           |             |
| Operating cash flows      |                         |           |           |                           |             |
| before movements          |                         |           |           |                           |             |
| in working capital .      | (218,381)               | 36,533    | 317,279   | 184,284                   | 198,821     |
| Changes in working        |                         |           |           |                           |             |
| capital . . . . .         | (530,065)               | (408,708) | (520,892) | (334,108)                 | (116,915)   |
| Interest received . . . . | 8,953                   | 12,605    | 9,068     | 5,119                     | 4,685       |
| Income tax paid . . . .   | (1,715)                 | (18,095)  | (8,908)   | (4,591)                   | (3,278)     |

## SUMMARY

|                                                                                      | Year ended December 31, |                       |                         | Six months ended June 30, |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                      | 2022                    | 2023                  | 2024                    | 2024                      | 2025                    |
|                                                                                      |                         |                       |                         | (unaudited)               | (unaudited)             |
|                                                                                      | (RMB in thousands)      |                       |                         |                           |                         |
| Net cash (used in)/<br>generated from<br>operating activities .                      | (741,208)               | (377,665)             | (203,453)               | (149,296)                 | 83,313                  |
| Net cash used in<br>investing activities .                                           | (14,587)                | (6,513)               | (1,051)                 | (771)                     | (632)                   |
| Net cash generated<br>from financing<br>activities . . . . .                         | <u>1,115,468</u>        | <u>128,471</u>        | <u>445,632</u>          | <u>341,182</u>            | <u>973,937</u>          |
| Net increase/<br>(decrease) in cash<br>and cash<br>equivalents . . . . .             | 359,673                 | (255,707)             | 241,128                 | 191,115                   | 1,056,618               |
| Cash and cash<br>equivalents at the<br>beginning of the<br>year/period . . . . .     | <u>746,508</u>          | <u>1,106,181</u>      | <u>850,474</u>          | <u>850,474</u>            | <u>1,091,602</u>        |
| <b>Cash and cash<br/>equivalents at the<br/>end of the<br/>year/period . . . . .</b> | <b><u>1,106,181</u></b> | <b><u>850,474</u></b> | <b><u>1,091,602</u></b> | <b><u>1,041,589</u></b>   | <b><u>2,148,220</u></b> |

For further details, see “Financial Information—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Cash Flows.”

### Key Financial Ratios

The following table sets forth our key financial ratios as of the dates or for the periods indicated.

|                                         | As of/Year Ended December 31, |         |         | As of/Six Months Ended June 30, |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|                                         | 2022                          | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                            | 2025        |
|                                         |                               |         |         | (unaudited)                     | (unaudited) |
| Gross profit<br>(RMB in thousands) . .  | 49,487                        | 375,951 | 448,262 | 204,915                         | 341,414     |
| Gross profit margin<br>(%) . . . . .    | 1.0                           | 6.6     | 7.0     | 6.6                             | 11.3        |
| Net loss margin <sup>(1)</sup> (%) .    | (16.5)                        | (10.6)  | (6.4)   | (6.8)                           | (3.8)       |
| Debt Ratio <sup>(2)</sup> (%) . . . . . | 66.2                          | 68.7    | 82.9    | N/A                             | 65.1        |

## SUMMARY

### Notes:

- (1) Net loss margin is calculated based on loss for the year/period divided by revenue and multiplied by 100%.
- (2) Debt ratio is calculated based on total debts divided by total assets as of the respective dates. Total debts represent the sum of the current and non-current borrowings as of the respective dates.

### [REDACTED] FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

On the basis set out in Appendix IIB to this document, and in the absence of unforeseen circumstances, we estimate our [REDACTED] attributable to owners of our Company for the year ended December 31, 2025 to be not [less/more] than RMB[●] million (equivalent to approximately HK\$[●] million). See “Appendix IIB—[REDACTED]” for further details.

### [REDACTED] STATISTICS

|                                                                                         | Based on the<br>minimum<br>[REDACTED] of<br>HK\$[REDACTED]<br>per [REDACTED] | Based on the<br>maximum<br>[REDACTED] of<br>HK\$[REDACTED]<br>per [REDACTED] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Market capitalization of our Shares <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .                            | HK\$[REDACTED]                                                               | HK\$[REDACTED]                                                               |
| Unaudited [REDACTED] adjusted net tangible assets<br>per Share <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . . | HK\$[REDACTED]                                                               | HK\$[REDACTED]                                                               |

### Notes:

- (1) The calculation of market capitalization is based on [REDACTED] Shares expected to be in issue immediately upon completion of the [REDACTED].
- (2) The unaudited [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated net tangible assets per Share was calculated based on the assumption that [REDACTED] ordinary shares were in issue as of June 30, 2025 and after adjustments as specified in “Appendix IIA—Unaudited [REDACTED] Financial Information.”

---

## SUMMARY

---

### FUTURE PLANS AND USE OF [REDACTED]

Assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised, after deducting the [REDACTED] commissions and other estimated [REDACTED] expenses payable by us in connection with the [REDACTED], and assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per Share (being the mid-point of the indicative [REDACTED] range of HK\$[REDACTED] to HK\$[REDACTED]), we estimate that we will receive [REDACTED] of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]. We intend to use the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] for the following purposes:

- Approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for the research and development of autonomous driving and Robotaxi operation service;
- Approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for the R&D of our mobility services;
- Approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to expand our user and driver base, enhance brand awareness and increase market share;
- Approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to acquire vehicles to expand our fleet and operational scale; and
- Approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for working capital and general corporate purposes.

For details, please see “Future Plans and Use of [REDACTED].”

### LISTING EXPENSES

Listing expenses represent professional fees, [REDACTED] commission and other fees incurred in connection with the [REDACTED]. We estimate that our listing expenses, including [REDACTED] commission for the [REDACTED], will be approximately HK\$[REDACTED] (including (i) [REDACTED] commission of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] and (ii) non-[REDACTED] related expenses of approximately HK\$[REDACTED], which consist of fees and expenses of legal advisors and Reporting Accountant of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] and other fees and expenses of approximately HK\$[REDACTED]), representing approximately [REDACTED]% of the gross [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED], (assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED] (being the mid-point of the indicative [REDACTED] range) and no exercise of the [REDACTED]). Among the total listing expenses, an estimated amount of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] is expected to be expensed through the statement of profit or loss and the remaining amount of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] is expected to be recognized directly as a deduction from equity upon the Listing.

## **SUMMARY**

---

### **DIVIDENDS**

During the Track Record Period, no dividend has been paid or declared by us. We do not have any plan to declare or pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. The determination of whether to pay a dividend and in which amount is based on factors the Board may deem relevant. Any dividend distribution will also be subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the Shareholder’s meeting. Under the PRC law and the Articles of Association, the general reserve requires annual appropriations of 10% of after-tax profits at each year-end until the balance reaches 50% of the relevant PRC entity’s registered capital. In view of our accumulated losses, as advised by our PRC Legal Advisors, according to the relevant PRC laws and regulations and the Articles of Association, we shall not declare or pay dividend until the accumulated losses are covered by our after-tax profits.

### **RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE**

Our Directors have confirmed that, up to the date of this document, there has been no material adverse change in our financial or trading position or prospects since June 30, 2025, which is the end date of the periods reported on in the Accountant’s Report set out in Appendix I to this document, and there has been no event since June 30, 2025 that would materially affect the information shown in the Accountant’s Report set out in Appendix I to this document.

### **CSRC FILING**

We [submitted] a filing to the CSRC for application of the Listing and the [REDACTED] on [●], 2025. The CSRC [confirmed] our completion of filing on [●], 2025.

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

*In this document, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the meanings set out below. Certain other terms are explained in “Glossary of Technical Terms” of this document.*

### DEFINITIONS

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Accountant’s Report”                   | the accountant’s report for the Track Record Period prepared by PwC, the text of which is set out in Appendix I to this document;                                                                            |
| “affiliate(s)”                          | with respect to any specified person, any other person, directly or indirectly, controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified person;                          |
| “Anji Leasing”                          | Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. (安吉汽車租賃有限公司), a company with limited liability established under the laws of the PRC on November 7, 2002, and a subsidiary of our Company;                                    |
| “Articles of Association” or “Articles” | the articles of association of our Company, as amended, which shall become effective on the Listing Date, a summary of which is set out in “Appendix V—Summary of Articles of Association” to this document; |
| “associate(s)”                          | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules;                                                                                                                                                      |
| “Audit Committee”                       | the audit committee of the Board;                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “Board”                                 | the board of Directors;                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| “business day”                          | a day on which banks in Hong Kong are generally open for normal banking business to the public and which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in Hong Kong;                                           |

[REDACTED]



---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Changzhou SAIC”                                                | Changzhou SAIC Mobile Investment Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (常州賽可移動出行投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), a limited partnership established in the PRC on March 14, 2018, which is a substantial shareholder of the Company and one of our Controlling Shareholders;                                       |
| “China” or “PRC”                                                | The People’s Republic of China, but for the purpose of this document and for geographical reference only and except where the context requires otherwise, references in this document to “China” and the “PRC” do not apply to Hong Kong, the Macau Special Administrative Region and Taiwan Province; |
| “close associates(s)”                                           | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| “Companies Ordinance”                                           | the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;                                                                                                                                                                      |
| “Companies (Winding up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance” | the Companies (Winding up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;                                                                                                                             |
| “Company”                                                       | EnjoyGo Technology Limited (享道出行(上海)科技股份有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on April 3, 2018 and converted into a joint stock limited liability company on September 23, 2025, formerly known as Shanghai SAIC Mobility Technology Services Co., Ltd. (上海賽可出行科技服務有限公司);          |
| “Company Law” or “PRC Company Law”                              | the Company Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國公司法》), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| “connected person(s)”                                           | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| “connected transaction(s)”                                      | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| “Controlling Shareholder(s)”                                    | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules and, unless the context requires otherwise, refers to SAIC and Changzhou SAIC; and a Controlling Shareholder shall mean each or any of them;                                                                                                    |

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H shares” | the conversion of [REDACTED] Unlisted Shares into H Shares on a one-for-one basis upon the completion of [REDACTED], as described in further detail in “Share Capital”;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| “Designated Bank”                             | HKSCC Participant’s [REDACTED] Designated Bank;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “Director(s)”                                 | the director(s) of our Company;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “EIT Law”                                     | the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law (《中華人民共和國企業所得稅法》), as enacted by the NPC on March 16, 2007 and effective on January 1, 2008, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| “Employee Shareholding Platform(s)”           | Shanghai Qisai, Shanghai Saikeda Technology Services Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海賽可達科技服務企業合夥(有限合夥)), Shanghai Saikheng Technology Services Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海賽可恒科技服務企業合夥(有限合夥)) and Shanghai Saiketuo Technology Services Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海賽可拓科技服務企業合夥(有限合夥)), our employee shareholding platforms; and an Employee Shareholding Platform shall mean each or any of them; |
| “Extreme Conditions”                          | extreme conditions as announced by the government of Hong Kong;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “Fast Interface for New Issuance” or “FINI”   | an online platform operated by HKSCC that is mandatory for admission to trading and, where applicable, the collection and processing of specified information on subscription in and settlement for all New Listings;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| “Frost & Sullivan”                            | Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc., a global market research and consulting company, which is an Independent Third Party;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                               | [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| “Global Vehicle”                              | Global Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. (環球車享汽車租賃有限公司), a company with limited liability established under the laws of the PRC on May 16, 2016, and a subsidiary of SAIC;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

“Guide” The Guide for New Listing Applicants, as published by the Stock Exchange on November 29, 2023 and effective on January 1, 2024, as amended or supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;

“H Share(s)” shares of our Company for which an application [has been] made for listing and permission to trade on the Stock Exchange;

“H Share Registrar” [REDACTED];

[REDACTED]

“HKSCC Nominees” HKSCC Nominees Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of HKSCC;

“HKSCC Operational Procedures” the Operational Procedures of HKSCC in relation to CCASS, containing the practices, procedures and administrative requirements relating to operations and functions of CCASS, FINI or any other platform, facility or system established, operated and/or otherwise provided by or through HKSCC, from time to time in force;

“HKSCC Participant(s)” a participant admitted to participate in CCASS as a direct clearing participant, a general clearing participant or a custodian participant;

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                                              |                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Hong Kong” or “HK”                          | the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC;                                                                  |
| “Hong Kong dollar(s)” or “HK\$”              | Hong Kong dollar(s), the lawful currency of Hong Kong;                                                                   |
| “Hong Kong Listing Rules” or “Listing Rules” | the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (as amended from time to time); |

[REDACTED]

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Independent Third Party(ies)” | individuals or company(ies), who or which, to the best of our Directors’ knowledge, information and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, is not a connected person of our Company within the meaning of the Listing Rules; |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

[REDACTED]

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

[REDACTED]

|                           |                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Joint Sponsors”          | the joint sponsors as named in “Directors and Parties involved in the [REDACTED]”;                                                                           |
| “Latest Practicable Date” | October 21, 2025, being the latest practicable date for the purpose of ascertaining certain information contained in this document prior to its publication; |
| “Listing”                 | the listing of the H Shares on the Main Board;                                                                                                               |
| “Listing Committee”       | the listing sub-committee of the board of directors of the Stock Exchange;                                                                                   |

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Listing Date”         | the date, expected to be on or about [REDACTED] on which dealings in the H Shares first commence on the Main Board;                                                                         |
| “Listing Rules”        | the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, as amended or supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;                               |
| “Main Board”           | the stock exchange (excluding the option market) operated by the Stock Exchange which is independent from and operated in parallel with the Growth Enterprise Market of the Stock Exchange; |
| “MOF”                  | Ministry of Finance of the PRC (中華人民共和國財政部);                                                                                                                                                |
| “Nomination Committee” | the nomination committee of the Board;                                                                                                                                                      |

[REDACTED]

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “PRC Legal Advisors”                      | King & Wood Mallesons, our legal advisors as to PRC laws in connection with the [REDACTED];                                                                                                                                                                              |
| “[REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme” | the [REDACTED] employee shareholding scheme of our Company approved and adopted in February 2019, a summary of the principal terms of which is set forth in “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—D. [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme” to this document; |
| “[REDACTED] Investment(s)”                | the [REDACTED] investment(s) in our Company, details of which are set out in “History, Development and Corporate Structure—[REDACTED] Investments” in this document;                                                                                                     |
| “[REDACTED] Investor(s)”                  | the investor(s) of the [REDACTED] Investments;                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| [REDACTED]                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| “Qualified Institutional Buyer” or “QIB”  | a qualified institutional buyer within the meaning of Rule 144A under the U.S. Securities Act;                                                                                                                                                                           |
| “Regulation S”                            | Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act;                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| “Remuneration and Appraisal Committee”    | the remuneration and appraisal committee of the Board;                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| “Renminbi” or “RMB”                       | the lawful currency of the PRC;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| “Rule 144A”                               | Rule 144A under the U.S. Securities Act;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “SAIC”                                       | Shanghai Automotive Industry (Group) Corporation Limited (上海汽車工業(集團)有限公司), a company established in the PRC on March 1, 1996, which is a substantial shareholder of the Company and one of our Controlling Shareholders;                                                                                           |
| “SAIC Motor”                                 | SAIC Motor Corporation Limited (上海汽車集團股份有限公司), a company established in the PRC on April 16, 1984, which is a subsidiary of one of our Controlling Shareholders, SAIC. SAIC Motor is listed on the Main Board of the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock number: 600104);                                               |
| “Securities and Futures Commission” or “SFC” | the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| “Shanghai Qisai”                             | Shanghai Qisai Business Consulting Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海旗賽商務諮詢合夥企業(有限合夥)), a limited partnership established in the PRC on March 21, 2018, and one of our Employee Shareholding Platforms;                                                                                              |
| “Shanghai Yixiang”                           | Shanghai Yixiang Private Equity Fund Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海儀亨私募基金合夥企業(有限合夥)), a limited partnership established in the PRC on April 11, 2025, see “History, Development and Corporate Structure—[REDACTED] Investments—(4) Information about the [REDACTED] Investors” for more details; |
| “Share(s)”                                   | ordinary share(s) in the share capital of the Company, including both Unlisted Shares and H Shares, with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each;                                                                                                                                                                          |
| “Shareholder(s)”                             | holder(s) of our Share(s);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

[REDACTED]

|                 |                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| “State Council” | the State Council of the PRC (中華人民共和國國務院); |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|



## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

|                                                |                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Stock Exchange” or “Hong Kong Stock Exchange” | The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Hong Kong Exchange and Clearing Limited; |
| “subsidiary(ies)”                              | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules;                                                        |
| “substantial shareholder(s)”                   | has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules;                                                        |
| “Track Record Period”                          | the three years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025;                 |
| “U.S.” or “United States”                      | the United States of America, its territories, its possessions and all areas subject to its jurisdiction;      |
| “U.S. persons”                                 | U.S. persons as defined in Regulation S;                                                                       |
| “U.S. Securities Act”                          | United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time;        |

[REDACTED]

|                        |                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Unlisted Share(s)”    | ordinary share(s) issued by our Company, which is/are not listed on any stock exchange, with a nominal value of RMB1.0 each; |
| “US\$” or “US dollars” | United States dollar(s), the lawful currency of the United States; and                                                       |
| “we,” “us” or “our”    | the Company or the Group, as the context requires.                                                                           |

### ACRONYMS

|        |                                                          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| “AFRC” | Accounting and Financial Reporting Council of Hong Kong; |
| “CAC”  | Cyberspace Administration of China (中央網絡安全和信息化委員會辦公室);   |

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “CAGR”   | compounded annual growth rate, which is calculated by dividing the amount at the end of the period by the amount of the beginning of that period, raising the result to an exponent of one divided by the number of years in the period, and subtracting one from the subsequent result; |
| “CCASS”  | Central Clearing and Settlement System established and operated by HKSCC;                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| “CSDC”   | China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited (中國證券登記結算有限責任公司);                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| “CSRC”   | China Securities Regulatory Commission (中國證券監督管理委員會);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| “ESG”    | environmental, social and corporate governance;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| “HKSCC”  | Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited;                                                                                                                                                                    |
| “IASB”   | International Accounting Standards Board;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| “IFRS”   | International Financial Reporting Standards;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| “MOFCOM” | Ministry of Commerce of the PRC (中華人民共和國商務部);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “NDRC”   | National Development and Reform Commission of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家發展和改革委員會);                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| “NPC”    | National People’s Congress of the PRC (中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| “PBOC”   | People’s Bank of China (中國人民銀行), the central bank of the PRC;                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “SAFE”   | State Administration of Foreign Exchange of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家外匯管理局);                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| “SAMR”   | State Administration for Market Regulation of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家市場監督管理總局);                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

---

## DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “SASAC”                                     | State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council of the PRC (中華人民共和國國務院國有資產監督管理委員會);                             |
| “SAT”                                       | State Taxation Administration of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家稅務總局);                                                                                         |
| “SCNPC”                                     | Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress of the PRC (中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會常務委員會);                                                           |
| “SFC”                                       | Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong;                                                                                                   |
| “SFO” or “Securities and Futures Ordinance” | the Securities and Futures Ordinance, Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and |
| “VAT”                                       | value-added tax.                                                                                                                                  |

*For ease of reference, the names of Chinese laws and regulations, governmental authorities, institutions, natural persons or other entities (including certain of our subsidiaries) have been included in the document in both the Chinese and English languages and in the event of any inconsistency, the Chinese versions shall prevail. English translations of company names and other terms from the Chinese language are provided for identification purposes only.*

*Certain amounts and percentage figures included in this document were subjected to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be arithmetic aggregation of the figures preceding them.*

*For the purpose of this document, references to “provinces” of China include provinces, municipalities under direct administration of the central government and provincial-level autonomous regions.*

---

## GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS

---

*In this document, unless the context otherwise requires, explanations and definitions of certain terms used in this document in connection with our Group and our business shall have the meanings set out below. The terms and their meanings may not correspond to standard industry meaning or usage of these terms.*

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “A/B testing”           | a user experience research methodology, which consist of a randomized experiment that usually involve two variants (A and B). It includes application of statistical hypothesis testing or “two-sample hypothesis testing” as used in the field of statistics. A/B testing is a way to compare two versions of a single variable, typically by testing a subject’s response to variant A against variant B, and determining which of the two variants is more effective |
| “active users”          | users that completed at least one order during a given period, after deduplication within our platform and without deduplication across aggregation platforms that we work with, since we cannot access detailed user information from aggregation platforms                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “aggregation platforms” | platforms that, instead of directly offering shared mobility services, provide user traffic facilitation to shared mobility service providers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| “API”                   | application programming interface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| “GTV”                   | gross transaction value, which represents the value of paid transactions on our platform. For ride-hailing services, the key differences between GTV and the revenue recognized by us during the Track Record Period were user incentives and tolls, fees and taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| “L3”                    | a conditional degree of automation where the vehicle have environmental detection capabilities and can make informed decisions for themselves, with the expectation that the human driver must appropriate respond to a request to intervene                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| “L4”                    | a high degree of automation where the vehicle can perform all driving tasks and monitor the driving environment within specific conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

---

## GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS

---

|                          |                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “L5”                     | a full degree of automation where the vehicle can drive under all roadway and environmental conditions without human intervention |
| “mobility partners”      | our business partners that directly manage drivers, with or without vehicles, that provide services on our platform               |
| “purpose-built vehicles” | vehicles that are designed to be used for shared mobility, as opposed to vehicles designed for private ownership                  |
| “Robotaxi”               | an autonomous, self-driving vehicle with L4 or L5 autonomous driving technology operated for a ride-hailing company               |

---

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

---

***We have included in this document forward-looking statements. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about our intentions, beliefs, expectations or predictions for the future, are forward-looking statements.***

This document contains certain forward-looking statements and information relating to our Company and our subsidiaries that are based on the beliefs of our management as well as assumptions made by and information currently available to our management. When used in this document, the words “aim,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “could,” “expect,” “going forward,” “intend,” “may,” “ought to,” “plan,” “project,” “seek,” “should,” “will,” “would” and the negative of these words and other similar expressions, as they relate to our Group or our management, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Such statements reflect the current views of our management with respect to future events, operations, liquidity and capital resources, some of which may not materialize or may change. These statements are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including the other risk factors as described in this document. You are strongly cautioned that reliance on any forward-looking statements involves known and unknown risks and uncertainties. The risks and uncertainties facing our company which could affect the accuracy of forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, the following:

- our operation and business prospects;
- our strategies, plans, objectives and goals and our ability to successfully implement them;
- estimates of our costs, expenses, future revenues, capital expenditures and our needs for additional financing;
- our ability to attract and retain senior management and key employees;
- future developments, trends, conditions and competitive landscape in the industry and markets in which we operate;
- changes to regulatory and operating conditions in the industry and markets in which we operate;
- our financial condition and operating results and performance;
- our capital expenditure plans;
- our dividend policy;
- industry trends and competition; and
- general political and economic conditions;

## **FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

---

Subject to the requirements of applicable laws, rules and regulations, we do not have any and undertake no obligation to update or otherwise revise the forward-looking statements in this document, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. As a result of these and other risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events and circumstances discussed in this document might not occur in the way we expect or at all. Accordingly, you should not place undue reliance on any forward-looking information. All forward-looking statements in this document are qualified by reference to the cautionary statements in this section.

In this document, statements of or references to our intentions or those of our Directors are made as of the date of this document. Any such information may change in light of future developments.

## RISK FACTORS

*An investment in the H Shares involves significant risks. You should carefully consider all of the information in this document, including the risks and uncertainties described below, as well as our financial statements and the related notes, and the “Financial Information” section, before making an investment in the H Shares. The following is a description of what we consider to be our material risks. Any of the following risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In any such case, the market price of the H Shares could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.*

*These factors are contingencies that may or may not occur, and we are not in a position to express a view on the likelihood of any such contingency occurring. The information given will not be updated after the date hereof, and is subject to the cautionary statements in “Forward-looking Statements” in this document.*

### RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

**The ride-hailing industry in China is still evolving and if it does not grow as expected, our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

According to Frost and Sullivan, China’s mobility industry, which has a market size of RMB8.2 trillion in 2024, encompasses various transportation modes primarily including public transportation, taxis, ride-hailing, corporate mobility, carpooling, private cars and shared bicycles. During the Track Record Period, a majority of our revenue was generated from ride-hailing services. China’s ride-hailing industry has been constantly evolving, and it is uncertain whether market acceptance and demand for our services will continue to grow. China’s ride-hailing industry had a market size of RMB312.1 billion in 2024. Our success will largely depend on the market acceptance of ride-hailing services that we provide. If the general public does not perceive ride-hailing services as beneficial, the ride-hailing market may stagnate, may develop more slowly than we expect or may not achieve the growth potential we expect, any of which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, China’s ride-hailing market may face challenges brought by alternative mobility options, adoption and market acceptance of new technologies, more stringent regulatory requirements, safety concerns and privacy issues, many of which are beyond our control. As a result, we cannot assure you that China’s ride-hailing market will not stagnate or even shrink. In particular, we cannot assure you that regulatory authorities will not impose stricter requirements on, or there will not be significant changes or reforms in, the ride-hailing industry. For example, relevant laws and regulations may rapidly evolve, which may impose new obligations and restrict how we can carry out our business operations. Any of the foregoing risks and challenges may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**We operate in a highly competitive industry and may lose market share or fail to compete effectively, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

The ride-hailing industry in China is highly competitive and rapidly evolving, characterized by the continuous introduction of new services, technological advancements, development of aggregation platforms and changing customer preferences. We face fierce competition from established ride-hailing platforms, as well as from new market entrants, alternative mobility service providers and traditional transportation modes. Within each of the markets where we offer our services, the cost for passengers and drivers to switch between service providers is low. Passengers tend to seek providers that offer either lower fares or superior service quality and drivers are generally motivated by higher earnings and more favorable working conditions. Consequently, we must continually invest in service innovation, technology, marketing, incentives and customer engagement to attract and retain both passengers and drivers. Our competitors may replicate the features of our services, which would reduce our ability to differentiate our services from those of our competitors. They may also introduce new services or technological innovations that users value more highly, making our services less attractive.

Many of our existing and potential competitors possess significant advantages, including greater financial, technical and marketing resources, broader user and driver bases, longer operating histories, stronger brand recognition, more established partnerships and superior local market knowledge. These advantages may allow them to offer more competitive pricing or larger subsidies to passengers and drivers, devote greater resources to research, development and commercialization of innovative offerings such as autonomous driving or robotaxi technologies, expand their market presence more rapidly and respond more effectively to evolving regulations and changing market conditions.

In addition, some competitors are subsidiaries or affiliates of large domestic companies in the automobile industry, with access to substantial funding or support that enables them to sustain losses, offer aggressive incentives or invest in long-term strategic developments that we may be unable to match. In some cases, competitors may establish strategic partnerships, either with each other or with third parties, and share the benefits of regulatory approvals or infrastructure development, which could further strengthen their market position and increase entry barriers.

Intense competition may lead us to lower ride fares, increase driver incentives or raise marketing and promotional expenditure, all of which may negatively affect our profitability. We may also face risks from disruptive industry shifts, including the widespread adoption of autonomous driving technology and development of alternative mobility solutions, and may not always be able to anticipate or react swiftly to these developments. If we cannot compete effectively in this dynamic landscape, we risk losing market share, experiencing stagnation or decline in revenue and user base, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**If we fail to address user safety concerns or to ensure the safety of passengers and drivers using our platform, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

Ensuring the safety of our users, including both passengers and drivers, is fundamental to our ability to attract and retain customers, uphold our reputation, and comply with increasingly stringent regulatory requirements. We carry out screening procedures and background checks when drivers register on our platforms and we regularly require them to attend training sessions covering topics such as safety, traffic accidents and laws and regulations. However, our driver screening procedures may fail, the databases on which we rely to identify past problematic behavior may be incorrect or incomplete, our training sessions may not be effective and traffic accidents may be caused by passengers or drivers with no prior history of problematic behavior. Injuries or even fatalities from accidents may have an impact on public perception that is disproportionate to their statistical likelihood. Furthermore, public perception and regulatory scrutiny of the safety of ride-hailing or other shared mobility services in general may be influenced by traffic accidents that occur on other platforms unrelated to ours, which may divert our management’s time and attention from our business operations and adversely affect our reputation. Any actual or perceived failures in user safety may result in significant reputational harm, heightened government scrutiny, operational restrictions and increased costs, any of which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, technology-driven offerings, such as robotaxi and autonomous driving technology, present further safety challenges and public acceptance risks. We cannot guarantee that our safety programs will always perform as intended or fully satisfy regulatory and user expectations, nor that all drivers or passengers will comply with platform rules and standards. If our safety processes are seen as overly restrictive or poorly implemented, we risk reducing user engagement or deterring drivers and passengers from using the platform.

Furthermore, negative media coverage relating to safety, whether based on incidents on our platform or on competitors’ platforms, may also undermine the demand for ride-hailing services industry-wide. If we are unable to effectively address safety concerns, thoroughly manage risks or adapt to new regulatory demands, we could face increased compliance and operational costs, lose the confidence of passengers and drivers, or even be required to suspend or adjust our business practices, any of which may have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activities by users of our services, whether or not occurring while using our platform, may expose us to liability and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

The occurrence of illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activities by users of our services, including drivers, passengers or other individuals who are intentionally impersonating drivers and passengers of our platform, may materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. Examples of such conduct

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

may include, but are not limited to, assault, abuse, theft, fraud and other types of misconduct or illegal acts. The various preventive and detective measures implemented by us may not adequately address or prevent all illegal, improper, or otherwise inappropriate activities. Our review procedures may fail to identify past or potential problematic behavior or may be circumvented by those seeking to misuse our platform. Furthermore, certain misconduct may arise from parties who have previously engaged with our platform, are impersonating legitimate users, or bypass established controls. We may also be subject to lawsuits, regulatory investigations, or fines as a result of illegal or improper behavior by platform users.

Negative publicity relating to such incidents, whether or not directly linked to our platform, can directly impact public perception of ride-hailing services. Reputational harm may reduce demand for our services, invite heightened regulatory scrutiny and lead to changes in the regulatory landscape. At the same time, if our preventive measures are seen as too burdensome or unfairly restrict qualified drivers and passengers from accessing our services, we could deter engagement and reduce user retention. Any of these developments could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results and prospects.

**To support our business growth, we are making substantial investments in research and development efforts and we may increase such investments in the future. These investments are inherently uncertain and we may not achieve the expected benefits from them.**

We have also been continuously optimizing and expanding our existing services and investing in research and development. These initiatives are capital-intensive and involve significant operational and technological uncertainty. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, our total research and development expenses amounted to RMB471.1 million. However, the markets for our services are still developing, and there can be no assurance that such services will meet anticipated levels of customer demand or achieve widespread commercial acceptance.

Investments in emerging technologies and new services are inherently uncertain. Our expenditures on research and development may also face technical challenges, unanticipated expenses and may not deliver the commercial returns we expect. Given the fast pace with which the technology has been and will continue to advance, we may not be able to timely upgrade our technologies in an efficient and cost-effective manner, or at all. Competing service offerings from other industry participants could potentially replace or reduce the demand for our services and render our technologies unattractive or obsolete. If our research and development results fail to meet customer demand or do not perform as intended, we may not be able to generate sufficient revenue to offset development costs or to justify the continued allocation of resources to these projects. Furthermore, our efforts may divert management attention and capital from our more established, revenue-generating operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

Expanding into new services and developing advanced technologies could potentially subject us to added regulatory scrutiny, new compliance obligations and restrictions imposed by regulatory authorities seeking to manage safety, data, liability and innovation-related risks. The evolving regulatory environment introduces uncertainty about future operating and licensing requirements, which could delay or restrict the commercialization of our new service offerings. There is no guarantee that customer preferences, market trends or regulatory frameworks will develop as we anticipate, or that we will achieve sufficient economies of scale or first-mover advantage. If we fail to realize the expected benefits of our research and development efforts, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

**If we fail to effectively manage our growth, expand our geographic reach, or successfully promote our ride-hailing services, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

We have experienced rapid growth in our business, user base and geographic coverage since our inception. This growth places significant demands on our management, operating and financial infrastructure, and our ability to recruit, retain and integrate qualified personnel. As we continue to expand, we must maintain and enhance our internal systems, controls and reporting procedures to support increased scale and complexity while ensuring the quality of our service offerings and overall user satisfaction. Our growth strategy includes expanding into new cities and regions, both within and outside our core markets, as well as introducing new technology-driven offerings such as Robotaxi services. However, our success to date may not be readily replicable, as new markets may have different user demand, competitive landscape and regulatory regimes. We may face higher costs, increased competition, unanticipated compliance obligations and operational challenges and difficulties in forming and maintaining new business partnerships. In some markets, changes in local regulations or policies could prevent us from offering our services or require significant investment and management attention.

Promoting our services, growing our user base and driving the adoption of new services require substantial and ongoing investment in marketing and incentives for both drivers and passengers. There is no assurance these initiatives will achieve expected returns, and heightened competition could lead to increased operational and promotional expenses. Furthermore, failure to achieve user acceptance, secure key partnerships or comply with evolving regulatory requirements may significantly limit our growth and undermine our prospects. If we are unable to effectively manage our expansion, address the operational and regulatory challenges of new markets, or successfully promote our existing and new services, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**Any significant disruption in the operation of our platform, whether due to malfunctions of our technology systems, errors and quality issues in our software, hardware and systems or human error in operating these systems, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.**

Our business relies on the stability, reliability and performance of our information technology systems to process information and transactions efficiently and consistently. The satisfactory operation and availability of our platform and underlying network infrastructure are essential to maintaining high-quality services, supporting our reputation and retaining and attracting users. We cannot assure you that access to our platform will be uninterrupted, error-free or secure at all times. We also depend on third-party services, such as cloud service providers, that support key aspects of our technology infrastructure. As a result, we are vulnerable to service interruptions, outages or failures arising from issues experienced by these third-party providers. Any partial or complete failure of our computer systems, including those caused by external service disruptions, could significantly disrupt our business operations. A prolonged or severe failure of our information technology systems could result in reputational harm and loss of user trust, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We and our third-party service providers may face system failures, outages or other incidents that interrupt the availability, slow down operations or impair the functionality of our platform and services. Such disruptions may lead to the loss of revenue and, if prolonged, can harm our business and reputation, potentially resulting in the loss of users. In addition, software and hardware systems supporting our platform may also contain undetected errors that may adversely affect our business operations, particularly where these issues are not identified and remedied promptly. As our services rely on complex software and algorithms, coding defects or errors may impair user experience or limit access to our platform. Furthermore, the algorithms powering our services may have design or performance flaws that are difficult to detect, even with rigorous internal testing. We cannot assure you that all issues or vulnerabilities will be detected or addressed in a timely manner through our quality control measures.

Any errors, defects or disruptions in our platform or services may damage our reputation, negatively affect user experience, or cause economic and other types of loss for our users. Software or system malfunctions, as well as human errors, could delay or disrupt essential functions including order dispatch, user matching, route calculation, payment settlements, and the reporting or resolution of issues. In some cases, these problems may prevent us from collecting service fees or delivering services altogether. Such incidents could expose us to liability and direct financial losses, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**We are subject to complex and evolving regulations and licensing requirements in the market where we operate. Non-compliance with or changes in these regimes may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

The regulatory landscape for our ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services and used vehicle sales in China is constantly evolving. For example, we must comply with national regulations, such as the Interim Measures for the Management of Online Ride-hailing Operation and Service (《網絡預約出租汽車經營服務管理暫行辦法》), effective in November 2016 and most recently amended in November 2022, which regulate ride-hailing services and ensure the safety of passengers by establishing a regulatory system for platforms, vehicles and drivers engaged in ride-hailing services. The Emergency Notice on Further Strengthening the Safety Management of the Online Ride-hailing and Carpooling of Private Vehicles (《關於進一步加強網絡預約出租汽車和私人小客車合乘安全管理的緊急通知》), effective in September 2018, requires enhanced background checks on drivers engaged in ride-hailing and carpooling services. Platforms are prohibited from allocating any orders to drivers who have not passed background check. In addition, regulatory authorities in various regions of China have issued their own regulations to monitor ride-hailing platforms. In addition, our vehicle leasing services operate within the regulatory framework established by the Administrative Measures for the Operation Services of Small and Mini Bus Rental (《小微型客車租賃經營服務管理辦法》) (the “Rental Measures”), which was formally promulgated by the MOT and became effective on April 1, 2021. In particular, under the Rental Measures, we are required to make certain filings with the relevant government authorities regarding the lease of small and mini-sized passenger vehicles and we are also required to register the rental status of vehicles used for vehicle leasing services with the competent government authorities. Many provincial and municipal-level authorities across the country have been introducing or updating localized implementing rules and supervisory provisions. See “Regulatory Overview—Regulations on Online Ride-hailing Services” and “Regulatory Overview—Regulations on Small and Mini Bus Rental.”

The interpretation, implementation, enforcement priorities and specific administrative requirements of these regulations can vary significantly in different regions and enforcement practices are often adopted on a case-by-case basis depending on evolving circumstances and government priorities. As a result, we must continually monitor and adapt to a series of requirements by regulatory authorities at various levels. Although we did not experience any material penalties due to non-compliance during the Track Record Period, we cannot guarantee that we were and will be in full compliance at all times. Moreover, laws, regulations and government policies are subject to future amendments, which may impose more stringent requirements or alter the way our business is regulated and conducted. Failure to comply with such laws, regulations and rules may result in administrative penalties, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

Given the evolving nature of regulation in this industry, we may be subject to increased regulatory scrutiny and a higher frequency of inspections, audits or enforcement actions. From time to time, we have been, and may continue to be, subject to claims, lawsuits, arbitrations, administrative actions, government investigations and other legal processes arising from alleged or actual non-compliance, whether related to licensing, safety management, data privacy, employment classification or other matters. These could result in significant penalties, restrictions on our operations and required changes to our business model. In addition, if the PRC governmental authorities consider that we historically operated or are operating without proper or adequate approvals, licenses or permits, or did not successfully renew these approvals, licenses or permits in a timely manner, especially during the development of our new business lines, or if new laws and regulations are promulgated that require us to obtain additional approvals or licenses, impose additional restrictions on the operation of any part of our business, the PRC governmental authorities have the power, among other things, to order timely rectification, which we may not be able to make on time, impose fines, confiscate our income, revoke our business licenses and require us to discontinue our relevant business or impose restrictions on the affected portion of our business. Furthermore, new regulations or heightened enforcement activity may create conflicting, unclear and impractical obligations, require us to incur significant additional compliance costs and limit our ability to offer certain services, enter new markets and continue current business operations. If we are unable to adapt to regulatory changes in a timely or cost-effective manner or if we are found to be in breach of applicable laws and regulations, our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

**Evolving regulations in China governing the use of algorithms may limit or restrict our ability to deploy algorithm-related technologies in our services, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

We rely on algorithms to manage and optimize multiple aspects of our business operations. For example, our algorithms analyze real-time fluctuations in supply and demand, such as during peak hours or across different areas of a city, to dynamically adjust incentives and provide direct recommendations to drivers, guiding drivers to move from lower-demand areas to high-demand areas. These algorithms enable efficient matching of drivers and passengers, taking into account a variety of factors including location, estimated wait time and user preference, thereby reducing idle time for drivers and wait time for passengers, which in turn maximizes driver income and enhances passenger satisfaction. The effective use of algorithms is core to maximizing operational efficiency, improving user satisfaction and enhancing our competitive advantage.

China has adopted new regulations governing the use of algorithms and algorithm-generated recommendations. Regulatory oversight of algorithms and artificial intelligence is likely to intensify, and the introduction of new legal standards or the expansion of existing rules could impose additional compliance obligations, operational restrictions or technical requirements. The ongoing uncertainty surrounding interpretation and enforcement practices, in areas such as data use, algorithmic fairness, transparency, user opt-out mechanisms and regulatory filings, may increase compliance costs, impair system flexibility or create inadvertent conflicts with other operational requirements. If evolving laws and regulations limit or restrict our use of algorithms or if we are found to be in breach of relevant obligations, we may lose important competitive and operational advantages, which may in turn materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**Our operations are concentrated to a certain extent in specific regions. If our operations in these regions are adversely affected, our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

During the Track Record Period, our GTV and revenue were concentrated to a certain extent in specific regions, reflecting the region’s market size, urban density, developed transport network and established customer base. Our business operations and financial performance are dependent on the economic, social and regulatory environment of these regions and our market leadership and operational footprint in these regions are critical to our overall growth and profitability.

This geographic concentration exposes us to risk from adverse developments in the specific regions where we operate. We are susceptible to economic, political, social, weather and regulatory conditions or other circumstances in these regions. Economic downturns, fluctuations in customer demand, increased competition, severe weather conditions and regulatory restrictions in any of the regions where we operate may adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Increased competition from ride-hailing and mobility service providers and the entry of new market participants could result in a loss of market share, pricing pressure and the need for additional marketing and incentive expenses. In addition, any negative publicity, whether arising from operational incidents or compliance challenges in these regions, may damage our brand, reduce user trust and negatively impact our business operations. If we are unable to effectively manage risks associated with our geographic concentration, diversify our business, or respond to adverse events in a timely and effective manner, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

**If we fail to cost-effectively attract and retain passengers and drivers, or to increase utilization of our platform by existing users, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

Our continued growth and success depend on our ability to attract and retain passengers and drivers on our platform, while maintaining and increasing their engagement and utilization of our platform. The value of our platform is built upon a robust and active network. If the number of passengers or drivers declines or if levels of engagement fall, our ability to match demand with supply, ensure efficient service and generate revenue may be impaired.

Passengers have a wide range of mobility and transportation options, from personal and rental vehicles to public transportation and competing ride-hailing services. Passenger preferences can change rapidly due to factors such as price, service quality, wait time, convenience, safety and brand name. Any failure to maintain competitive pricing, reliable safety standards and positive user experience may lead passengers to switch to alternative platforms. In addition, if we experience adverse media coverage, operational incidents and regulatory scrutiny, our ability to attract and retain passengers may be diminished.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

Similarly, attracting and retaining qualified drivers is crucial to meeting passenger demand and maintaining the efficiency and responsiveness of our services. Drivers’ willingness to join or remain on our platform can be influenced by the ability to earn competitive income, the attractiveness of incentives, pricing models and the perceived fairness and transparency of our matching algorithms. External factors such as higher fuel, insurance or vehicle costs, changes in local regulation and increased competition from other platforms may further hinder our ability to attract and retain drivers. Regulatory and policy changes that increase driver qualification requirements or restrict access to relevant licenses and permits may also reduce the pool of available drivers, impacting our service capacity. If the number of available drivers declines for any reason, our platform service quality may decrease, leading to longer wait times, lower passenger satisfaction and declined utilization of our platform by users. At the same time, a decline in active passengers will reduce earnings opportunities for drivers, which may discourage them from using the platform. The resulting reduction in utilization, network effect and overall platform value may have a negative impact on our ability to compete and expand.

Our measures to attract and retain passengers and drivers may not be cost-effective or yield the desired results. If we are unable to cost-effectively attract and retain passengers and drivers or increase the utilization of our platform by existing users, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

**To remain competitive, we may reduce fare and offer incentives, discounts and promotions to passengers and drivers, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

In order to maintain and expand our market position, we need to respond actively to intense competition from both established and emerging ride-hailing service providers. In many markets, we sometimes reduce fares or service fees and offer significant incentives, discounts and promotions to passengers and drivers. We have engaged in these practices to attract new users, retain existing users, grow our market share and generate network scale and liquidity, particularly in regions where we plan to establish or defend a leading position.

We may be required to continue or even expand such incentives, discounts and promotions if competitors adopt aggressive pricing, or if evolving market dynamics demand ongoing promotional activity. However, there is no assurance that lowering fares or service fees or offering such incentives will achieve their intended results in attracting and retaining passengers or drivers. Moreover, our competitors may have greater financial resources, allowing them to sustain aggressive incentives or pricing strategies for longer periods. If competitive pressures require us to sustain or intensify these practices or if we are unable to achieve a sustainable balance between attracting users and maintaining our financial performance, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**If we, or drivers and vehicles on our platform, fail to obtain or maintain required licenses, permits and approvals, or are required to take costly or time-consuming compliance actions, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.**

China’s ride-hailing industry is highly regulated, and the applicable laws, regulations and rules are constantly evolving. As we provide ride-hailing services over our platform, we are generally required to obtain and maintain platform permits in each city where we operate. In addition, we, drivers and vehicles on our platform must obtain and maintain various licenses and permits or complete certain filings required by local and national authorities, subject to compliance with specific standards and procedures. See “Regulatory Overview—Regulations on Online Ride-hailing Services.”

During the Track Record Period, there have been instances where certain vehicles or drivers providing services on our platform have not fully obtained or maintained the necessary transportation permits or driver’s licenses. See “Business—Legal Proceedings and Compliance—Transportation Permits and Online Ride-hailing Driver’s Licenses.” If we, or any drivers or vehicles on our platform, fail to obtain or maintain any required licenses, permits or approvals in a timely manner or at all, we may be subject to administrative penalties, including fines, orders of correction and orders to suspend or terminate operations, any of which may disrupt our business operations and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. There can be no assurance that substantial penalties or enforcement actions will not be imposed in the future for failure to obtain required licenses, permits and approvals. If relevant government authorities determine that we, drivers or vehicles on our platform are not in compliance with relevant laws and regulations, we may be subject to a variety of penalties, including fines, suspension, discontinuation or restriction of our operations in one or more locations. Any such penalties may disrupt our business operations and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**If our collaboration with SAIC Motor is terminated, limited or becomes less effective or more costly, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

We closely collaborate with SAIC Motor across various aspects of our operations. During the Track Record Period, SAIC Motor has supplied us with customized Robotaxi vehicles and automotive industry chain support. We have also engaged in other business transactions with SAIC Motor and intend to continue these collaborations in the foreseeable future.

Maintaining a strong and stable relationship with SAIC Motor is critical to our business. However, this collaboration is subject to risks and uncertainties. If SAIC Motor decides to modify key terms of our strategic partnership or terminate our strategic partnership, we may be required to renegotiate certain aspects of our collaboration or reduce access to certain benefits. In addition, SAIC Motor may have business objectives or interests that diverge from ours. If SAIC Motor decides to pursue initiatives that are not fully aligned with our interests,

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

we may need to renegotiate our arrangements or seek other business partners or suppliers, which may be costly, time-consuming and disruptive to our business operations and financial performance. There is no assurance that alternative business partnerships would be available on equally favorable terms or at all, or that we could transition without operational risk or loss of competitive advantage. Any deterioration or termination of our collaboration with SAIC Motor may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Termination or deterioration of our strategic partnerships or cooperation with business partners may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

We rely on strategic partnerships and cooperation with various business partners to support crucial areas of our operations. For example, we have partnered with a leading autonomous driving technology company to develop our Robotaxi business.

The contracts that we have entered into with these business partners are in the ordinary course of business relating to the specific services that these partners provide to us. The duration and terms of these contracts varies depending on the nature of the services. If we fail to maintain our relationships with our business partners or if our business partners choose to terminate our relationships, we may need to identify and secure alternative partners, which could be challenging, costly and time-consuming. There is no assurance that replacements will be available on favorable terms or at all, or that we can transition seamlessly without operational interruptions. Any such changes may disrupt our services, delay technological development, or increase our costs.

**If we fail to effectively manage our mobility partners, or if our relationships with them are disrupted, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely impacted.**

We collaborate with mobility partners that independently manage drivers and vehicles to complete orders from our platform, helping us increase our service capacity, scale up our operations, increase economies of scale and improve profitability. However, these collaborations carry operational and strategic risks. We may not always be able to ensure that mobility partners and their drivers consistently meet our service standards, which could affect user satisfaction and harm our reputation. In addition, we may not be able to retain existing mobility partners or secure new ones on favorable terms, or at all. If a significant number of our agreements with mobility partners are terminated or are not renewed on commercially reasonable terms or in a timely manner, and if we are unable to promptly find replacements, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**We may fail to retain our senior management team or to attract, motivate and retain qualified and experienced employees.**

Our future success depends heavily on the continued service and performance of our senior management, many of whom are difficult to replace. In particular, we rely on professional expertise, extensive industry experience, strong technical abilities and commercialization skills of our core management team. If any of our senior management becomes unable or unwilling to continue to contribute their services to us, we may not be able to replace them in a timely or cost-effective manner, or at all. As a result, our business may be severely disrupted, and our financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Our industry is characterized by high demand and intense competition for talented executives and key employees. Our future success also depends on our ability to attract, recruit and train qualified new employees and motivate and retain existing key employees. We cannot assure you that we will be able to attract or retain a qualified workforce necessary to support our future growth. Furthermore, any disputes between us and our employees or any labor-related regulatory or legal proceedings may divert management and financial resources, negatively impact staff morale, reduce our productivity or harm our reputation. In addition, our ability to train and integrate new employees into our operations may not meet the demands of our growing business. Any of the above issues related to our workforce may materially and adversely affect our operations and future growth.

**Our limited operating history and evolving business make it difficult to evaluate our prospects and our historical growth may not be indicative of our future performance.**

We began offering ride-hailing services for individual users in Shanghai in 2018 and our business has continued to evolve since then. For instance, we have expanded our service offerings over time, regularly introduced new platform features, offerings and services and entered into new business areas. Our business model may be modified further in response to market changes, new technology or business strategies. As a result, our historical growth may not be indicative of our future performance. We cannot assure you that our historical growth will be sustainable or achievable in the future.

Our relatively limited operating history and evolving business make it difficult to evaluate our prospects and the risks and challenges we may encounter. These risks and challenges include our ability to:

- forecast our revenues and budget for and manage our expenses;
- attract new users and retain existing users in a cost-effective manner;
- comply with existing and new laws and regulations applicable to our business;
- anticipate and respond to macroeconomic and industry changes;

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

- maintain and enhance the value of our reputation and brand;
- effectively manage our growth;
- successfully expand our geographic reach and overcome challenges particular to new geographical markets;
- hire, integrate and retain talented people at all levels of our organization;
- successfully develop new platform features, offerings and services to enhance user experience; and
- anticipate and adapt to evolving market conditions, including technological developments and changes in the competitive landscape.

If we fail to address the risks and difficulties that we face, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. In addition, because we have limited historical financial data and operate in rapidly evolving markets, any predictions about our future revenue and prospects may not be as accurate as they would be if we had a longer operating history or operated in a more predictable market. We have encountered in the past, and will encounter in the future, risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies with limited operating histories in rapidly changing industries. If our assumptions regarding these risks and uncertainties, which we use to plan and operate our business, are inaccurate, or if we do not address these risks successfully, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

**We primarily rely on third-party insurance providers for coverage of automobile-related risks. If our insurance coverage is inadequate or if insurance providers fail to meet their obligations, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

We purchase automobile insurance for all of our vehicles and require drivers who use their vehicles on our platform to carry automobile insurance. However, we primarily rely on third-party insurance providers to provide such insurance coverage. If insurance carriers change the terms of their policies in a manner that is not favorable to us or the drivers, our insurance costs, or the costs borne by drivers, could increase. If the insurance coverage that we maintain is not adequate to cover losses that occur, or if our insurance providers fail to pay on claims or become subject to regulatory action, we could be liable for significant additional costs or losses.

We may be subject to claims of significant liability based on traffic accidents, injuries, property damage or other incidents that are alleged to have been caused by drivers using our platform. If a driver is unable or unwilling to assume responsibility for liabilities resulting from such incidents, we could be held liable for damages. Our insurance policies may not cover all potential claims relating to such incidents, and the coverage we obtain may not be adequate to indemnify us against all liabilities. Even if claims do not result in liability, we could incur

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

significant costs in investing and defending against them. If we are subject to claims of liability relating to the acts of drivers or others using our platform, we may be exposed to negative publicity and incur additional expenses, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, our insurance and claims expenses could increase if the cost per claim, premiums or the number of claims significantly exceed our historical experience and coverage limits. Regulatory changes or failure to comply with local insurance laws and regulations may also require us to increase our insurance coverage, raise our deductibles or could result in significant penalties or legal actions against us. We could also face disruption to our business or increased operational costs if required to arrange alternative insurance coverage at short notice. If our insurance coverage is inadequate, we experience a claim in excess of our coverage limits, a claim for which coverage is not provided or if insurance providers fail to meet their contractual obligations or pay our claims, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

**Our business involves collecting and processing large amounts of data and is subject to complex and evolving laws and regulations on cybersecurity, information security, privacy and data protection. Failure to comply with relevant laws and regulations or to prevent unauthorized access or data breaches could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.**

We collect, receive, transmit and store large volumes of personally identifiable information, transaction data and other personal information relating to our users, business partners and operations. As such, we are subject to extensive and evolving laws and regulations governing the collection, storage, use, processing, provision, disclosure, cross-border transfer and deletion of data, as well as requirements to prevent unauthorized access, leaks, loss or tampering. These include the PRC Cybersecurity Law (《中華人民共和國網絡安全法》) effective in June 2017, the PRC Data Security Law (《中華人民共和國數據安全法》) effective in September 2021, the Several Provisions on Safety Management of Automobile Data (Trial) (《汽車數據安全管理若干規定(試行)》) effective in October 2021 and the PRC Personal Information Protection Law (《中華人民共和國個人信息保護法》) effective in November 2021. The interpretation, application and enforcement of these laws and regulations continue to evolve, and the scope of regulation is subject to ongoing changes through new legislation, regulatory amendments or enhanced enforcement practices. We have incurred, and will continue to incur, significant expenses in an effort to comply with privacy, data protection and cybersecurity standards and protocols imposed by laws, regulations, national and industry standards, or contractual obligations. Changes in existing laws or regulations or adoption of new laws and regulations relating to privacy, data protection and cybersecurity, particularly any new or modified laws or regulations that require enhanced protection of certain types of data or new obligations with regard to data retention, protection, transfer, disclosure, or deletion, could greatly increase the cost to us of providing our service offerings or require significant changes to our operations.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

Despite our efforts to comply with applicable laws, regulations and other obligations relating to privacy, data protection and cybersecurity, there may be instances where our data practices, platform or operations do not fully meet the requirements imposed by such laws, regulations or industry obligations. Any failure to comply with data protection, privacy or cybersecurity laws or obligations, or any security compromise resulting in unauthorized access, use, leak or release of information, whether due to system vulnerabilities, cyberattacks, employee actions or other causes, could result in government investigations, regulatory penalties, fines, suspension of services, removal of apps from app stores, private litigation or reputational damage. Even if our data practices are not subject to legal challenge, actual or perceived privacy concerns could harm user trust, damage our brand and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, pursuant to the Revised Measures for Cybersecurity Review (《網絡安全審查辦法》) effective on February 15, 2022, a critical information infrastructure operator purchasing network products and services, and platform operators carrying out data processing activities, which affect or may affect national security, must apply for cybersecurity review and that a platform operator with more than one million users’ personal information aiming to list abroad must apply for cybersecurity review. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we have not been notified or identified as a critical information infrastructure operator by any domestic authority responsible for critical information infrastructure security protection. To ascertain whether we are required to initiate a submission for cybersecurity review in connection with the Listing under the Revised Measures for Cybersecurity Review, on August 20, 2025, we made a real-name telephone consultation with the China Cybersecurity Review, Certification, and Market Regulation Big Data Center (中國網絡安全審查認證和市場監管大數據中心), the authority responsible for accepting applications for cybersecurity review and conducting formality review under the guidance of the Cybersecurity Review Office of the Cyberspace Administration of China (中央網絡安全和信息化委員會辦公室) (the “CAC”), and received feedback that the Revised Measures for Cybersecurity Review requires a company to initiate a submission for cybersecurity review if, among other factors, it aims to list abroad, and a proposed listing in Hong Kong is not deemed as listing abroad. Based on the foregoing consultation, our PRC Legal Advisors are of the view that we are not required to initiate a submission for cybersecurity review in connection with the Listing under the Revised Measures for Cybersecurity Review. Nevertheless, the Regulations on the Administration of Cyber Data Security, which came into effect on January 1, 2025, require data processors to, among others, apply for cybersecurity reviews in certain situations including conducting data processing activities that affect or may affect national security. However, the regulations do not specify what constitutes “affects or may affect national security.” Given that the meaning of activities that “affect or may affect national security” under current PRC laws and regulations requires further clarification from the competent authorities, and the identification of “critical information infrastructure operators” and the scope of “network products and services” and “data processing activities that affect or may affect national security” are subject to further clarification and interpretation by the competent authorities, we cannot assure you that we will not be subject to the cybersecurity review or that new laws or regulations promulgated in the future will not impose additional compliance requirements on us.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**We rely on mobile operating systems, application marketplaces and third-party platforms to make our mobile apps and mini-programs available to users. If our access to or visibility within these platforms is restricted, or if we experience adverse changes in placement or user ratings, our user engagement or brand recognition could decline, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

We depend on mobile operating systems, such as Android and iOS and their respective application marketplaces, including the Apple App Store, major Android marketplaces and certain third-party platforms, to make our mobile apps and mini-programs accessible to passengers and drivers. Any changes made by these third parties that degrade the functionality of our apps, restrict our access, increase associated costs, impose unsatisfactory terms of use or provide preferential placement to competitors’ apps may negatively impact our user engagement and limit our reach on mobile devices. If mobile operating systems or app marketplaces limit or prohibit our access, adjust rating algorithms unfavorably to us, or increase our exposure to user rating manipulation, our platform’s visibility and attractiveness to users could decrease. This could slow the growth of our user base and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We must also adapt our apps to new mobile devices, operating systems, technologies and standards as they evolve. There is no assurance that all new mobile devices will support our platform or allow effective distribution of updates. As a result, our ability to deliver high-quality app experiences may depend on our continued collaboration and relationships with key industry participants. If users experience difficulty accessing our services or if we are unable to respond effectively to changes in operating systems and mobile technology, our competitive positioning may be harmed.

In addition, our platform relies on various third parties, including aggregation platforms, to facilitate user traffic and generate orders. Collaboration with these aggregation platforms has allowed us to scale up our operations and benefit from economies of scale while maintaining relatively low user acquisition costs. However, in recent years, aggregation platforms have become increasingly important channels for mobility companies to acquire users, and these platforms have gained significant market influence. We must carefully manage our relationships with these platforms to maintain favorable commercial terms. If the market for aggregation platforms becomes more concentrated, our bargaining power may be reduced and we may be required to accept less favorable commercial terms, such as higher commission fees. Any disruption in our collaboration with key platforms or the inability to find alternative partners on acceptable terms could significantly reduce our user demand and negatively affect our business.

If our access to major mobile operating systems, app marketplaces or key aggregation platforms is limited, or our prominence within these platforms declines, our user engagement and brand recognition may be adversely impacted, which may materially affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**The successful operation of our business depends upon the performance and reliability of internet, mobile and other infrastructure that are not under our control.**

Our business relies on the performance and reliability of the internet, mobile networks and other infrastructure that we do not control. Disruptions in internet infrastructure or GPS signals, or failures of telecommunications network operators, cloud service providers and other third-party network providers that supply us with necessary bandwidth can negatively affect the performance and availability of our platform. If our platform is unavailable when passengers or drivers attempt to access it, or if it fails to load with the expected speed and reliability, passengers and drivers may reduce their use of our services or stop using our platform altogether, which could result in reduced engagement and harm our brand value.

We have no control over the fees charged by national or local telecommunications operators. If mobile internet access fees or other charges to internet users increase, user traffic on our platform may decrease, which may in turn lead to a significant decline in our revenues. Almost all access to the internet and mobile networks in China is provided through a limited number of state-owned telecommunication operators under regulatory supervision. We primarily rely on these providers to deliver data communications capacity through local lines and internet data centers that host our servers. In the event of disruptions, failures or other issues with the internet infrastructure or fixed telecommunications networks provided by these service providers, we have limited access to alternative networks or back-up services. As our business grows, we may need to upgrade our technology and infrastructure to accommodate greater user traffic, and we cannot guarantee that the telecommunication service providers will be able to meet this demand for increased capacity.

Our business also depends on the continuous, efficient and uninterrupted operation of mobile communications systems. Occurrences such as power outages, delays or failures in telecommunications networks, security breaches or computer viruses could cause delays or interruptions to our platform and services, including disruptions to order processing, driver coordination or payment functions. Such events could significantly disrupt our operations, damage our reputation, expose us to liability and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Our business depends on the interoperability of our platform across devices, operating systems and third-party applications and platforms that we do not control.**

One of the most important features of our platform is its ability to operate seamlessly and reliably across a wide range of devices, operating systems and third-party applications. Our platform is accessible from the web and from devices running different mobile operating systems, such as iOS and Android. We depend on this broad accessibility, as well as our ability to integrate and interoperate with various third-party applications, platforms and technology partners, including payment processors, mobility aggregation platforms and other essential service providers.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

Third-party operating systems, applications and platforms are continually evolving. Their owners may update or change technical standards, code, features or terms of use at any time. We may not always be able to modify our platform to ensure compatibility with new versions or to respond to changes in requirements quickly or effectively. In addition, as our business expands, the number and complexity of our integrations with third-party devices, applications and platforms may increase, placing greater demand on our technology teams and exposing us to further interoperability risks.

Some of our competitors or technology partners may act in ways that disrupt or degrade the interoperability of our platform with their own offerings. These third parties may restrict our ability to access devices, applications, platforms, services or user bases, alter technical interfaces, impose unfavorable conditions or provide preferential treatment to their own or competing services. We also compete directly with certain mobility service providers and technology partners in certain regions. Such parties may exert business influence or operational leverage that affects our ability to maintain or expand cooperation under commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

If we are unable to maintain the interoperability of our platform across devices, operating systems and third-party applications, whether due to actions by third parties, rapid technological change, increased competition or our own technical limitations, our platform may not function as intended for certain users, leading to reduced functionality, user experience or access. If important integrations are disrupted or terminated, we may experience a reduction in user traffic, operational challenges, or an adverse impact on user engagement and retention. As a result, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

**We rely on third-party payment processors to facilitate transactions on our platform, and if we are unable to effectively manage our relationships with these third parties or address payment-related risks, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

We rely on a number of third-party payment processors, such as WeChat and Alipay, to collect payments from passengers and to remit payments to drivers. The payment mechanisms provided by our platform are a key factor contributing to the convenience and development of our business. If any of our third-party payment processors terminate their relationship with us, decline to renew their agreement on commercially reasonable terms or become unwilling or unable to provide their services for any reason, we would be required to seek alternative service providers. There can be no assurance that we would be able to obtain similar terms or secure an effective replacement in a timely manner. A loss of service or unfavorable changes in commercial arrangements could disrupt our ability to process transactions efficiently and reliably.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

The software and services provided by our third-party payment processors may contain errors or vulnerabilities, fail to meet our expectations or experience outages and operational disruptions. Security breaches, data leaks, technical failures or cyberattacks affecting payment processors can jeopardize the integrity of our transaction process, risk user privacy and delay the settlement of accounts with drivers and passengers. Payment processors may also be penalized or suspended by regulatory authorities for failing to comply with personal information protection laws, anti-money laundering rules or information security standards. Any such events could result in an inability to receive online payments or remit timely payments to drivers, making our platform less attractive to users and impairing our ability to attract and retain passengers and drivers.

Any significant disruption in our ability to process payments, remit funds or manage our relationships with payment providers effectively may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**If we fail to maintain and enhance our brand image and reputation, or to generate positive publicity, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.**

The recognition and reputation of our brand are vital to our ability to attract and retain passengers, drivers and business partners, as well as to establish trust and credibility with regulators and the public. Our continued success and growth depend on our ability to maintain and enhance our brand image, uphold a positive public profile and generate favorable publicity. Any negative perception or publicity about us, our substantial shareholders, directors, senior management, affiliates, employees, business partners or the services we provide could harm our reputation and reduce the value of our brand. Increased use of social media and online platforms means that adverse publicity can be rapidly disseminated and widely shared, making it more difficult for us to respond promptly or to mitigate its potential impact. Our competitors may seek to harm our reputation through the fabrication or exaggeration of complaints and negative commentary for the purpose of unfair competition.

We are also vulnerable to negative publicity arising from the actions of drivers and passengers using our platform, many of whom act independently and outside our direct control. If drivers using our platform are involved in traffic accidents, safety incidents, breaches of law or otherwise provide unsatisfactory service, we may be subject to unfavorable media coverage or online criticism, even in cases where individual incidents do not reflect wider trends or the overall quality of our services. Negative public perceptions, whether based on isolated incidents, incorrect facts or even competitor-generated allegations, could undermine the trust that users place in our platform, reduce user engagement or deter new users from joining our services. Damage to our brand or reputation for any reason could reduce our ability to attract and retain users and business partners, invite greater regulatory scrutiny, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

### **Our results of operations are subject to seasonal fluctuations.**

We have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, seasonal fluctuations in our business. For example, we generally observe lower user traffic and reduced demand during the Chinese New Year holiday in the first quarter of each year, when fewer individuals use mobility services and more drivers become temporarily inactive. Conversely, we tend to experience higher user traffic and increased demand during periods when the weather is typically warmest or coldest, such as July, August, November and December. We may also see spikes in business volumes around other major holidays or public events.

In the future, new seasonal trends affecting our business or the wider mobility or ride-hailing industry in China may develop, and existing seasonal patterns may become more pronounced or unpredictable. Such seasonality can contribute to significant fluctuations in our results of operations from quarter to quarter or year to year. As a result, our historical quarterly or annual results may not be indicative of our future performance, and comparisons between periods may not always provide a meaningful basis for evaluating our business, especially given our limited operating history.

We cannot predict all factors impacting seasonality or how future changes, including new national holidays, regulatory interventions, weather patterns or broader changes in consumer behavior, may alter demand in particular quarters. Any unexpected event that disrupts our business during periods of typically high activity may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Future strategic alliances, investments or acquisitions may have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.**

We may enter into strategic alliances or investments, including joint ventures or minority equity investments, with various third parties to further our business purpose from time to time. These alliances and investments could subject us to a number of risks, including risks associated with sharing proprietary information, non-performance by third parties and increased expenses in establishing new strategic alliances, any of which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. We may have limited ability to monitor or control the actions of these third parties and, to the extent any of these third parties suffers negative publicity or harm to their reputation from events relating to their business, we may also suffer negative publicity or harm to our reputation by virtue of our association with any such third party.

In addition, if appropriate opportunities arise, we may acquire additional assets, technologies, services or businesses that are complementary to our existing business. Future acquisitions and the subsequent integration of new assets and businesses into our own would require significant attention from our management and could result in a diversion of resources from our existing business, which in turn may have an adverse effect on our business operations. Acquired assets or businesses may not generate the financial results we expect. Furthermore, acquisitions could result in the use of substantial amounts of cash, potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the occurrence of significant goodwill impairment

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

charges, amortization expenses for other intangible assets and exposure to potential unknown liabilities of the acquired business. Moreover, the costs of identifying and consummating investments may be significant. If our expansion into new businesses or geographical areas is not successful, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. We may also have to obtain approvals and licenses from relevant government authorities for the investments and comply with applicable PRC laws and regulations, which could result in delays in implementing our investments and increased costs.

**We may grow and expand into international markets, which may expose us to significant risks.**

We may seek to expand our operations and customer base globally and adapt our strategies for international markets. However, there is no guarantee that such efforts will yield the desired results. In addition, we may be required to devote significant management attention and financial resources for our international expansion. Furthermore, in connection with such expansion, we may face difficulties including increased competition, uncertain enforcement of our intellectual property rights, unfamiliar market conditions, credit risk on our trade receivables, complexity of compliance with local laws and regulations, potential adverse movement of currency exchange rates, tariffs and trade barriers, regulatory or contractual limitations on our ability to operate, political risks and a geographically and culturally diverse workforce and client base. Failure to overcome any of these difficulties may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**We may be involved in legal or other disputes from time to time arising out of our operations, which could expose us to monetary damages, divert resources and management's attention and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

From time to time, we may be involved in legal and other disputes arising out of our ordinary business operations. We may become subject to private actions, collective actions, administrative or regulatory investigations and other legal proceedings by users, drivers, employees, commercial partners, competitors, government authorities or other third parties. These disputes may relate to a range of matters, including employment, compensation, intellectual property, contract obligations, data protection and privacy, competition and traffic accidents and injuries to users or third parties in connection with our platform. We may also become subject to claims alleging direct or vicarious liability for the acts of passengers and drivers using our platform, including claims for injuries or fatalities arising from trips facilitated through our services.

We cannot assure you that we will not be named as defendants or co-defendants in lawsuits filed against users or third parties, or that we will not be subject to joint and several or other forms of liability arising from relevant legal proceedings. Regardless of outcome, legal proceedings, investigations and disputes can be time-consuming, costly and harmful to our brand and reputation. Defending or pursuing claims may require significant management attention and resources and may expose us to substantial legal expenses. If any claims or proceedings are determined unfavorably to us, or if we are required to enter into settlements,

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

we may incur substantial monetary damages, need to assume additional liabilities and be required to suspend or alter certain business practices. In some cases, we may also face increased insurance premiums or find that our insurance does not provide sufficient coverage to mitigate these risks, which could increase our financial exposure.

Furthermore, negative publicity arising from actual or alleged legal proceedings, investigations or disputes, regardless of their merit, may damage our reputation, reduce the public’s trust in our brand or services and invite further scrutiny from regulators and the public. We expect the number and complexity of disputes and claims to increase as our business continues to grow. Any material dispute or adverse outcome in legal proceedings may materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Failure to adequately protect our intellectual property rights and proprietary information may have a negative impact on our business, reputation and competitive position.**

Our intellectual property is important to our business and underpins our competitive advantage across the markets in which we operate. We regard the protection of our intellectual property as critical to maintaining our brand, reputation and long-term success.

We cannot assure you that our protection measures and intellectual property laws are always effective and sufficient to cover the scope of our intellectual property rights. Intellectual property laws and enforcement practices are constantly evolving. Our competitors, business partners and other third parties may attempt to copy, reverse-engineer or exploit our technology and proprietary content without our authorization. They may also seek to apply for patents that closely resemble ours, causing confusion or diverting users away from our platform. Even if we detect intellectual property infringement, enforcing our rights through litigation or other means can be costly, time-consuming and not always successful, which may require substantial legal expenditure, divert management attention and disrupt our business operations.

In addition, there is a risk that employees, consultants or business partners may breach confidentiality and non-disclosure agreements, or that our internal control measures to restrict access to key information may be bypassed or prove inadequate. Third parties could also independently develop similar technology or obtain proprietary information without violating our rights, which may make it difficult to protect our intellectual property rights.

Furthermore, increasing recognition of our brand may also give rise to more counterfeiting, malicious intellectual property disputes, free-riding by third parties and other unauthorized use, which may dilute the distinctiveness of our offerings, damage our brand image and expose us to reputational risks. In the worst-case scenario, intellectual property challenges could result in our intellectual property rights being narrowed, invalidated or unenforceable, or force us to rebrand, alter or discontinue affected services. If we are unable to detect or address infringement in a timely and effective manner, we could face substantial risks to our competitive position. This could harm our business, reputation and brand, and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**We may be subject to intellectual property infringement claims by third parties, which may materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.**

We cannot assure you that our operations, services or other aspects of our business do not or will not infringe upon or otherwise violate trademarks, patents, copyrights, trade secrets or other intellectual property rights owned by third parties. From time to time, we may be involved in legal proceedings or claims brought by third parties alleging infringement or other violations of their intellectual property rights. As competition in the market intensifies and litigation becomes a more common means of addressing commercial disputes, we may face a higher risk of being the subject of such claims, including claims initiated by competitors seeking to gain a commercial advantage.

We cannot guarantee that courts, administrative authorities or regulators will always agree with our position or our assessment of potential exposures. Detecting and managing possible infringements of third-party rights may require significant monitoring and ongoing investment.

If we are found to have infringed the intellectual property rights of others, we may face liability for damages, fines or injunctions that could require us to cease using certain technologies, content or features central to our operations. We might be obligated to pay licensing fees or invest in developing equivalent alternatives, which may be costly or not commercially viable. Defending ourselves against actual or threatened claims can be expensive, time-consuming and may divert management and other corporate resources away from our business operations.

Furthermore, unfavorable outcomes, including judgments, settlements, or injunctions restricting our business activities, could result in significant monetary liabilities and disruptions to our operations, which may materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Our business may be adversely affected if drivers on our platforms were classified as employees, workers or quasi-employees.**

We currently classify the drivers on our platform as independent contractors rather than employees, in line with common industry practice in the online ride-hailing sector in China. Our agreements with drivers are structured to reflect this understanding. To date, government authorities have not challenged our classification of drivers as independent contractors.

However, we cannot assure you that this status will not be questioned or challenged by legislators, regulatory authorities, or private parties in the future. Changes in applicable laws or regulations, or new interpretations by courts or authorities, may require us to reclassify drivers as employees, workers, or quasi-employees. We may become involved in legal proceedings, such as lawsuits, arbitration demands, administrative charges, or government investigations that seek to have drivers recognized as employees rather than independent contractors. It is possible that we may not succeed in defending our current classifications.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

If drivers were reclassified as employees, workers or quasi-employees under law, regulation, or through judicial or administrative decisions, we would be subject to significantly increased legal and regulatory requirements. These could include obligations relating to minimum wage, social security contributions, employment benefits, tax, overtime pay, workers’ compensation, health and safety, anti-discrimination and other protective workplace standards. Such compliance would likely require significant changes to our business model, increase our costs substantially and may require us to limit the number of drivers on our platform or alter the flexibility currently afforded to them. Moreover, reclassification could also expose us to increased employment-related claims and new forms of potential vicarious liability for driver conduct.

Defending, settling, or resolving such claims or investigations could involve significant legal expense and management attention and adverse outcomes could materially affect our financial position, reputation and ongoing operations. Even if we prevail under current laws, legislative or regulatory changes in the future could still require that drivers be reclassified, affecting the sustainability of our current operating model. Any such changes could materially and adversely affect our business, competitiveness and financial condition.

**Enforcement of stricter labor laws and regulations in China may adversely affect our business and our financial conditions.**

We engage independent third-party service providers to recruit business support workers at our request and settle payment of service fees to such third-party service providers. We cannot preclude the possibility that these workers supplied by third-party service providers may be classified as “dispatched workers” by courts, arbitration tribunals or government agencies. In December 2012, the PRC Labor Contract Law was amended and in January 2014, the Interim Provisions on Labor Dispatch was promulgated, to impose more stringent requirements on the use of employees of third-party staffing agencies, who are known as “dispatched workers” in China. For example, the number of dispatched workers may not exceed 10% of the total number of employees and the dispatched workers can only engage in temporary, auxiliary or substitutable work. However, since the application and interpretation of the PRC Labor Contract Law and the Interim Provisions on Labor Dispatch are limited and uncertain, we cannot assure you our business operation will be deemed to be in full compliance with them. If we are found to be in violation of any requirements under the PRC Labor Contract Law, the Interim Provisions on Labor Dispatch or their related rules and regulations, we may be ordered by the labor authority to rectify the non-compliance by entering into written employment contracts with the deemed “dispatched workers,” or be subject to regulatory penalties, other sanctions or liabilities or be subject to labor disputes.

As the interpretation and implementation of labor-related laws and regulations are still evolving, we cannot assure you that our employment practices do not and will not violate labor-related laws and regulations in China, which may subject us to labor disputes or government investigations. We cannot assure you that we have complied with or will be able to comply with all labor-related law and regulations. If we are deemed to have violated relevant labor laws and regulations, we could be required to provide additional compensation to our employees and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**Failure to renew our leases or to comply with PRC property-related laws and regulations regarding our leased properties may adversely affect our business.**

Our leased properties are primarily used as offices space. For some of these leased properties, the landlords have not provided us with valid title certificates or authorization documents evidencing their rights to lease the properties to us. We cannot assure you that these landlords have the right to lease these properties to us. Any dispute or claim in relation to the rights to use or lease of the properties occupied by us, including any litigation involved allegations of illegal or unauthorized use of the properties, may require us to relocate our business premises. If our leases were terminated as a result of any challenge by third-parties or any failures of our landlords to renew the leases or obtain relevant legal title or the requisite government approval or consent to lease the relevant properties, we may need to seek alternatives premises and incur additional costs for relocation.

In addition, pursuant to the applicable PRC laws and regulations, property lease contracts must be registered with the local branches of the Ministry of Housing and Urban Development. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not completed lease registration for 213 properties that we leased in China. Our PRC Legal Advisors have advised us that a maximum penalty of RMB10,000 may be imposed for each incident of non-compliance of lease registration requirements. In the event that any fine is imposed on us for our failure to register our leases, we may not be able to recover such losses from the lessors. The imposition of the above fines could require us to make additional efforts and/or incur additional expenses, any of which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. We cannot assure you that the other parties to our lease agreement will be cooperative and that we can complete the registration of this lease agreement and any other lease agreements that we may enter into in the future.

**We and our business partners with which we collaborate are subject to anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering and similar laws and regulations, and non-compliance with such laws and regulations may subject us to criminal penalties or significant fines and harm our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.**

Our business operations are subject to various laws and regulations, including anti-bribery, anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws and regulations, which prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments or other benefits to governments or other parties for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. In addition, we have limited ability to control or anticipate the actions of our business partners, either during their use of our services or otherwise. If our customers use our services as a conduit for illegal activities, we may be subjected to investigation or penalty from the relevant government authorities. Under certain circumstances, we may be subject to significant legal liabilities under applicable laws and regulations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

In addition, we cannot guarantee that our internal controls and procedures to monitor compliance with anti-bribery, anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws and regulations will always be effective in preventing non-compliance and exculpating us from penalties or liabilities that may be imposed by relevant government authorities due to violations committed by us or our business partners. We may be subject to investigations and proceedings by government authorities for alleged violations of these laws if our compliance processes or internal control systems are not conducted or are not operating properly. These proceedings may result in fines or other liabilities and could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. If any of our business partners, subsidiaries or employees engage in fraudulent, corrupt or other unfair business practices or otherwise violate applicable laws, regulations or internal control policies, we could become subject to one or more enforcement actions or otherwise be found to be in violation of such laws, which may result in penalties, fines or sanctions and in turn adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Misconduct and illegal activities by our employees could harm our business and reputation.**

Integrity and the confidence of our passengers and drivers are vital to our business. We are subject to risks of misconduct and illegal activities by our employees. Even unsubstantiated allegations may materially and adversely affect our reputation and business. It is not always possible to identify and deter misconduct or illegal activities by employees, and the precautions that we take to detect and prevent this activity may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses. If any of our employees engages in misconduct or illegal activities, we could incur economic losses, face regulatory fines and penalties and become subject to significant legal liabilities, which may adversely affect our ability to attract and retain passengers and drivers. If any legal penalties were imposed against an employee during his or her employment with us, even for matters unrelated to us, we may be subject to negative publicity, which may adversely affect our brand image and reputation and result in investigations or claims against us. We may also be perceived as having facilitated or participated in the misconduct or illegal activity of the employee, increasing the risk of civil or criminal liability, investigations or claims against us.

### **Natural disasters, epidemics, acts of war or terrorism or other factors beyond our control may have a material adverse effect on our business operations, financial condition and results of operations.**

Natural disasters, power shortages, epidemics, acts of war or terrorism or other factors beyond our control may adversely affect the economy, infrastructure and livelihood of the people in the regions we conduct our business. These regions may be under the threat of typhoon, tornado, snowstorm, earthquake, flood, drought, power shortages or failures, or are susceptible to epidemics, such as COVID-19, potential wars or terrorist attacks, riots, disturbances or strikes. Serious natural disasters may result in a tremendous loss of lives and injury and destruction of assets and disrupt our business and operations. Severe infectious disease outbreaks could result in a widespread health crisis that could materially and adversely

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

affect business activities in the affected regions, which could therefore materially affect our operations. Acts of war or terrorism, riots or disturbances may also cause injury or loss of lives to our employees and disrupt our business network and operations. Any of these factors and other factors beyond our control could have an adverse effect on the overall business environment and materially and adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Our risk management and internal control systems may not be adequate or effective.**

We have established risk management and internal control systems consisting of the relevant organizational framework policies, risk management policies and risk control procedures to manage our risk exposures, primarily our operational risks, legal risks and financial risks. However, we may not be successful in implementing our risk management and internal control systems. We cannot assure you that our risk management and internal control systems will always be adequate or effective.

Since our risk management and internal control systems depend on the implementation by our employees, we cannot assure you that all of our employees will adhere to such policies and procedures and the implementation of such policies and procedures may involve human errors or mistakes. Moreover, our growth and expansion may affect our ability to implement stringent risk management and internal control policies and procedures as our business evolves. If we fail to timely adopt, implement and modify, as applicable, our risk management and internal control policies and procedures, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

**Our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover all losses or potential claims by our users, which may negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

We face various risks in connection with our business and may lack adequate insurance coverage or have no relevant insurance coverage. Given the absence of regulatory requirements and the level of our operational risks, we had not obtained any business liability or disruption insurance to cover our operations as of the Latest Practicable Date. However, any uninsured business disruptions may result in our incurring substantial costs and the diversion of resources, which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

### RISKS RELATING TO OUR FINANCIAL POSITION

**We recorded net losses and had operating cash outflows during the Track Record Period, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to achieve or subsequently maintain profitability in the future.**

In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, we incurred losses of RMB781.5 million, RMB603.9 million, RMB407.2 million, RMB212.1 million and RMB114.7 million, respectively. In addition, we recorded net cash outflows from operating activities of RMB741.2 million, RMB377.7 million, RMB203.5 million and RMB149.3 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. We recorded net cash inflows from operating activities of RMB83.3 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

Our future ability to achieve profitability and generate positive operating cash flow will depend on various factors, including our ability to enhance user experience, compete effectively, manage the fleet renewal process of our vehicle leasing services, continue to grow our user base and revenues in a cost-effective manner by improving our operational efficiency as well as manage our cost and expenses effectively.

Our cost of sales and operating expenses may increase in the foreseeable future as we continue to expand our business operations and invest in the research and development and procurement of purpose-built Robotaxi vehicles. In addition, we expect to incur substantial costs and expenses as a result of becoming a public company. If we are unable to generate sufficient revenues or effectively manage our costs and expenses, we may continue to incur significant losses in the future and our net losses may increase compared to previous years. Therefore, we cannot assure you that we will achieve profitability or generate positive operating cash flow in the future.

**We recorded net current liabilities and net liabilities during the Track Record Period. There is no assurance that we will record net current assets or net assets in the future.**

As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, we recorded net current liabilities of RMB1,441.7 million, RMB1,590.7 million, RMB1,191.5 million and RMB742.2 million, respectively. In addition, we recorded net liabilities of RMB401.8 million as of December 31, 2024. Our net current liability position and net liabilities position during the Track Record Period were primarily due to our bank borrowings. There can be no assurance that we will be able to record net current assets or net assets in the future. If we continue to record net current liabilities or net liabilities, we may face liquidity risks and may not be able to repay short term indebtedness. In addition, having significant net current liabilities and net liabilities could constrain our operational flexibility and adversely affect our planned expansion plans and our business operations. Any of these events may have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**Failure to obtain or maintain government grants or preferential tax treatments, or any reduction, delay or discontinuation in such benefits, may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

During the Track Record Period, we received various government grants related to financial subsidies from local governments that contributed positively to our financial performance. For example, we received government grants of RMB125.4 million, RMB30.7 million, RMB33.8 million, RMB9.7 million and RMB15.2 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. In addition, certain of our PRC subsidiaries were qualified as “small low-profit enterprises” and enjoyed a 75% reduction in certain statutory taxable income, with a preferential income tax rate of 20% for those qualified years.

However, these government grants and preferential tax treatments are non-recurring and may not be sustainable in the future. We cannot assure you that our subsidiaries will continue to qualify for or successfully renew “small low-profit enterprises” status or other incentives upon expiry of the relevant certificates or eligibility periods. Regulatory authorities may also decide to reduce, delay or discontinue grants or tax preferences at any time, and such benefits are subject to evolving government policies and discretion.

Furthermore, future government support or incentive policies may become less favorable, and we may not be able to successfully or timely obtain new government grants or preferential tax treatments. If we are unable to obtain, renew or maintain government grants and preferential tax treatments, or if any such benefits are reduced, delayed or discontinued, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

**We have granted, and may continue to grant, share-based awards, which will increase our share-based payment expenses and may have an adverse effect on our results of operations.**

During the Track Record Period, we granted share-based awards to eligible employees pursuant to certain share award schemes. For details, please refer to note 25 to the Accountant’s Report in Appendix I to this document. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, we incurred share-based payment expenses of RMB2.1 million, RMB6.8 million, RMB3.3 million, RMB1.1 million and RMB2.4 million, respectively. We believe offering share-based payments is of significant importance to our ability to attract and retain key personnel and employees, and we will continue to grant share-based payments in the future. As a result, our share-based payment expenses may increase, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**We are subject to credit risks and recoverability risks relating to our trade and notes receivables.**

We had trade and notes receivables of RMB370.9 million, RMB365.5 million, RMB303.0 million and RMB253.6 million as of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, respectively. Our trade and notes receivable turnover days were 22, 23, 19 and 17 days in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, respectively.

Our customers’ ability to make payments on a timely basis depends on various factors such as general economic and market conditions and their cash flow position, which are out of our control. Delays or defaults in receiving payments from our customers may adversely affect our financial performance, cash flow position and our ability to meet our working capital requirements. There is no assurance that our customers will pay us on a timely basis or at all, or that we will be able to efficiently manage the level of bad debt arising from staged payments. If we are not able to effectively manage the credit risk associated with our trade and notes receivables, we may record impairment losses on our trade and notes receivables and our results of operations will be materially and adversely affected.

### **RISKS RELATING TO DOING BUSINESS IN THE COUNTRY WE OPERATE**

**Developments in economic, political and social conditions, as well as government policies, laws and regulations, and industry practice guidelines in the PRC may affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.**

All of our operations and assets are located in the PRC and all of our revenue is generated in the PRC. Accordingly, our business, financial condition and results of operations and prospects are affected by economic, political and legal developments in the PRC.

The PRC government has implemented measures emphasizing the utilization of market forces for economic reform and the establishment of improved corporate governance in business enterprises, and such measures and policies relating to such measures are evolving and subject to change. The PRC government has also implemented various measures to encourage economic growth and guide the allocation of resources. We cannot assure you that all measures which benefit the overall Chinese economy will have a positive effect on us.

**We may be subject to the approval or other requirements of the CSRC or other PRC regulatory authorities in connection with future capital raising activities.**

On February 17, 2023, the China Securities Regulatory Commission (中國證券監督管理委員會) (the “CSRC”) released the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies (《境內企業境外發行證券和上市管理試行辦法》) (the “Trial Measures for Administration”) and the supporting guidance documents (collectively the “Overseas Listing Regulations”), which came into effect on March 31, 2023. See “Regulatory Overview—Regulations Related to Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Enterprises.”



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

According to the Overseas Listing Regulations, any future issuance or listing after our [REDACTED] may also be subject to filing procedure of the CSRC and we are also required to report certain material matters to the CSRC after the [REDACTED]. Any failure to perform such filing or reporting procedure would subject us to administrative penalties by the CSRC which may harm our reputation and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

### **Payment of dividends is subject to restrictions under PRC law.**

Under PRC law, dividends may be paid only out of distributable profit. Distributable profit is our profit as determined under PRC GAAP, less any recovery of accumulated losses and appropriations to statutory and other reserves that we are required to make. As a result, we may not have sufficient or any distributable profit that enables us to make dividend distributions to our Shareholders, including in periods in which we are profitable. Any distributable profit not distributed in a given year is retained and available for distribution in subsequent years.

In addition, we are required to comply with the dividend distribution rules prescribed by the PRC regulatory authorities when determining our dividend payout ratios. The CSRC may further amend the dividend distribution rules for listed companies in China in the future, which could significantly affect the amount of capital available to support the development and growth of our business.

### **Service of process upon us or our management that reside in China or to enforce against them or us in China of any judgment obtained from foreign courts shall be subject to PRC laws, regulations and international and regional treaties to which China has entered into.**

The ability to enforce foreign judgments differs across the world. Both our company and our subsidiaries are incorporated under the laws of China, and substantially all of our assets are located in China. A majority of our Directors and senior management personnel also reside in China, and substantially all of their assets are located in China.

On July 14, 2006, the Supreme People’s Court of the PRC and the government of Hong Kong entered into the Arrangement on Reciprocal Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters by the Courts of the mainland China and of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Pursuant to Choice of Court Agreements between Parties Concerned (《最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區法院相互認可和執行當事人協議管轄的民商事案件判決的安排》) (the “2006 Arrangement”). Under the 2006 Arrangement, where any designated PRC court or any designated Hong Kong court has made an enforceable final judgment requiring payment of money in a civil or commercial case under a choice of court agreement in writing, any party concerned may apply to the relevant PRC court or Hong Kong court for recognition and enforcement of the judgment. A choice of court agreement in writing is defined as any agreement in writing entered into between parties after the effective date of the 2006 Arrangement in which a Hong Kong court or a PRC court is expressly designated as the court having sole jurisdiction for the dispute. Therefore, it is not possible to enforce a

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

judgment rendered by a Hong Kong court in PRC if the parties in dispute have not agreed to enter into a choice of court agreement in writing. Although the 2006 Arrangement became effective on August 1, 2008, the outcome and effectiveness of any action brought under the 2006 Arrangement remain uncertain.

On January 18, 2019, the Supreme People’s Court of PRC and the government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region entered into the Arrangement on Reciprocal Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters by the Courts of the mainland China and of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (《最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區法院相互認可和執行民商事案件判決的安排》) (the “2019 Arrangement”), which seeks to establish a bilateral legal mechanism that provides clarity and certainty for the recognition and enforcement of judgments in a wider range of civil and commercial matters between Hong Kong and mainland China, based on criteria other than a written choice of court agreement. The Arrangement was superseded upon the effectiveness of the 2019 Arrangement on January 29, 2024 but remained applicable to a “written choice of court agreement” entered into before the 2019 Arrangement taking effect. However, there can be no assurance that all final judgments will be recognized and effectively enforced by the relevant courts.

Furthermore, China has not entered into treaties or arrangements providing for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments awarded by courts of the U.S., the United Kingdom, or most other western countries, and Hong Kong has no arrangement for the reciprocal enforcement of judgments with the U.S. A judgment of a court of another jurisdiction may be reciprocally recognized or enforced if the jurisdiction has a treaty with China or if there are reciprocal relationships between China and such jurisdiction. The recognition and enforcement in China of a court judgment obtained in other jurisdictions related to any matter that is not subject to a binding arbitration provision may be difficult or impossible.

### **Regulations on currency exchange may limit our ability to utilize our cash effectively.**

Our revenue and expenses are substantially denominated in Renminbi, and the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] and dividends we pay on the H Shares, if any, will be in Hong Kong dollars. Under China’s existing foreign exchange regulations, following the completion of the [REDACTED], we will be able to make current account foreign exchange transactions, including paying dividends in foreign currencies without prior approval from SAFE, by complying with certain procedural requirements.

However, the foreign exchange policies regarding payment of dividends in foreign currencies may change from time to time in the future. In addition, any insufficiency of foreign exchange may restrict our ability to obtain sufficient foreign exchange for dividend payments to shareholders, our ability to obtain foreign exchange through offshore financing and other foreign exchange related matters may also be affected.



---

## RISK FACTORS

---

### **Gains on the sales of H Shares and dividends on the H Shares may be subject to PRC income taxes.**

Holders of H Shares, being non-PRC resident individuals or non-PRC resident enterprises, whose names appear on the register of members of H Shares of our Company, are subject to PRC income tax in accordance with the applicable tax laws and regulations, on dividends received from us and gains realized through the sale or transfer by other means of shares by such shareholders.

According to the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC and the Implementation Regulations for the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC, both came into effect on January 1, 2019, the tax applicable to non-PRC resident individuals is proportionate at a rate of 20% for any dividends obtained from within China or gains on transfer of shares and shall be withheld and paid by the withholding agent. Pursuant to the Arrangement between the mainland China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income executed on August 21, 2006, the PRC Government may levy taxes on the dividends paid by PRC companies to Hong Kong residents in accordance with the PRC laws, but the levied tax (in the case the beneficial owner of the dividends are not companies directly holding at least 25% of the equity interest in the company paying the dividends) shall not exceed 10% of the total dividends.

According to the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law (《中華人民共和國企業所得稅法》) (the “EIT”), which was newly revised and implemented on December 29, 2018, and the Implementation Regulations for the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC, which was newly revised and implemented on April 23, 2019, if a non-resident enterprise has no presence or establishment within China, or if it has established a presence or establishment but the income obtained has no actual connection with such presence or establishment, it shall pay an enterprise income tax on its income derived from within China with a reduced rate of 10%. Pursuant to the Arrangement between the mainland China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, dividends paid by PRC resident enterprises to Hong Kong residents can be taxed either in Hong Kong or in accordance with the PRC laws. However, if the beneficial owner of the dividends is a Hong Kong resident, the tax charged shall not exceed: (i) 5% of the total amount of dividends if the Hong Kong resident is a company that directly owns at least 25% of the capital of the PRC resident enterprise paying dividends; (ii) otherwise, 10% of the total amount of dividends.

The interpretation and enforcement of applicable tax laws and regulations in the PRC by the PRC tax authorities, including whether and how income tax will be levied on non-PRC resident shareholders, will be determined according to the laws and regulations then in effect. Non-PRC resident holders of the H Shares should be aware that they may be obligated to pay PRC income tax on the dividends and gains realized through sales or transfers by other means of the H Shares.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

### RISKS RELATING TO THE [REDACTED]

**There has been no prior public market for the H Shares and the liquidity and market price of the H Shares may be volatile.**

No public market currently exists for the H Shares. The [REDACTED] may differ significantly from the market price of the H Shares following the [REDACTED]. We have applied to the Stock Exchange for the listing of, and permission to deal in, the H Shares. A listing on the Stock Exchange, however, does not guarantee that an active and liquid trading market for the H Shares will develop, especially during the period when a certain portion of the H Shares may be subject to lock-up, or if it does develop, that it will be sustained following the [REDACTED], or that the market price or trading volume of the H Shares will not decline following the [REDACTED].

In addition, the trading price and trading volume of the H Shares may be subject to significant volatility in responses to various factors beyond our control, including the general market conditions of the securities in Hong Kong and elsewhere in the world. In particular, the business and performance and the market price of the H Shares of other companies engaging in similar business may affect the price and trading volume of the H Shares. In addition to market and industry factors, the price and trading volume of the H Shares may be highly volatile for specific business reasons, such as fluctuations in our revenue, earnings, cash flows, investments and expenditures, relationships with our suppliers, movements or activities of key personnel, or actions taken by competitors. Moreover, shares of other companies listed on the Stock Exchange have experienced price volatility in the past, and it is possible that the H Shares may be subject to changes in price not directly related to our performance.

**The liquidity, price and trading volume of the H Shares may be volatile, which could result in substantial losses for investors purchasing the H Shares in the [REDACTED].**

The trading price of the H Shares may be volatile and could fluctuate widely in response to factors beyond our control, including general market conditions of the securities markets in Hong Kong, mainland China and elsewhere in the world. In particular, the performance and fluctuation of the market prices of other companies with similar business operations located mainly in mainland China that have listed their securities in Hong Kong may affect the liquidity, price and trading volume of the H Shares. The trading performances of the securities of these companies at the time of, or after, their offerings may affect the overall investor sentiment toward China-based companies listed in Hong Kong and consequently may impact the trading performance of the H Shares. In addition, any negative news or perceptions about inadequate corporate governance practices or fraudulent accounting, corporate structure or matters of us may negatively affect the attitudes of investors toward us, regardless of whether such news is true. Furthermore, a portion of the H Shares may be traded by short sellers, which may further increase the volatility of the trading price of the H Shares. These broad market and industry factors may significantly affect the market price and volatility of the H Shares, regardless of our actual operating performance.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**Subscribers and purchasers of the H Shares in the [REDACTED] will experience immediate and substantial dilution and may experience further dilution if we issue additional H Shares in the future.**

The [REDACTED] of the H Shares is higher than the net tangible asset value per H Share immediately prior to the [REDACTED]. Therefore, purchasers of the H Shares in the [REDACTED] will experience an immediate dilution in [REDACTED] net tangible asset value.

In order to expand our business, we may consider offering and issuing additional H Shares in the future. Purchasers of the H Shares may experience dilution in the net tangible asset value per share of their H Shares if we issue additional H Shares in the future at a price which is lower than the net tangible asset value per H Share at that time.

**We cannot assure you when, whether and in what form or size we will pay dividends on the H Shares.**

Since our inception, we have not declared or paid any dividends on the H Shares. We cannot guarantee when and in what form dividends will be paid on the H Shares following the [REDACTED]. The declaration of dividends is proposed by the Board and is based on, and limited by, various factors, such as our business and financial performance, capital and regulatory requirements and other general operation conditions. We may not have sufficient or any profits to enable us to make dividend distributions to our Shareholders in the future. Accordingly, the return on your investment in the H Shares will likely depend entirely upon any future price appreciation of the H Shares. There is no guarantee that the H Shares will appreciate in value or even maintain the price at which you purchased the H Shares.

**Certain facts, forecasts and statistics derived from official government sources contained in this document may not be reliable and the market opportunity estimates may not be accurate.**

This document, particularly the sections headed “Business” and “Industry Overview,” contains information and statistics relating to the mobility industry. Such information and statistics have been derived from various official government sources. We believe that the sources of the information are appropriate sources for such information, and we have taken reasonable care in extracting and reproducing such information. However, we cannot guarantee the quality or reliability of such source materials. The information from official government sources has not been independently verified by us, the Joint Sponsors, the [REDACTED] or any other party involved in the [REDACTED], and no representation is given as to its accuracy. Collection methods of such information may be flawed or ineffective, or there may be discrepancies between published information and market practice, which may result in the statistics included in this document being inaccurate or not comparable to statistics produced for other economies. You should therefore not place undue reliance on such information. In addition, we cannot assure you that such information is stated or compiled on the same basis or with the same degree of accuracy as similar statistics presented elsewhere. You should consider carefully the importance placed on such information or statistics.

---

## RISK FACTORS

---

**Forward-looking information contained in this document is subject to risks and uncertainties.**

This document contains certain future plans and forward-looking statements about us that are made based on the information currently available to our management. The forward-looking information contained in this document is subject to certain risk and uncertainties. Whether we implement those plans, or whether we can achieve the objectives described in this document, will depend on various factors including the market conditions, our business prospects, actions by our competitors and the global financial situations.

**You should read the entire document carefully and we strongly caution you not to place any reliance on any information contained in press articles or other media regarding us and the [REDACTED].**

Subsequent to the date of this document but prior to the completion of the [REDACTED], there may be press and media coverage regarding us and the [REDACTED], which may contain, among other things, certain financial information, projections, valuations and other forward-looking information about us and the [REDACTED]. We do not have sufficient control over the press and media coverage, and analysts might issue negative views or recommendations on us, which could have an adverse effect on the market price of H Shares.

We have not authorized the disclosure of any such information in the press or media and do not accept responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of such press articles or other media coverage. We make no representation as to the appropriateness, accuracy, completeness or reliability of any of the projections, valuations or other forward-looking information about us.

To the extent such statements are inconsistent with, or conflict with, the information contained in this document, we disclaim responsibility for them. Accordingly, prospective investors are cautioned to make their investment decisions on the basis of the information contained in this document only and should not rely on any other information.

You should rely solely upon the information contained in this document, the [REDACTED] and any formal announcements made by us in making your investment decision regarding the H Shares. We do not accept any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information reported by the press or other media, nor the fairness or appropriateness of any forecasts, views or opinions expressed by the press or other media regarding the H Shares, the [REDACTED] or us. We make no representation as to the appropriateness, accuracy, completeness or reliability of any such data or publication. Accordingly, prospective investors should not rely on any such information, reports or publications in making their decisions as to whether to invest in the [REDACTED]. By applying to purchase the H Shares in the [REDACTED], you will be deemed to have agreed that you will not rely on any information other than that contained in this document and the [REDACTED].

---

## WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES (WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE

---

In preparation for the Listing, we have sought the following waivers from strict compliance with the relevant provisions of the Listing Rules and exemption from strict compliance with the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance.

### WAIVER IN RESPECT OF MANAGEMENT PRESENCE IN HONG KONG

Pursuant to Rule 8.12 of the Listing Rules, a new applicant applying for a primary listing on the Stock Exchange must have a sufficient management presence in Hong Kong. This normally means that at least two of its executive directors must be ordinarily resident in Hong Kong. Rule 19A.15 of the Listing Rules further provides that the requirement in Rule 8.12 of the Listing Rules may be waived by having regard to, among other considerations, the new applicant’s arrangements for maintaining regular communication with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Given that (i) our Group’s management headquarters, senior management, business operations and assets are primarily based outside Hong Kong, namely in the PRC; (ii) our executive Director and members of the senior management team principally reside in the PRC; and (iii) the management and operations of the Company have been mainly under the supervision and guidance of our executive Director and senior management team, who are principally responsible for the governance, guiding strategy, overall business, daily management and operations of our Group and it is important for them to remain in close proximity to the Group’s operations located in the PRC, the Directors consider that the appointment of executive directors who will be ordinarily resident in Hong Kong would not be beneficial to, or appropriate for, our Group and therefore would not be in the best interests of our Company or the Shareholders as a whole. For the above reasons, we do not have, and do not contemplate in the foreseeable future that we will have sufficient management presence in Hong Kong for the purpose of satisfying Rule 8.12 of the Listing Rules.

Accordingly, we have applied for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted], a waiver from strict compliance with Rule 8.12 and Rule 19A.15 of the Listing Rules. We will ensure that there is an effective channel of communication between the Stock Exchange and us by way of the following arrangements:

- (a) pursuant to Rule 3.05 of the Listing Rules, we have appointed and will continue to maintain two authorized representatives who shall act at all times as the principal channel of communication with the Stock Exchange. Each of our authorized representatives will be readily contactable by the Stock Exchange to deal promptly with enquiries from the Stock Exchange by phone and email and will be able to meet with the Stock Exchange within a reasonable time frame on request. Both of our authorized representatives are authorized to communicate on our behalf with the Stock Exchange. Our Company will also inform the Stock Exchange promptly in respect of any change in our authorized representatives. At present, our two authorized representatives are Mr. Ni Licheng (倪立誠) (“**Mr. Ni**”), our executive Director, and Ms. Wong Hoi Ting (黃凱婷) (“**Ms. Wong**”), our joint company secretary. Ms. Wong is a permanent resident of and ordinarily resides in Hong Kong.

---

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

Mr. Ni is a permanent resident of the PRC, possesses valid travel documents and is able to renew such travel documents when it expires in order to visit Hong Kong. Accordingly, the Authorized Representatives will also be available to meet with the relevant members of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on reasonable notice;

- (b) pursuant to Rule 3.20 of the Listing Rules, each Director will provide his/her contact information (including telephone number, mobile phone number and/or email address) to the Stock Exchange and to the authorized representatives, to facilitate communication with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. This will ensure that the Stock Exchange and the authorized representatives should have means for contacting all Directors (including our independent non-executive Directors) promptly at all times as and when required. In the event that any Director expects to travel or otherwise be out of office, he or she will provide the phone number of the place of his or her accommodation to the Authorized Representatives;
- (c) we will endeavor to ensure that each Director who is not ordinarily resident in Hong Kong possesses or can apply for valid travel documents to visit Hong Kong and can meet with the Stock Exchange within a reasonable period upon the request of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange;
- (d) pursuant to Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules, we have appointed Maxa Capital Limited as our compliance advisor (the “**Compliance Advisor**”), who will act as an additional channel of communication with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange from the Listing Date to the date when our Company complies with Rule 13.46 of the Listing Rules in respect of its financial results for the first full financial year immediately following the Listing Date. The Compliance Advisor will maintain constant contact with the authorized representatives, Directors and senior management of our Company through various means, including regular meetings and telephone discussions whenever necessary. Our authorized representatives, Directors and other members of the senior management of our Company will promptly provide such information and assistance as the Compliance Advisor may reasonably require in connection with the performance of the Compliance Advisor’s duties as set forth in Chapter 3A of the Hong Kong Listing Rules; and
- (e) meetings between the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and our Directors will be arranged through the authorized representatives or the Compliance Advisor, or directly with our Directors within a reasonable time frame. We will inform the Stock Exchange promptly in respect of any change in our authorized representatives and/or our Compliance Advisor.



---

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

**WAIVER IN RESPECT OF APPOINTMENT OF JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES**

Pursuant to Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules, we must appoint a company secretary who, by virtue of his/her academic or professional qualifications or relevant experience, is, in the opinion of the Stock Exchange, capable of discharging the functions of the company secretary. Note 1 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules provides that the Stock Exchange considers the following academic or professional qualifications to be acceptable:

- (a) a member of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute;
- (b) a solicitor or barrister as defined in the Legal Practitioners Ordinance (Chapter 159 of the Laws of Hong Kong); and
- (c) a certified public accountant as defined in the Professional Accountants Ordinance (Chapter 50 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

Note 2 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules further provides that the Stock Exchange considers the following factors in assessing the “relevant experience” of the individual:

- (a) length of employment with the issuer and other issuers and the roles he/she played;
- (b) familiarity with the Listing Rules and other relevant laws and regulations including the SFO, the Companies Ordinance, the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance and the Takeovers Code;
- (c) relevant training taken and/or to be taken in addition to the minimum requirement under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules; and
- (d) professional qualifications in other jurisdictions.

Pursuant to Chapter 3.10 under the Guide, the Stock Exchange will consider a waiver application by an issuer in relation to Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules based on the specific facts and circumstances. Factors that will be considered by the Stock Exchange include:

- (a) whether the issuer has principal business activities primarily outside Hong Kong;
- (b) whether the issuer was able to demonstrate the need to appoint a person who does not have the Acceptable Qualification nor Relevant Experience (both as defined under paragraph 11 of Chapter 3.10 under the Guide) as a company secretary; and
- (c) why the directors consider the individual to be suitable to act as the issuer’s company secretary.

---

## WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES (WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE

---

Further, pursuant to paragraph 13 of Chapter 3.10 under the Guide, such waiver, if granted, will be for a fixed period of time (the “**Waiver Period**”) and on the following conditions:

- (a) the proposed company secretary must be assisted by a person who possesses the qualifications or experience as required under Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules and is appointed as a joint company secretary throughout the Waiver Period; and
- (b) the waiver can be revoked if there are material breaches of the Listing Rules by the issuer.

Our Company has appointed Mr. Li Yi (李逸) (“**Mr. Li**”) as one of our joint company secretaries. Mr. Li has extensive experience in board and corporate management matters but presently does not possess any of the qualifications under Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules, and may not be able to solely fulfil the requirements of the Listing Rules. Therefore, we have appointed Ms. Wong, Hoi Ting (黃凱婷) (“**Ms. Wong**”), who is an associate member of both The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and The Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom and fully meets the requirements stipulated under Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules, as a joint company secretary to provide assistance to Mr. Li for an initial period of three years from the Listing Date to enable Mr. Li to acquire the “relevant experience” under Note 2 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules so as to fully comply with the requirements set forth under Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules. For details of their biographies, see “Directors and Senior Management—Joint Company Secretaries” in this document. By virtue of Mr. Li’s experience and familiarity with our Group, we believe Mr. Li is capable of discharging the duties as one of the joint company secretaries of our Company and is a suitable person to act as one of the joint company secretaries of our Company. Further, given that the main operation of our Company is in the PRC, we believe that it would be in the best interests of our Company and our corporate governance to have Mr. Li with the relevant background and experience in the PRC to act as our joint company secretary.

Given Ms. Wong’s professional qualification and experience, she will be able to explain to both Mr. Li and us the relevant requirements under the Listing Rules and other applicable Hong Kong laws and regulations. Ms. Wong will also assist Mr. Li in organizing Board meetings and Shareholders’ meetings of our Company as well as other matters of our Company which are incidental to the duties of a company secretary. Mr. Li is expected to work closely with Ms. Wong and will maintain regular contact with Ms. Wong. In addition, Mr. Li will comply with the annual professional training requirement under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules to enhance his knowledge of the Listing Rules during the three-year period from the Listing Date. He will also be assisted by the Compliance Advisor and our legal advisors as to the Hong Kong laws on matters in relation to our ongoing compliance with the Listing Rules and the applicable laws and regulations.



---

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

Since Mr. Li does not possess the formal qualifications required of a company secretary under Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules, we have applied to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for, and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange [has granted], a waiver from strict compliance with the requirements under Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules such that Mr. Li may be appointed as a joint company secretary of our Company. The waiver is valid for an initial period of three years from the Listing Date on the conditions that (a) Mr. Li must be assisted by Ms. Wong who possesses the qualifications and experience required under Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules throughout the Waiver Period; and (b) the waiver will be revoked immediately if and when Ms. Wong ceases to provide assistance to Mr. Li as a joint company secretary or if there are material breaches of the Listing Rules by our Company.

Before the expiration of the initial three-year period, the qualifications of Mr. Li will be re-evaluated to determine whether the requirements as stipulated in Rules 3.28 and 8.17 of the Listing Rules can be satisfied and whether the need for ongoing assistance will continue. We will liaise with the Stock Exchange before the expiration of the three-year period to enable it to assess whether Mr. Li, having benefited from the assistance of Ms. Wong for the preceding three years, will have acquired the skills necessary to carry out the duties of a company secretary and the relevant experience within the meaning of Note 2 to Rule 3.28 of the Listing Rules so that a further waiver will not be necessary.

**WAIVER IN RESPECT OF CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS**

Pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Hong Kong Listing Rules, a new applicant must, after listing, comply with the announcement, circular and/or independent shareholders’ approval requirements (as applicable) for continuing connected transactions entered into by the new applicant or its subsidiaries.

We have entered into and will continue to engage in certain transactions which would potentially constitute continuing connected transactions for our Company under the Listing Rules following completion of the [REDACTED]. We have applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted] us, waivers from strict compliance with certain requirements set out in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for certain continuing connected transactions. For further details of such non-exempt continuing connected transactions and the waivers, please see “Connected Transactions—Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions.”

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

[REDACTED]

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

[REDACTED]

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

[REDACTED]

**WAIVERS FROM STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER  
THE LISTING RULES AND EXEMPTION FROM THE COMPANIES  
(WINDING UP AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE**

---

[REDACTED]

---

## INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]



---

## INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT AND THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## DIRECTORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

| Name                      | Position                                            | Address                                                                                                    | Nationality |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mr. Wu Bing<br>(吳冰)       | Non-executive<br>Director                           | Room 601, No. 1<br>Lane 1505, Kongjiang Road<br>Yangpu District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                         | Chinese     |
| Dr. Wang Zemin<br>(王澤民)   | Non-executive<br>Director                           | No. 2, Lane 82<br>Zhuangjia Street<br>Huangpu District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                                  | Chinese     |
| Mr. Ni Licheng<br>(倪立誠)   | Executive Director                                  | Room 207, No. 2204<br>Kongjiang Road<br>Yangpu District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                                 | Chinese     |
| Ms. Zhao Dimei<br>(趙迪梅)   | Non-executive<br>Director<br>(Employee<br>Director) | Room 501, No. 6<br>Guihua Garden Lane 58<br>Jiang'an Road<br>Xuhui District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC             | Chinese     |
| Ms. Sun Huan<br>(孫環)      | Non-executive<br>Director                           | Room 1302, Unit 2<br>Building 1, Yard 38<br>North Yongtaizhuang Road<br>Haidian District<br>Beijing<br>PRC | Chinese     |
| Mr. Zhou Haijing<br>(周海晶) | Non-executive<br>Director                           | Room 2106, Building No.1<br>Yard No.1<br>Guangqumenwai Street<br>Chaoyang District<br>Beijing<br>PRC       | Chinese     |

## DIRECTORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

| <b>Name</b>                         | <b>Position</b>                          | <b>Address</b>                                                                                            | <b>Nationality</b>     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mr. Wong, Man<br>Kai Ricky<br>(黃文楷) | Independent<br>non-executive<br>Director | Flat A, 10/F, Tower 7<br>Mayfair By The Sea II,<br>21 Fo Chun Road Tai Po<br>New Territories<br>Hong Kong | Chinese<br>(Hong Kong) |
| Dr. Wang Gao<br>(王高)                | Independent<br>non-executive<br>Director | Room 101, No. 19<br>Lane 758, Zhubai Road<br>Pudong New Area<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                           | Chinese                |
| Dr. Zeng Saixing<br>(曾賽星)           | Independent<br>non-executive<br>Director | No. 195, Lane 388<br>Dushi Road<br>Minhang District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                                    | Chinese                |

For further information regarding our Directors, see “Directors and Senior Management” in this document.

---

## **DIRECTORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]**

---

### **PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]**

#### **Joint Sponsors**

##### **China International Capital Corporation**

##### **Hong Kong Securities Limited**

29/F One International Finance Centre

1 Harbour View Street

Central

Hong Kong

##### **Guotai Junan Capital Limited**

27/F, Low Block

Grand Millennium Plaza

181 Queen’s Road

Central

Hong Kong

[REDACTED]

---

## DIRECTORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]

---

### Legal advisors to our Company

*As to Hong Kong and U.S. laws*

**Linklaters**

11/F, Alexandra House  
Chater Road  
Central  
Hong Kong

*As to PRC laws*

**King & Wood Mallesons**

17th Floor, One ICC  
Shanghai ICC  
999 Middle Huai Hai Road  
Xuhui District  
Shanghai  
PRC

### Legal advisors to the Joint Sponsors and the [REDACTED]

*As to Hong Kong and U.S. laws*

**Cooley HK**

35/F, Two Exchange Square  
8 Connaught Place  
Central  
Hong Kong

*As to PRC laws*

**Commerce & Finance Law Offices**

12-15/F, China World Office 2  
No. 1 Jianguomenwai Avenue  
Beijing  
PRC

### Auditor and Reporting Accountant

**PricewaterhouseCoopers**

*Certified Public Accountants*  
*Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor*  
22/F, Prince’s Building  
Central  
Hong Kong

### Industry Consultant

**Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc.**

Unit 2401-02, Level 24  
China World Office 2  
1 Jianguomenwai Avenue  
Chaoyang District  
Beijing  
China

---

**DIRECTORS AND PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE [REDACTED]**

---

**Compliance Advisor**

**Maxa Capital Limited**

Unit 2602, 26/F

Golden Centre

188 Des Voeux Road Central

Sheung Wan

Hong Kong

**Receiving Bank[s]**

[●]

---

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

---

|                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Registered office</b>                                       | Room 1603-7, 16/F, No. 888, Moyu South Road<br>Anting Town, Jiading District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Headquarters and principal place of business in the PRC</b> | Shangfa Building, No. 818, Yulin Road<br>Yangpu District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Principal place of business in Hong Kong</b>                | 31/F, Tower Two<br>Times Square, 1 Matheson Street<br>Causeway Bay<br>Hong Kong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Company's website</b>                                       | <b><u><a href="http://www.saicmobility.com">www.saicmobility.com</a></u></b><br><i>(The information contained in this website does not form part of this document)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Joint Company Secretaries</b>                               | <b>Mr. Li Yi (李逸)</b><br>Room 103, No. 13, Lane 1040<br>Nanquan North Road<br>Pudong New Area<br>Shanghai<br>PRC<br><br><b>Ms. Wong Hoi Ting (黃凱婷)</b><br><i>(member of the Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and the Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom)</i><br>31/F, Tower Two<br>Times Square, 1 Matheson Street<br>Causeway Bay<br>Hong Kong |
| <b>Authorized representatives</b>                              | <b>Mr. Ni Licheng (倪立誠)</b><br>Room 207, No. 2204, Kongjiang Road<br>Yangpu District<br>Shanghai<br>PRC<br><br><b>Ms. Wong Hoi Ting (黃凱婷)</b><br><i>(member of the Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and the Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom)</i><br>31/F, Tower Two<br>Times Square, 1 Matheson Street<br>Causeway Bay<br>Hong Kong          |



---

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

---

**Audit Committee**

Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky (黃文楷) (*Chairperson*)  
Dr. Wang Zemin (王澤民)  
Dr. Zeng Saixing (曾賽星)

**Remuneration Committee**

Dr. Wang Gao (王高) (*Chairperson*)  
Mr. Wu Bing (吳冰)  
Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky (黃文楷)

**Nomination Committee**

Dr. Zeng Saixing (曾賽星) (*Chairperson*)  
Dr. Wang Gao (王高)  
Ms. Zhao Dimei (趙迪梅)

**H Share Registrar**

[REDACTED]

**Principal Bank**

**Industrial and Commercial Bank of China  
Limited  
Shanghai Zhabei Branch**  
No. 587, West Guangzhong Road  
Jing'an District  
Shanghai  
PRC

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

*This and other sections of this document contain information relating to the industry in which we operate. We engaged Frost & Sullivan to prepare an independent industry report in connection with the [REDACTED] (the “F&S Report”). Certain information and statistics set forth in this section and other sections of this document have been extracted from the F&S Report issued by Frost & Sullivan, an independent market research agency, which we commissioned, and from various official government publications and other publicly available publications. The information from official government and non-official sources has not been independently verified by us, the Joint Sponsors, the [REDACTED], any of the [REDACTED], any of their respective directors and advisers, or any other persons or parties involved in the [REDACTED] (excluding Frost & Sullivan), and no representation is given as to its accuracy or completeness of such information and statistics.*

### OVERVIEW OF CHINA’S MOBILITY INDUSTRY

According to the National Bureau of Statistics of China, the country’s economy has demonstrated sustained growth, with nominal GDP increasing from RMB100.6 trillion in 2019 to RMB134.9 trillion in 2024, representing a CAGR of 6.0% during this period. This economic expansion has contributed to significant internal migration from rural to urban areas, resulting in an urbanization rate of 67.0% in China in 2024, according to the National Bureau of Statistics of China. As the world’s second-largest economy and second most populous country, with many densely populated urban centers, China has the largest mobility market globally.

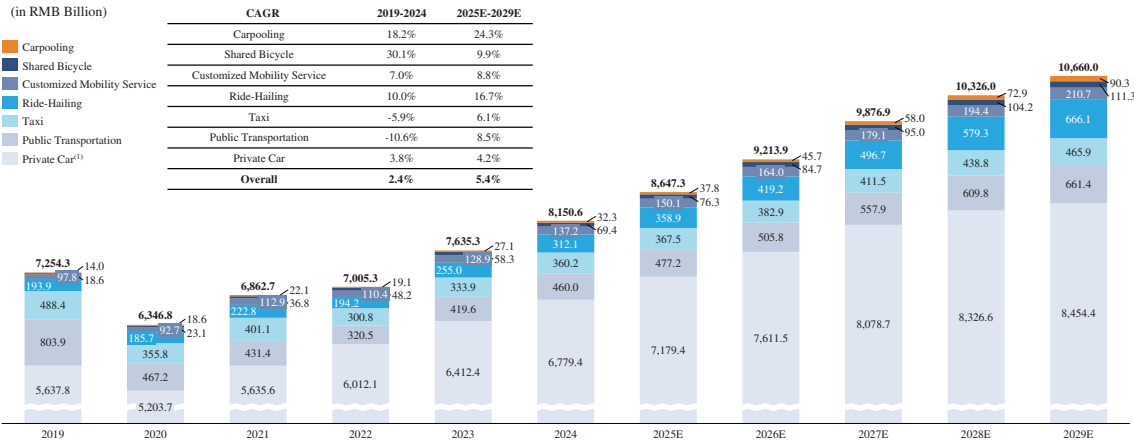
China’s mobility industry includes a range of transportation modes designed to serve varying consumer needs and preferences, including (i) public transportation, scheduled, route-based systems such as buses and subways that provide group travel services for a fare; (ii) taxis, for-hire vehicles operated by licensed drivers (including both online and offline services) that offer non-shared, point-to-point transportation; (iii) ride-hailing, services that leverage online platforms to match rider demand with available ride-hailing drivers and vehicles in real time; (iv) carpooling, shared rides where private car drivers and riders with similar routes connect in advance and split travel costs; (v) private cars, individually owned vehicles involving expenses such as purchase, fuel, insurance, and maintenance; (vi) shared bicycles, short-term bike rental services at a fee and (vii) customized mobility services, which refer to tailored vehicle usage solutions such as rentals, corporate chauffeured cars, and shuttles, designed to meet specific needs of individual or business customers with flexible terms and configurations.

According to Frost & Sullivan, China’s mobility industry expanded from RMB7.0 trillion in 2018 to RMB7.3 trillion in 2019, in terms of GTV. The COVID-19 pandemic then caused a modest contraction in market size, to RMB7.0 trillion in 2022. In 2023, as the economy gradually recovered from the effects of the pandemic, China’s mobility market rebounded strongly, recording year-on-year growth of 9.0% to reach RMB7.6 trillion. The market size

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

further increased to RMB8.2 trillion in 2024. Supported by continued urbanization and rising levels of disposable income, the mobility market is projected to maintain its expansion, reaching RMB10.7 trillion by 2029 in term of GTV, which reflects a CAGR of 5.4% from 2025 to 2029. This projected growth trend highlights the long-term development potential of China’s mobility industry.

### Market Size of Mobility Industry in China in terms of GTV, Breakdown by Transportation Mode, 2019-2029E



Source: Frost & Sullivan, the Ministry of Transport, and China Association of Automobile Manufacturers

Note:

- (1) The market size of private car is calculated by aggregating private vehicle purchase costs and ongoing maintenance expenditures.

## OVERVIEW OF CHINA’S RIDE-HAILING INDUSTRY

Ride-hailing refers to the utilization of online platforms for the real-time matching of dynamic transportation demand and driver supply. It allows riders to request trips through smartphone applications without owning a private vehicle, providing convenient, flexible, and efficient travel options at a lower cost per kilometer than private car ownership.

In China, ride-hailing meets the needs of densely populated cities facing traffic congestion, limited parking, and restrictions on vehicle ownership or usage to ease urban gridlock. Private vehicles in China are often underutilized, with low average daily usage rates, making ride-hailing a practical alternative that improves overall transportation efficiency. As urbanization continues and consumer expectations for convenience and service quality rise, ride-hailing offers a scalable solution to upgrade mobility infrastructure.

---

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

---

### Overview of User Profile

The ride-hailing industry serves a wide range of customer segments, including individual and business customers.

Individual customers, typically concentrated in urban areas, span various demographic groups, including daily commuters, students, tourists, and elderly passengers. Convenience, price, service quality, and app usability are key factors influencing their platform choice and ride frequency.

Business customers generally refer to enterprises, institutions and government agencies that utilize ride-hailing services to meet the business travel needs of their employees, including executive mobility and routine business trips. These clients often require centralized billing and expense management, and tend to prioritize service reliability, safety, and efficiency.

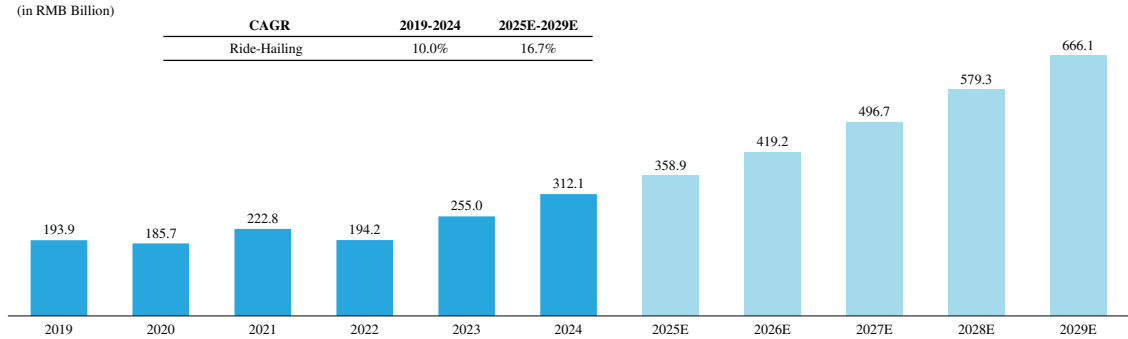
### Market Overview

The ride-hailing market in China has developed rapidly in recent years, gradually becoming a key mode of transportation for the public. Compared with private car ownership, ride-hailing offers riders a more flexible, convenient, and cost-effective travel option by eliminating the burdens of vehicle purchase, maintenance, and regulatory restrictions. Compared with public transportation and traditional taxis, ride-hailing provides a more personalized service experience and satisfies a broader range of rider needs through platform subsidies and tiered pricing.

From 2019 to 2024, China’s ride-hailing market maintained steady growth, with a temporary slowdown from 2020 to 2022 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Following the relaxation of epidemic control measures in late 2022 and the rollout of supportive policies, the market began to recover. According to Frost & Sullivan, the market is projected to grow from RMB358.9 billion in 2025 to RMB666.1 billion in 2029, in term of GTV, representing a CAGR of 16.7%.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

### Market Size of Ride-Hailing Industry in China in terms of GTV, 2019-2029E



Source: Frost & Sullivan, the Ministry of Transport, and China Association of Automobile Manufacturers

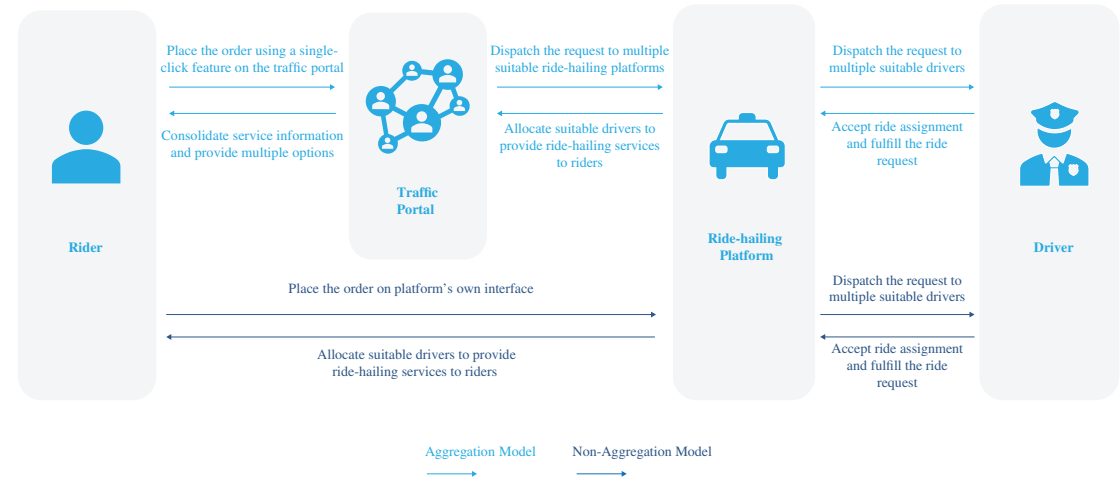
### Comparison Analysis of Aggregation and Non-Aggregation Models

The ride-hailing industry in China can be categorized into the aggregation model and non-aggregation model.

- The aggregation model refers to a collaborative business structure in which multiple ride-hailing platforms work with a traffic portal to deliver ride-hailing services to riders. In this model, the process begins when riders place orders through the traffic portal, which, using a “single-click” feature, efficiently distributes these ride-hailing requests across multiple third-party ride-hailing platforms to match riders with the most appropriate drivers. This approach relies on a cooperative network between traffic portals and ride-hailing platforms, enhancing operational efficiency for riders and enabling cost-sharing among the participating parties.
- The non-aggregation model refers to a structure in which a ride-hailing platform independently receives and fulfills ride-hailing orders using its own platform and drivers, while assuming all costs associated with the provision of ride-hailing services.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

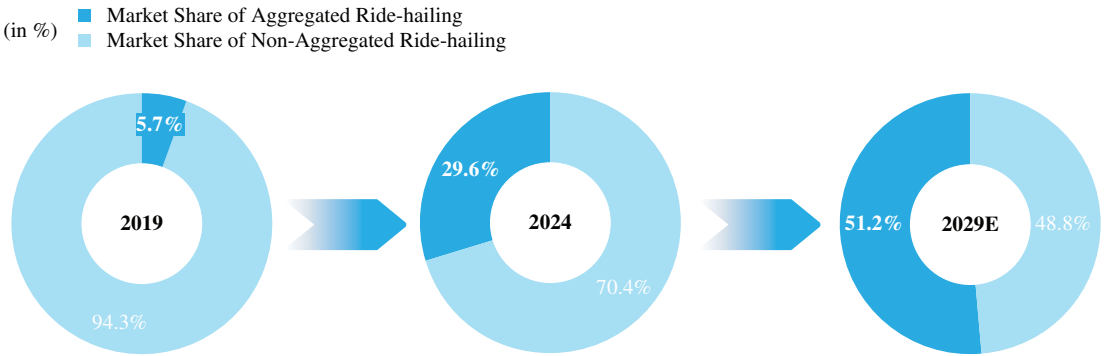
### Order Flow Illustration under Aggregation and Non-Aggregation Models



Source: Frost & Sullivan

Prior to 2018, China’s ride-hailing industry was primarily driven by the non-aggregation model. Since then, with the rise of mobile internet usage, traffic portals with large user bases have become key facilitators of user and order acquisition for ride-hailing platforms. The aggregation model, which connects traffic portals with multiple ride-hailing platforms, has supported the industry’s continued expansion. According to Frost & Sullivan, the market share of aggregated ride-hailing increased from 5.7% in 2019 to 29.6% in 2024, with GTV growing from RMB11.0 billion to RMB92.5 billion. The segment is projected to reach RMB341.2 billion in GTV and 51.2% market share by 2029.

### Market Share of Aggregated and Non-Aggregated Ride-Hailing Industry in China, in terms of GTV, 2019 & 2024 & 2029E



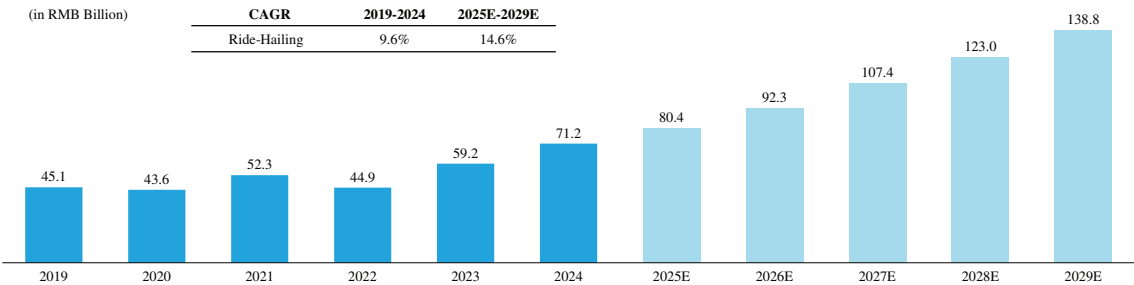
Source: Frost & Sullivan, the Ministry of Transport, and China Association of Automobile Manufacturers

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

### Overview of Ride-Hailing Industry in Yangtze River Delta Region

From 2019 to 2024, the ride-hailing industry in the Yangtze River Delta region maintained a stable growth trend overall, despite short-term fluctuations due to the impact of the COVID-19. The early-stage development of the industry primarily benefited from the continuous advancement of urbanization in the region and the ongoing improvement of platform operational efficiency. In 2020, due to the reduction in travel demand and restrictions on population mobility caused by the COVID-19, the ride-hailing market in the Yangtze River Delta region experienced a temporary decline. Starting in 2023, as pandemic control measures were gradually lifted, travel demand driven by commuting, business, and tourism purposes rebounded obviously, which in turn led to a recovery of the ride-hailing industry. In 2024, the market size of the ride-hailing industry in the Yangtze River Delta region reached RMB71.2 billion in terms of GTV, representing 22.8% of the overall ride-hailing market in China. From 2019 to 2024, the ride-hailing market in the Yangtze River Delta region, in terms of GTV, recorded a CAGR higher than that of the ride-hailing markets in first- and second-tier cities across China, highlighting the region’s structural advantages. Benefiting from the relatively mature digital infrastructure and highly integrated urban cluster structure in the Yangtze River Delta, the industry demonstrated strong resilience and recovery capability. In 2024, the market size of the ride-hailing industry in the Yangtze River Delta Region reached RMB71.2 billion in terms of GTV, and is projected to grow at a CAGR of 14.6% from 2025 to 2029.

### Market Size of Ride-hailing Industry in the Yangtze River Delta Region, in terms of GTV, 2019-2029E

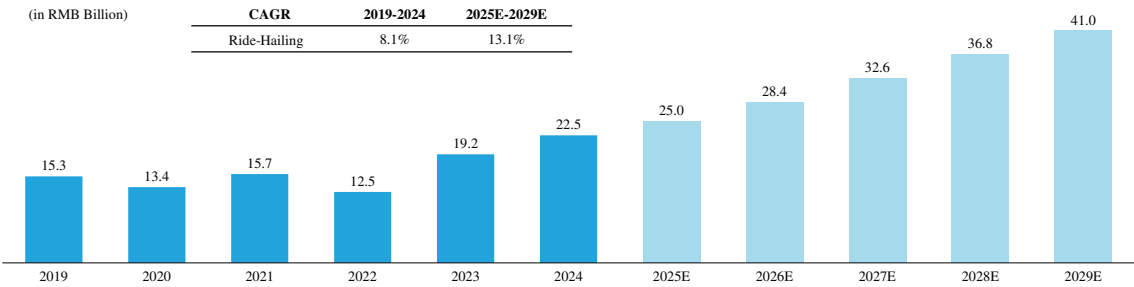


Source: Frost & Sullivan

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Driven by comprehensive factors including well-developed infrastructure, high population mobility, and strong consumer purchasing power, the ride-hailing market in Shanghai has continued to expand and represents the second-largest ride-hailing market in China, making it an important component of the Yangtze River Delta region. In 2024, the market size of ride-hailing industry in Shanghai reached RMB22.5 billion and is projected to grow at a CAGR of 13.1% to reach RMB41.0 billion by 2029, in terms of GTV.

### Market Size of Ride-hailing Industry in Shanghai, in terms of GTV, 2019-2029E



Source: Frost & Sullivan

### Market Trends of Ride-Hailing Industry in China

*Price Stabilization Driving a Strategic Shift Toward Sustainable Profitability.* The industry is anticipated to experience price stabilization in the future, marking a shift away from aggressive pricing tactics toward an emphasis on optimizing unit economics. This development suggests that relying on price reductions to gain market share is no longer a sustainable strategy. As a result, ride-hailing platforms are increasingly prioritizing improvements in unit economics, which entails enhancing the efficiency and profitability of individual transactions. In particular, the adoption of AI technologies has become an important enabler of this transition, as AI applications in areas such as demand forecasting, dynamic pricing, driver-passenger matching, and route optimization contribute to reducing inefficiencies and improving overall cost structures. Achieving this objective requires streamlining operational processes, reducing costs, and maximizing the efficiency of each ride. By focusing on unit-level economics, ride-hailing platforms seek to support the long-term sustainability of their business models while continuing to provide reliable and cost-effective services to riders. The integration of AI-driven operational tools is therefore expected to further enhance platforms’ ability to balance profitability with service quality in a sustainable manner.



---

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

---

*Traffic Decentralization.* Through years of development, China’s ride-hailing market has shown a trend of decentralization from one where a single player dominated the market to one where user traffic is more widely distributed. Compared with eight years ago when nearly 90% of total number of orders completed for ride hailing was generated by the largest ride-hailing platform in China, user traffic is now more decentralized, with the largest ride-hailing platform contributing to around 70% of total number of orders completed. The decentralization of user traffic was partly attributable to the rise of traffic portals. Traffic portals include mapping and navigation apps and local life service apps, such as Amap Mobility (高德打車), Meituan (美團), Tencent Mobility (騰訊出行), and Baidu Map (百度地圖), which integrate user traffic and channel it to ride-hailing platforms. In addition, the largest ride-hailing platform has also begun operating as a traffic portal by distributing orders to third-party ride-hailing platforms. The rise of traffic portals provided space for emerging ride-hailing platforms to grow, as they are able to attract and retain users by emphasizing their high compliance rates and differentiated service experiences, even without the scale and the network effect enjoyed by the largest player.

*Regulatory Enhancement.* The rapid evolution of China’s ride-hailing market is marked with increasing regulatory requirements in recent years. There are multiple layers of compliance requirements placed on ride-hailing platforms and traffic portals regarding the drivers, vehicles, and online platforms that provide ride-hailing service. Currently, there is no major ride-hailing platforms with a 100% compliance rate, as there are numerous practical difficulties for obtaining the requisite permits and licenses. Over time, the competition dynamics in the ride-hailing market has shifted from competing over user traffic on the demand side to competing for compliant vehicles and drivers on the supply side. In particular, in first-tier cities where transportation permits and other requisite licenses for compliant vehicles and drivers are relatively limited, platforms with a larger pool of compliant vehicles and drivers are expected to have stronger competitive advantages in the future. The lack of compliant drivers and vehicles partially contributed to the slower growth of the ride-hailing market from 2019 to 2024, as ride-hailing platforms bore increasing compliance cost in light of increasing regulatory requirements. As the market starts to gain more compliant drivers and vehicles, the ride-hailing market may expand further.

*Advancing Commercialization of Robotaxi.* Robotaxis are gaining momentum in the ride-hailing market as advancements in autonomous driving technology and hardware integration continue to lower costs and improve vehicle performance. Leading companies are transitioning from reliance on retrofitted vehicles to the definition, design, and mass production of purpose-built autonomous models, significantly enhancing production efficiency and commercial scalability. At the same time, favorable regulatory policies and pilot programs in cities such as Shanghai and Beijing have accelerated the commercial rollout of Robotaxi services. In addition, the industry is placing greater emphasis on developing customized models with pre-installed autonomous driving components, supported by close collaboration among automakers, technology providers, and platform operators. This approach not only facilitates seamless integration with large-scale ride-hailing platforms, but also contributes to improvements in dispatch efficiency, safety monitoring, and service consistency, which are key factors in achieving sustainable large-scale operations. With safer driving behavior, reduced reliance on human labor, and the potential to reshape urban traffic flow and planning, Robotaxi is positioned to become a key component of the ride-hailing ecosystem in the coming years.

---

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

---

### Market Growth Driver of Ride-Hailing Industry in China

*The Aggregation Model Enhances the Travel Experience for Riders.* The aggregation model, by integrating multiple ride-hailing platforms through traffic portals, has improved the travel experience for riders. This integration enhances the efficiency of order matching, thereby reducing both the response time for ride requests and the wait time for passengers. In addition, the aggregation model broadens the range of mobility options available to users, allowing them to choose from different ride-hailing platforms, vehicle types, and pricing structures based on their individual preferences. The enhanced level of service and personalization offered under this model has contributed to increased rider adoption and satisfaction.

*Traditional Ride-Hailing Players Are Increasingly Adopting the Aggregation Model.* This strategic transition creates new growth opportunities for established ride-hailing platforms and supports the expansion of the aggregation-based market. By adopting the aggregation model, traditional leaders can function as traffic portals and direct user demand to other ride-hailing platforms, while those platforms, in turn, supply drivers to fulfill the orders. This reciprocal arrangement promotes operational efficiency, aligns service capacity with market demand, and improves the quality and variety of ride-hailing offerings. Over time, the broader adoption of the aggregation model by established industry participants is expected to deliver shared benefits and contribute to the sustainable development of the ride-hailing sector.

*Technological Advancements Enhance Operational Efficiency and Cost-Effectiveness.* By applying advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, machine learning, and data analytics, ride-hailing platforms can improve key operational areas, including demand forecasting, driver allocation, and service planning, thereby increasing overall efficiency. For example, traffic aggregation engines with high-capacity processing capabilities enable the effective management of large volumes of ride requests. The use of advanced algorithms also supports accurate order matching and higher vehicle utilization rates. These technologies streamline operational workflows and generate meaningful cost savings by optimizing resource allocation, reducing vehicle idle time, lowering fuel consumption, and improving overall fleet efficiency.

*Scaled Deployment of Robotaxi Services Supporting Diverse Options and Lower Costs.* As autonomous vehicle technology matures and large-scale operations expand, robotaxis can provide an alternative mode of on-demand mobility with lower marginal operating costs compared to traditional ride-hailing. This cost advantage can translate into more affordable ride prices for riders, stimulating demand. Moreover, robotaxis broaden the range of travel choices available to riders, supporting different trip purposes, time-of-day needs, and service levels. The integration of robotaxi fleets into ride-hailing platforms also enhances overall fleet efficiency, improves vehicle utilization rates, and strengthens the industry’s ability to meet peak-period demand.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

### Competitive Landscape of Ride-Hailing Platform in China

According to Frost & Sullivan, the ride-hailing industry in China is highly concentrated, with the market share of the top five ride-hailing platforms exceeding 85% in 2024, in terms of GTV. In 2024, the Group ranked fifth among ride-hailing platforms in China and ranked fourth in the Yangtze River Delta region, in terms of GTV. The following chart presents the top five ride-hailing platforms in the Yangtze River Delta region, in terms of GTV in 2024:

#### Ranking of the Top Five Ride-Hailing Platforms in the Yangtze River Delta Region, in terms of GTV (2024)

| Ranking     | Company   | Market Share |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|             |           | (%)          |
| 1 . . . . . | Company A | 66.8%        |
| 2 . . . . . | Company B | 7.3%         |
| 3 . . . . . | Company C | 6.9%         |
| 4 . . . . . | The Group | 4.3%         |
| 5 . . . . . | Company D | 3.0%         |

*Source: Frost & Sullivan*

*Notes:*

- (1) Company A, established in 2012 and headquartered in Beijing, China, is a mobility technology platform. Company A provides ride-hailing, taxi online hailing, carpooling, driver service, electric scooter sharing, vehicle care, delivery and payment services in Asia, Latin America and Australia. Company A's American depositary shares have been quoted on OTC Pink.
- (2) Company B, established in 2015 and headquartered in Suzhou, China, provides ride-hailing services and operates purpose-built vehicle fleets. Company B is a listed company.
- (3) Company C, established in 2019 and headquartered in Nanjing, China, is a shared mobility platform, mainly providing ride hailing services in China. Company C is a private company.
- (4) Company D, established in 2015 and headquartered in Beijing, China, is a mobility service provider that offers mobility services and serves as a service provider for major online travel agencies (OTAs), airlines, hotels, and other corporate clients in China. Company D is a private company.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

In Shanghai, the Group ranked second in the ride-hailing market in 2024 in terms of completed order volume, reflecting its service capability and user reach. The following chart presents the top five ride-hailing platforms in Shanghai, in terms of completed order volume in 2024:

### Ranking of the Top Five Ride-Hailing Platforms in Shanghai, in terms of Completed Order Volume (2024)

| Ranking     | Company   | Market Share |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|             |           | (%)          |
| 1 . . . . . | Company A | 61.0%        |
| 2 . . . . . | The Group | 10.2%        |
| 3 . . . . . | Company B | 9.7%         |
| 4 . . . . . | Company C | 6.1%         |
| 5 . . . . . | Company E | 3.4%         |

Source: Frost & Sullivan

Note:

- (1) Company E, established in 2021 and headquartered in Shanghai, China, primarily operates local ride-hailing services. Company E is a private company.

## Robotaxi — Driving the Transition to a Driverless Ride-Hailing Era

### Market Overview

Robotaxis refer to driverless for-hire vehicles equipped with advanced autonomous driving technology to deliver safe, reliable, and efficient mobility services. These vehicles integrate multiple sensor systems for environmental perception, machine learning algorithms for decision-making, and sophisticated control systems for precise navigation along predefined routes. By automating real-time driving tasks, robotaxi technology aims to enhance road safety, reduce human error, and improve operational efficiency, thereby lowering service costs and supporting more affordable transportation options.

Globally and in China, the robotaxi industry is at an early stage of development, characterized by commercial pilots and real-world trials in selected regions. China, however, is relatively more advanced than many other countries, with large-scale pilot programs, regulatory frameworks, and early commercial deployments already underway in multiple cities. Growth has been driven by technological advancements in autonomous driving systems, sensor integration, and real-time data processing capabilities that improve the safety, reliability, and service quality of robotaxi operations. In addition, growing urban congestion and the need for more efficient and convenient transportation solutions have fueled demand for autonomous mobility services. Government support, including regulatory frameworks and the establishment of demonstration zones, has further enabled integration of robotaxi services into urban transportation systems.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

In China, robotaxi commercialization is progressing in a phased manner. Pilot programs have been launched in several first-tier cities, where regulatory support and urban infrastructure provide a favorable environment for initial deployment. As technology matures and operational models are refined, robotaxi services are expected to expand from these leading urban centers to additional cities across the country, supporting the gradual scaling of autonomous mobility solutions nationwide. This rollout is further supported by a range of government policies and regulatory initiatives designed to facilitate the safe and orderly commercialization of robotaxi services.

| Polices and Regulations                                                                                                                                                                       | Announcement<br>Year | Issuing Authority                                                                                                                                        | Main Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 《Notice on Further Strengthening the Management of Market Access, Recall, and Over-the-Air Software Updates for Intelligent Connected Vehicles》(《關於進一步加強智能網聯汽車產品準入、召回及軟件在線升級管理的通知》) . . . . . | 2025                 | Ministry of Industry and Information Technology and the State Administration for Market Regulation of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家市場監督管理總局) (the “SAMR”)           | Automobile manufacturers are required to fulfill their primary responsibilities for production consistency and product quality and safety, enhance the management of intelligent connected vehicle product access and recalls, further standardize over-the-air update activities, and improve the overall safety level of intelligent connected vehicle products.                                                                                                            |
| 《Beijing Autonomous Driving Vehicle Regulations (《北京市自動駕駛汽車條例》) . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 2025                 | The Standing Committee of Beijing Municipal People’s Congress                                                                                            | The policy aims to regulate the development, testing, and application of autonomous driving technology, promoting the growth of intelligent networked vehicles in Beijing. The regulations support the application of autonomous driving in urban public transportation services such as buses, taxis, and car rentals, as well as road testing, and establish operational safety standards and user and road information transmission standards.                             |
| 《Notice on Launching the Pilot Program for Market Access and Road Operation of Intelligent Connected Vehicles》(《關於開展智能網聯汽車準入和上路通行試點工作的通知》) . . . . .                                          | 2024                 | Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Development, and Ministry of Transport | By implementing the pilot program, the initiative aims to guide intelligent connected vehicle manufacturers and operating entities to strengthen their technical and operational capabilities. Under the premise of ensuring safety, it seeks to promote the enhancement of product functionality and performance, facilitate the iterative optimization of the industrial ecosystem, and advance the high-quality development of the intelligent connected vehicle industry. |

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

| Polices and Regulations                                                                                                                                                                                            | Announcement<br>Year | Issuing Authority                                                                                 | Main Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Data Elements x”<br>Three-year Action Plan<br>(2024-2026) (《“數據要素<br>x”三年行動計畫(2024-<br>2026年)》) . . . . .                                                                                                         | 2024                 | National Data Administration<br>and other authorities                                             | Promote the innovation and development of<br>intelligent connected vehicles, support the<br>commercial pilot operation of autonomous<br>vehicles in specific areas and specific<br>periods, break down data barriers among<br>automobile manufactures, third-party<br>platforms, transportation enterprises and<br>other entities, and promote the application<br>of multi-source data such as road<br>infrastructure data, traffic flow data, and<br>driving behavior data. Improve innovative<br>services and proactive safety prevention and<br>control of intelligent vehicles.                                                                                  |
| 《Guidelines for the Safety<br>Services of Autonomous<br>Vehicle Transportation<br>(Trial)》(《自動駕駛汽車<br>運輸安全服務指南(試<br>行)》) . . . . .                                                                                 | 2023                 | Ministry of Transport                                                                             | The Guidelines focuses on ensuring the safety<br>management of autonomous vehicles during<br>operation. It sets requirements for hardware,<br>software, and operational safety to<br>guarantee vehicle reliability and stability. It<br>also mandates strict road testing, real-time<br>monitoring, and data recording to ensure<br>timely response and handling of incidents.<br>Furthermore, companies must comply with<br>relevant regulations to ensure lawful<br>operation.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 《Guidelines for the<br>Construction of a Standard<br>System for the National<br>Telematics Industry<br>(Intelligent Networked<br>Vehicles) (Version 2023)》<br>(《國家車聯網產業標準體<br>系建設指南(智能網聯汽<br>車)(2023版)》) . . . . . | 2023                 | Ministry of Industry and<br>Information Technology,<br>National Standardization<br>Administration | In alignment with the developmental<br>characteristics of deep integration and<br>cross-field synergy inherent to intelligent<br>networked automobile technologies, a<br>technical logical structure, defined as “three<br>horizontal and two verticals,” has been<br>formulated. This framework emphasizes the<br>general specifications, core technologies,<br>and key product applications pertinent to<br>intelligent networked vehicles. The structure<br>underpins the establishment of a<br>comprehensive standard system for<br>intelligent networked automobiles,<br>encompassing fundamental aspects,<br>technologies, products, and testing<br>standards. |

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

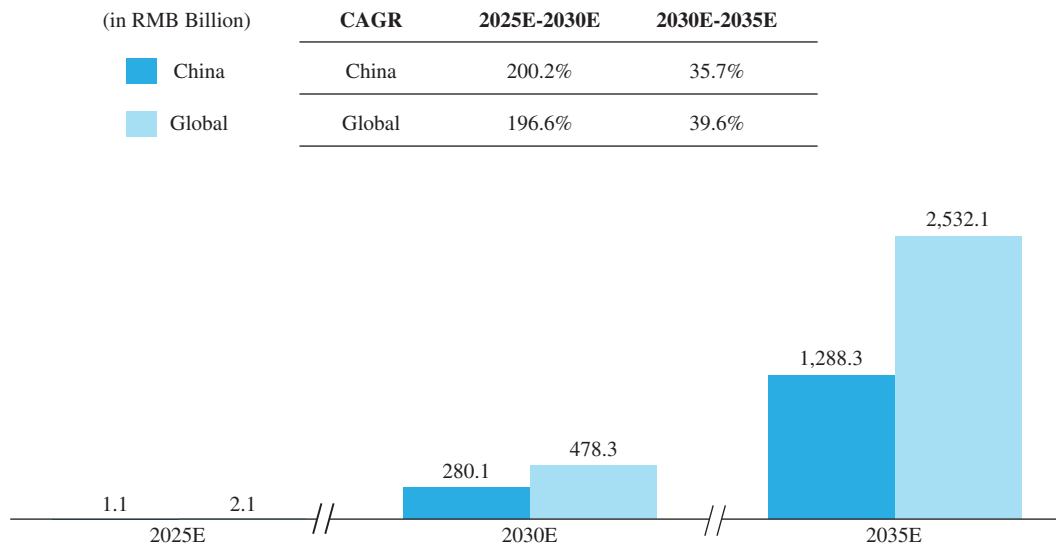
| Polices and Regulations                                                                                                                     | Announcement<br>Year | Issuing Authority                                        | Main Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 《Implementation Rules for Demonstration Operation of Intelligent Connected Vehicles in Shanghai》<br>(《上海市智能網聯汽車示範運營實施細則》) . . . .           | 2023                 | Shanghai Municipal Transportation Commission             | The rules are fully aligned with the existing management system for road testing and demonstration applications of intelligent networked vehicles. They establish a clear management mechanism, define the responsibilities of third-party organizations, and outline the scope, path, process, and conditions for applicants to conduct demonstration operations. These rules provide specific operational guidelines for enterprises to carry out demonstration activities, promoting the application and implementation of autonomous driving technology. |
| 《Implementation Plan for Promoting the High-Quality Development of Intelligent Networked Vehicles in Shenzhen》<br>(《深圳市推進智能網聯汽車高質量發展實施方案》). | 2022                 | General Office of Shenzhen Municipal People’s Government | The Plan aims to develop Shenzhen as a national pioneer for the high-quality development of Intelligent Networked Vehicles by 2025. The plan focuses on technological innovation, building a robust industry ecosystem, supporting policy frameworks, and improving infrastructure. The plan promotes the demonstration and application of related technologies and ensures regulatory support to accelerate the adoption of intelligent networked vehicles, enhancing traffic efficiency and safety.                                                        |

The commercial rollout of robotaxi services is anticipated to gain momentum and to achieve broader market deployment by 2026, supported by multiple structural drivers. From a cost perspective, the per-kilometer operating cost of robotaxi services is projected to become comparable to that of ride-hailing services by 2026, with further reductions expected thereafter, enhancing the long-term economic viability of robotaxi operations. In terms of technology, continued advancements in autonomous driving are expected to improve operational efficiency and scalability, thereby accelerating the commercialization process. In addition, regulatory authorities have introduced a series of supportive measures, including preferential policies and the establishment of pilot operation zones, which together foster a favorable environment for the development of the robotaxi sector. Driving by these supportive conditions, there are increasing number of companies including leading mobility service providers, autonomous driving companies and automobile manufacturers involving in the robotaxi industry, which is expected to promote the mass production and commercialization of robotaxi services. As such, the global robotaxi market is forecast to expand significantly, reaching an estimated size of RMB2.1 billion in 2025, RMB478.3 billion in 2030, and RMB2,532.1 billion in 2035. The China market is expected to play a major role in this growth, with projected market sizes of RMB1.1 billion in 2025, RMB280.1 billion in 2030, and RMB1,288.3 billion in 2035.



## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

### Market Size of Robotaxi Industry in Globe and China (2025E/2030E/2035E)



Source: Frost & Sullivan

### Market Trend and Growth Driver of Robotaxi Industry in China

**Safety Enhancement.** Continuous efforts on advancing autonomous driving technology to enhance the safety performance of robotaxi. Driving safety is a “long tail” problem consisting of many corner cases which are unusual circumstances and unexpected challenges. Combination of continuous efforts on case simulation and road-testing data collections are of significance to catch those corner cases and validate the capability of autonomous driving.

**Traffic optimization.** Large-scale of deployment of robotaxi will overturn has the potential to improve the increasingly complex urban traffic environment. While a single robotaxi offers safer and more disciplined driving, large-scale deployment can enhance overall traffic efficiency and orderliness. In addition, urban traffic planning could be re-shaped by robotaxi, such as reducing the number of public parking lots to free up more urban space. Robotaxi is expected to contribute to the construction of a smarter city environment as the penetration rate of robotaxi increases.

**Cost reduction.** Significant cost reduction continues to enhance the profitability of robotaxi. While the price of sensors, including LiDAR, is expected to decline as economies of scale are realized, cost efficiency is also being achieved through the development of robotaxi models specifically designed for large-scale deployment. Through meticulous vehicle design and integration, leading companies are producing purpose-built autonomous vehicles that achieve greater cost-effectiveness and production efficiency compared to retrofitted models used in the past. Moreover, the replacement of human drivers with autonomous driving technology generates substantial labor cost savings, which further strengthens the economic viability of robotaxi operations. These factors collectively support the long-term trend of cost reduction and the accelerated commercialization of robotaxi services.



---

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

---

*Supportive policy.* Supportive policy and regulatory environment facilitate the robotaxi commercialization exploration from test demonstration. Shanghai has also taken the lead in policy support, launching early demonstration zones and issuing implementation rules that enable pilot and commercial operations of robotaxi services. In the United States, NHTSA finalized Occupant Protection Safety Standards for Vehicle Without Driving Control, which made a historic step to assure the same high level of occupant crash protection is maintained for autonomous driving vehicles that do not have the traditional manual controls associated with a human driver. Major governments including Germany, Japan, South Korea, the United Kingdom, etc., have also released favorable policies to actively establish an industrial and social environment in promoting the continued development of autonomous driving.

*Vehicle Design and Operational Adaptation.* As robotaxi services move toward broader commercial deployment, leading companies are increasingly adopting purpose-built, factory-installed vehicle designs rather than retrofitted models. These purpose-built vehicles feature optimized interior layouts and enlarged rear seating, improving passenger comfort, accessibility, and vehicle utilization. Such adaptations enhance operational efficiency, enable scalable deployment in high-demand urban scenarios, and support the long-term economic viability of robotaxi operations.

## OVERVIEW OF CHINA’S CORPORATE MOBILITY SERVICE INDUSTRY

### Market Overview

Customized mobility services refer to tailored vehicle usage solutions designed to meet the specific mobility needs of individual or business users. These services typically include rentals, corporate chauffeured car services, shuttles, and other flexible arrangements, offering adaptable terms and configurations to address varied usage scenarios.

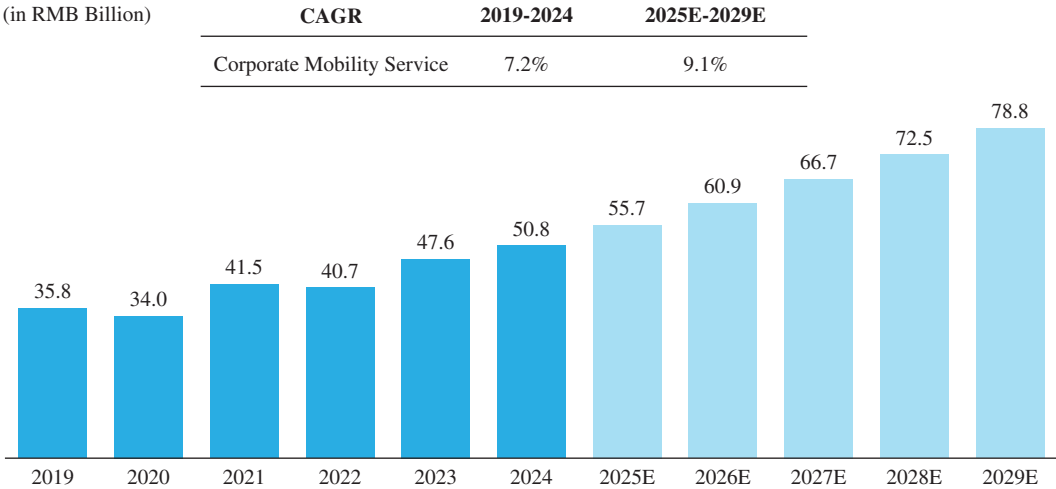
Compared to individual mobility service that mainly provides designed to meet vehicle leasing, school commuting and other customized mobility demands of individual customers, the corporate mobility service industry specifically targets business customers, providing customized transportation solutions to fulfill employees’ business-related transportation requirements. This sector encompasses a comprehensive range of services — including vehicle leasing, commuter shuttle programs, and chauffeured transportation — designed to ensure comfortable transportation for executive personnel and convenient commute options for general staff. These integrated offerings simultaneously support corporate operational needs while optimizing expenditure management and enhancing operational flexibility.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Among these service dimensions, vehicle leasing represents the most mature segment. Vehicle leasing refers to a commercial model in which service providers retain ownership of vehicles and lease them to business customers for a defined period in exchange for rental payments, and can be further divided into long-term, short-term and time-sharing vehicle leasing in terms of the leasing period. Since the first vehicle leasing company in Shanghai, Anji Leasing Co., Ltd. was established in 1992, which mainly provides services for business customers, the China’s corporate vehicle leasing industry has been developing over decades, and has continuously expanding and become the largest market segment of the corporate mobility service industry in China with the increasing and evolving corporate mobility demands.

This structure allows corporate clients to adopt asset-light strategies by avoiding significant upfront capital expenditure and reducing the burden of long-term ownership costs, while ensuring reliable access to well-maintained vehicle fleets that meet their operational needs.

### Market Size of Corporate Mobility Service Industry in China, in terms of GTV, 2019-2029E



The corporate mobility service industry has shown a steadily development trend in recent years, and has become an important part of the overall customized mobility service industry. With the increasing demand generated by government vehicle reform, optimization of corporate asset allocation, and evolving and diversifying corporate mobility needs, the market size of corporate mobility service industry has been continuously expanding over the years. In 2024, in term of GTV, the market size of corporate mobility service industry in China reached RMB50.8 billion, and is expected to grow at a CAGR of approximately 9.1% from 2025 to 2029.

---

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

---

### Market Trend and Growth Driver of Corporate Mobility Service Industry in China

*Growing Demand from Overseas Executives Drives the Corporate Chauffeured Car Market.* As China’s market continues to open and the presence and scale of foreign enterprises expand, an increasing number of overseas executives travel to China for business trips or long-term assignments. This has led to rising demand for corporate chauffeured services tailored to their needs. Overseas executives require reliable and efficient mobility solutions that meet the high standards expected of their professional roles, including luxury, comfort, and personalized service. Corporate chauffeured car services provide professional drivers and premium vehicles, along with attention to detail such as a comfortable in-car environment, flexible scheduling, and strict privacy protection. By meeting the rigorous travel expectations of overseas executives, these services support a comfortable, convenient, and efficient travel experience, thereby contributing to the sustained growth of the corporate chauffeured car market in China.

*Optimization of Corporate Asset Allocation Driving Demand for Long-term Leasing.* With the increasing adoption of refined operational management, more companies seek to implement asset-light strategies to better control cash flow and optimize financial costs. Purchasing a large fleet of corporate vehicles increases fixed assets, reduces liquidity, strains cash flow, and raises vehicle maintenance costs, which can hinder cost reduction and financial optimization. In contrast, leasing provides a flexible alternative that meets executives’ and daily business travel needs while minimizing upfront capital expenditure. This approach enables companies to avoid tying up substantial funds in non-core assets, thereby improving operational efficiency and supporting financial health.

*Evolving and Diversifying Corporate Mobility Needs.* Corporate clients have increasingly diverse mobility needs that require customized and integrated solutions. These include corporate vehicle leasing, fixed-route shuttles, chauffeured car services, etc. To address this range of use cases, service providers are developing flexible, scenario-based offerings with tailored vehicle models and configurations, adjustable contract terms, and the integration of driver services, and route planning. Furthermore, advanced services such as integrating the own platforms of business customers are also under development, such services can achieve functions including travel information synchronization, vehicle usage permission query, itinerary and bill acquisition, providing convenience for business customers to uniformly manage their employees’ business travel. This diversification is driving the development of full-stack service capabilities and strengthening long-term client relationships.

*Government Vehicle Reform Supporting Corporate Vehicle Mobility Services.* Ongoing government vehicle reforms have encouraged state-owned and public-sector entities to reduce vehicle ownership and shift to leasing or outsourcing mobility services. This policy direction has stimulated demand for compliant, reliable corporate mobility solutions including leasing, shuttles, and business-use ride services.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

### Competitive Landscape of Corporate Mobility Service Industry in China

The corporate mobility service industry in China is relatively fragmented with multiple market participants, and the top five market participants jointly accounted for a total market share of 10.8% in 2024, according to Frost & Sullivan. Among them, the Group ranked second in the corporate mobility service industry in China in 2024, with a market share of 2.2%, in terms of GTV. Furthermore, as China’s market continues to open and the presence and scale of foreign enterprises expand, an increasing number of overseas executives travel to China for business trips or long-term assignments, and the growing demand from overseas executives drives the corporate mobility service market in China. According to Frost & Sullivan, in 2024, the Group has the largest number of foreign corporate customers among the top five market participants in the corporate mobility service industry, representing its well-established resource of business customers.

Building on its national presence, the Group has also established a leading position in the Yangtze River Delta region, an economically developed and internationally oriented region in China. According to Frost & Sullivan, the Group ranked first in the corporate mobility service industry in the Yangtze River Delta in 2024, in terms of GTV, reflecting its strong regional coverage and service capability. The following table sets forth the ranking of corporate mobility service industry in Yangtze River Delta Region in 2024:

#### Ranking of Corporate Mobility Service Industry in the Yangtze River Delta Region, in terms of GTV (2024)

| Ranking     | Company   | Market Share |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|             |           | %            |
| 1 . . . . . | The Group | 6.1%         |
| 2 . . . . . | Company F | 3.5%         |
| 3 . . . . . | Company G | 2.5%         |
| 4 . . . . . | Company H | 2.3%         |
| 5 . . . . . | Company I | 2.0%         |

Source: Frost & Sullivan

Notes:

- (1) Company F, established in 1992, headquartered in Beijing, China, is mainly engaged in the business of vehicle leasing for corporate customers in China. Company F is a private company.
- (2) Company G, established in 1994 and headquartered in Shanghai, China, is involved in the taxi operation, vehicle leasing, vehicle auction, driving training and other business in China. Company G is a listed company.
- (3) Company H, established in 2006 and headquartered in Shanghai, China, provides vehicle leasing and other customized mobility services for corporate and individual customers in China. Company H is a private company.
- (4) Company I, established in 2009 and headquartered in Shanghai, China, mainly provides long-term vehicle leasing service for corporate customers in China. Company I is a private company.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

In addition, the Group also has achieved a leading market position in Shanghai, with its long history of development and in-depth understanding in the local market. According to Frost & Sullivan, the Group ranked first in the corporate mobility service industry in Shanghai in 2024, with a market share of 15.5%, in terms of GTV. The following table sets forth the ranking of corporate mobility service industry in China in 2024:

### Ranking of Corporate Mobility Service Industry in Shanghai, in terms of GTV (2024)

| Ranking     | Company   | Market Share |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|             |           | %            |
| 1 . . . . . | The Group | 15.5%        |
| 2 . . . . . | Company G | 5.8%         |
| 3 . . . . . | Company J | 3.7%         |
| 4 . . . . . | Company I | 2.8%         |
| 5 . . . . . | Company H | 2.0%         |

*Source: Frost & Sullivan*

*Note:*

- (1) Company J, established in 1993 and headquartered in Shanghai, China, mainly engaged in the business of taxi operation, vehicle leasing, customized mobility services and warehouse logistics in China. Company J is a listed company.

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

We have commissioned Frost & Sullivan, a market research and consulting company and an independent third party, to conduct an analysis of, and to report on the mobility, ride-hailing and corporate mobility service markets in China, independent of our influence. The fee payable to Frost & Sullivan for this commission is RMB740,000, which we believe reflects market rates for similar services. Founded in 1961, Frost & Sullivan has over 45 global offices with more than 3,000 industry consultants, market research analysts, technology analysts and economists. Our Directors confirm, to the best of their knowledge, and after making reasonable enquiries, that there have been no adverse changes in the industry since the date of the F&S report and up to the Latest Practicable Date which may qualify, contradict or have an impact on the information set out in this section.

## INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

---

During the preparation of the F&S Report, Frost & Sullivan collected, analyzed, assessed, and validated the information and statistics using its in-house analysis models and techniques. Primary research was conducted via discussions and interviews with industry participants and industry experts. Secondary research involved analysis of market statistics obtained from several publicly available data sources, such as releases from the governments of the research countries, company reports, independent research reports, and Frost & Sullivan’s own internal database. The methodology applied by Frost & Sullivan is based on information and statistics gathered from multiple levels and allows such information and statistics to be cross-referenced for accuracy.

The F&S Report contains a series of market projections which were produced based on the following assumptions, without limitations: (i) China’s and global economy is likely to maintain steady growth in the next decade; and (ii) China’s and global social, economic, and political environment is likely to remain stable from 2025 to 2029.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

This section sets out a summary of the most significant aspects of laws and regulations in the PRC which are material to our business operations, but it does not include a detailed analysis of PRC laws related to our business activities and operations in the PRC, or serve as all PRC laws applicable to our operations in the PRC.

### REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT

On January 1, 2020, the Foreign Investment Law of the People’s Republic of China (《中華人民共和國外商投資法》) (hereinafter referred to as “Foreign Investment Law”) promulgated by the National People’s Congress of the PRC (中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會) (the “NPC”) on March 15, 2019 came into effect and the Law of the People Republic of China on Chinese-Foreign Equity Joint Ventures (《中華人民共和國中外合資經營企業法》), the Law of the People’s Republic of China on Foreign-funded Enterprises (《中華人民共和國外資企業法》) and the Law of the People’s Republic of China on Chinese-Foreign Contractual Joint Ventures (《中華人民共和國中外合作經營企業法》) were repealed. Since then, the Foreign Investment Law has become the basic law regulating foreign-invested enterprises wholly or partly funded by foreign investors. The organization form and structure and operating rules of foreign-invested enterprises are subject to the provisions of the Company Law of the People’s Republic of China (《中華人民共和國公司法》) (the “Company Law” or “PRC Company Law”), and other applicable laws. China has implemented a management system of pre-establishment national treatment plus a negative list for foreign investment and replaced the previous system of approval and filing for the establishment and change of foreign-invested enterprises. The pre-establishment national treatment refers to granting to foreign investors and their investments, in the stage of investment access, the treatment no less favorable than that granted to domestic investors and their investments; the negative list refers to special administrative measures for access of foreign investment in specific fields as stipulated by China. China provides national treatment to foreign investment beyond the negative list. The Foreign Investment Law, while strengthening the promotion and protection of investment, further standardizes the management of foreign investment and proposes the establishment of foreign investment information reporting system, which replaces the approval and filing system for foreign investment enterprises by the Ministry of Commerce of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國商務部) (the “MOFCOM”). Foreign investment information reporting is subject to the Measures for Foreign Investment Information Reporting (《外商投資信息報告辦法》) jointly formulated by the MOFCOM and the SAMR and coming into effect on January 1, 2020. According to the Measures for Foreign Investment Information Reporting, foreign investors who directly or indirectly invest in China shall submit the investment information to competent departments for commerce through the enterprise registration system and the national enterprise credit information publicity system; the reporting formats are divided into initial report, change report, cancellation report, annual report, etc.

On September 6, 2024, the National Development and Reform Commission of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家發展和改革委員會) (the “NDRC”) promulgated the Special Administrative Measures for Access of Foreign Investment (Negative List) (2024 Edition) (《外商投資准入特別管理措施(負面清單)(2024年版)》) (the “2024 Negative List”), which



---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

has come into effect on November 1, 2024. Pursuant to the 2024 Negative List, our business is not listed in industries where foreign investment is prohibited or restricted. Domestic industrial development mainly follows the relevant industrial structure guidelines proposed by the NDRC.

### Regulations on Value-Added Telecommunications Services

The Telecommunications Regulations of the PRC (《中華人民共和國電信條例》) provides a regulatory framework for telecommunications service providers in the PRC. Pursuant to this regulation, telecommunications service is divided into basic telecommunications service and value-added telecommunications service, and telecommunications service providers need to obtain operating licenses before starting operations. According to the Classification Catalog of Telecommunications Business (2015 version) (《電信業務分類目錄(2015年版)》), which was amended on June 6, 2019, the internet information services we provide are classified as value-added telecommunications services.

The Administrative Measures on Internet Information Services (2024 Revision) (《互聯網信息服務管理辦法(2024修訂)》) classified internet information services into commercial internet information services and non-commercial internet information services, and a commercial internet information services provider must obtain a value-added telecommunications business operation license from the competent telecommunications authorities. According to this regulation, internet information service operators are obliged to monitor their websites. The PRC government may order the holders of the Value-added Telecommunications Business License (《增值電信業務經營許可證》) for internet information service that violates content restrictions to correct such violations and revoke their licenses.

On February 6, 2016, the State Council promulgated the Regulations for the Administration of Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Enterprises (2016 Revision) (《外商投資電信企業管理規定(2016修訂)》), which provided that value-added telecommunications enterprises in the PRC with foreign investment must establish Sino-foreign joint ventures and the equity interest acquired by the foreign investors shall not exceed 50% of the shares of the enterprise. On March 29, 2022, the State Council issued the Decision to Amend and Abolish Certain Administrative Regulations (《國務院關於修改和廢止部分行政法規的決定》), which amended the above regulation. Pursuant to the amended regulation which took effect on May 1, 2022, the qualification requirements for major foreign investors to possess prior experience in, and a proven track record of good performance of, operating value-added telecommunication business set out in the original regulation was removed.

### REGULATIONS ON ONLINE RIDE-HAILING SERVICES

On July 26, 2016, the Guiding Opinions of the General Office of the State Council on Deepening Reform and Promoting the Sound Development of the Taxi Industry (《國務院辦公廳關於深化改革推進出租汽車行業健康發展的指導意見》) was promulgated and



---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

implemented by the General Office of the State Council (國務院辦公廳), and on July 27, 2016, Ministry of Transport (中華人民共和國交通運輸部) issued the Notice on the Implementation of Guiding Opinions of the General Office of the State Council on Deepening Reform and Promoting the Sound Development of the Taxi Industry (《關於貫徹落實<國務院辦公廳關於深化改革推進出租汽車行業健康發展的指導意見>的通知》). The above provisions are of great significance for guiding local governments to promote the reform of the taxi industry, improve the level of transportation services, standardize the development of online ride hailing in accordance with the law, and promote the sustained and sound development of the taxi industry.

Pursuant to Interim Measures for the Management of Online Ride-hailing Operation and Service (《網絡預約出租汽車經營服務管理暫行辦法》), which was promulgated on July 26, 2016, and amended on December 28, 2019, and November 30, 2022, the “online ride hailing platform companies” (網約車平台公司) refers to enterprise legal persons that construct network service platforms and engage in online ride hailing business operations and services. Any operator applying for engaging in online ride hailing business operations must be capable of providing online and offline services and meet the following conditions: (i) the operator has the enterprise legal person status; (ii) the operator has the internet platform for engaging in online ride hailing business operations and the capabilities of information data interaction and processing adapting to business to be launched, meets the conditions where the relevant regulatory departments of transport, communication, public security, taxation, and cyberspace administration can legally take and consult the relevant network data and information, has the network service platform database that is connected to the supervisory platform of the competent administrative department of taxis, with the server set in the mainland China, and has the network security management system and technical measures for security protection complying with the prescribed provisions; (iii) where the operator uses electronic payment, it must conclude an agreement on providing payment and settlement services with a bank or a non-bank payment institution; (iv) the operator has sound business operation management system, work safety management system, and service quality guarantee system; and (v) the operator has corresponding service agencies and service capabilities at the place of services. Where a foreign merchant invests in online ride hailing business operations, besides meeting the aforesaid conditions, it must also comply with the provisions of the relevant laws and regulations on foreign investment.

When a company engages in the provision of online ride hailing services for the first time, it shall file an application to the relevant taxi administrative authority where the entity is registered. The application materials related to online service capabilities will be reviewed and approved by the provincial transportation authority where the corporate entity is registered, in collaboration with the corresponding departments of communications, public security, taxation, cyber administration and the Bank of China. Upon approval, the company will obtain an online service capability certification (the “Service Capability Recognition”), which is valid nationwide. For a company seeking to operate the online ride hailing service outside of its place of registration, it shall present the Service Capability Recognition to the competent taxi administrative authority for review. Additionally, the authority will review other application materials pertaining to the company’s offline service provision capabilities.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

According to the Interim Measures for the Management of Online Ride-hailing Operation and Service (《網絡預約出租汽車經營服務管理暫行辦法》), an online ride hailing platform company may not engage in the relevant business until it obtains the corresponding Platform Permit and applies for the internet information service recordation to the competent department of communication at the provincial level at its place of registry. An online ride hailing platform company engaging in online ride hailing business operations directly or in any disguised form without the Platform Permit will be fined not less than RMB10,000 but not more than RMB30,000. Where the vehicle engaging in services fails to obtain an Online Ride-hailing Transport Permit (《網絡預約出租汽車運輸證》) or the driver providing services does not obtain the Online Ride-hailing Driver’s License (《網絡預約出租汽車駕駛員證》), the competent administrative department will order the online ride hailing platform company to make corrections and impose a fine of not less than RMB5,000 but not more than RMB10,000 for each illegal act. If the circumstances are severe, the online ride hailing platform company will be imposed a fine of not less than RMB10,000 but not more than RMB30,000. Where an online ride hailing platform company no longer has the online and offline service capabilities or commits serious breach, the competent administrative department will, in accordance with the provisions of the relevant laws and regulations, order it to cease business operations for rectification and revoke its corresponding license. However, what constitutes “serious breach” is not specified under the interim measures.

On February 7, 2022, the General Office of the Ministry of Transport, the General Office of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, the General Office of the Ministry of Public Security (中華人民共和國公安部), and other departments, promulgated the Notice on Strengthening the Joint Supervision of the Whole Chain and Process for the Online Ride-hailing Industry (《關於加強網絡預約出租汽車行業事前事中事後全鏈條聯合監管有關工作的通知》) to strengthen the ex-ante, interim, and ex-post joint supervision of the ride hailing industry, maintain fair competition order in the market, protect the legitimate rights and interests of passengers and drivers, promote standardized, healthy, and sustainable development of the ride hailing industry, and better meet people’s travel needs.

According to the Measures for the Administration of the Operation of Regulatory Information Interactive Platforms for Online Ride-hailing (《網絡預約出租汽車監管信息交互平台運行管理辦法》), which was promulgated on May 24, 2022, and implemented from July 1, 2022, after obtaining a corresponding Online Ride-hailing Business Permit (《網絡預約出租汽車經營許可證》), an online ride hailing platform company must transmit the basic static data including online ride hailing platform company, vehicle, and driver as well as the dynamic data including order information, business information, location information, and service quality information to the industrial platform in time.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

According to the Guiding Opinions of the General Office of the State Council on Deepening Reform and Promoting the Sound Development of the Taxi Industry (《國務院辦公廳關於深化改革推進出租汽車行業健康發展的指導意見》), local governments and competent taxi administrative departments shall consider factors such as population size, economic development level, urban traffic congestion, and the utilization rate of taxi mileage to regulate the scale of taxi capacity and its proportion within the urban integrated transportation system, establish a dynamic monitoring and adjustment mechanism, and gradually achieve market regulation.

Pursuant to the Interim Measures for the Management of Online Ride-hailing Operation and Service (《網絡預約出租汽車經營服務管理暫行辦法》), competent taxi administrative departments shall strengthen the market supervision on online ride hailing operation and strengthen the qualification review and permission issuance and management in relation to online ride hailing platform, drivers and vehicles. Local governments are authorized to promulgate implementation rules for the issuance of the Online Ride-hailing Transport Permit, thereby controlling the number of vehicles engaging online ride hailing services.

### REGULATIONS RELATING TO AUTONOMOUS DRIVING VEHICLES

On December 20, 2020, the Ministry of Transport (中華人民共和國交通運輸部) issued the Guiding Opinions on Promoting the Development and Application of Road Transport Autonomous Driving Technologies (《交通運輸部關於促進道路交通自動駕駛技術發展和應用的指導意見》), which established a comprehensive roadmap for the advancement of autonomous driving technologies. It emphasized that by 2025, substantial progress should be made in the basic theoretical research of autonomous driving, with breakthroughs in the development, testing, and verification of key technologies and products, such as intelligent road infrastructure and vehicle-road coordination systems. A series of fundamental and crucial standards in the field of autonomous driving should be introduced. Moreover, a number of national-level autonomous driving testing bases and leading application demonstration projects should be established. Additionally, large-scale applications in specific scenarios should be realized to promote the industrialization and implementation of autonomous driving technologies.

As one of the most significant standards providing preliminary regulatory frameworks for road testing and demonstration applications of intelligent connected vehicles, the Norms on Administration of Road Testing and Demonstrative Application of Autonomous Driving Vehicles (for Trial Implementation) (《智能網聯汽車道路測試與示範應用管理規範(試行)》) (the “Road Testing and Demonstrative Application Norms”) were jointly promulgated by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (中華人民共和國工業和信息化部), the Ministry of Public Security (中華人民共和國公安部), and the Ministry of Transport (中華人民共和國交通運輸部) on July 27, 2021, and effective on September 1, 2021. According to the Road Testing and Demonstrative Application Norms, road testing refers to activities conducted to evaluate the self-driving functions of autonomous vehicles on designated sections of highways (including expressways), urban roads, regional roads, and other public motor vehicle routes. Demonstrative application, on the other hand, is defined as the operation of autonomous

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

vehicles to transport passengers or cargo on designated sections of highways (including expressways), urban roads, regional roads, and other public motor vehicle routes, aiming to achieve pilot or trial implementation results. Entities seeking to conduct road testing or demonstrative applications of autonomous vehicles must submit applications to the competent authorities responsible for industry and information technology, public security, and transport.

In November 2023, the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (中華人民共和國工業和信息化部), the Ministry of Public Security (中華人民共和國公安部), the Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Development (中華人民共和國住房和城鄉建設部) and the Ministry of Transport (中華人民共和國交通運輸部) jointly issued the Notice of Implementing the Pilot Program of Access and On-road Traffic of Intelligent Connected Vehicles (《工業和信息化部、公安部、住房和城鄉建設部、交通運輸部關於開展智能網聯汽車准入和上路通行試點工作的通知》), marking a significant step forward in the regulation of L3-L4 autonomous driving. In accordance with this notice, by leveraging the groundwork laid by previous road tests and demonstration applications of intelligent connected vehicles, the regulatory authorities will select and screen intelligent connected vehicle products equipped with L3 or L4 autonomous driving capabilities that meet the mass — production conditions to carry out access pilot programs. For intelligent connected vehicle products that have obtained access approval, pilot road tests will be conducted within designated areas. As required by this notice, the pilot entities for trial use engaged in transportation operations shall possess corresponding operational qualifications for the relevant business categories and comply with certain detailed requirements.

Certain local governments have issued implementation rules to further facilitate the testing and application of autonomous driving vehicles. For example, in Suzhou, the Implementation Rules for the Administration of Road Testing and Demonstration Applications of Intelligent and Connected Vehicles in Suzhou (for Trial Implementation) (《蘇州市智能網聯汽車道路測試與示範應用管理實施細則(試行)》), issued on June 30, 2022, provides more detailed and specific regulations regarding the requirements for conducting road testing and demonstration applications of intelligent and connected vehicles within the administrative region of Suzhou. The Regulations on Promoting the Testing and Application of Intelligent Connected Vehicles in Hangzhou (《杭州市智能網聯車輛測試與應用促進條例》), effective from May 1, 2024, allow intelligent connected vehicles with temporary driving license plates or vehicle identification signs to be used for road testing or innovative applications within specified areas, road sections, and time periods.

## REGULATIONS ON SMALL AND MINI BUS RENTAL

The Administrative Measures for the Operation Services of Small and Mini Bus Rental (《小微型客車租賃經營服務管理辦法》) (the “**Rental Measures**”) was formally promulgated by the MOT on December 20, 2020 and became effective on April 1, 2021. According to the Rental Measures, small and mini bus rental operation services refer to the operational activities where small and mini bus rental operators enter into rental contracts with lessees, deliver small and mini buses with 9 seats or less for their use, and collect rental fees. The operation of small

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

and mini bus rental is subject to filing management. Operators engaged in small and mini bus rental business must complete filing with the competent department at the municipal or county level where their operations are located within 60 days after enterprise registration.

Enterprises engaged in small and mini bus rental business need to obtain enterprise legal person status, have business premises and management personnel suitable for the rental business, have corresponding service institutions and service capabilities in the location of operation, and possess sound operational management systems, service procedures, safety management systems, and emergency rescue plans. Small and mini buses put into operation must pass inspection and have their usage nature registered as rental.

According to the Rental Measures, if a small and mini bus rental operator fails to complete filing or amend filing as required, the competent administrative department for small and mini bus rental shall order it to make corrections and impose a fine of not less than RMB5,000 but not more than RMB30,000. If the rental small and mini buses provided do not meet the roadworthiness conditions stipulated in the Road Traffic Safety Law of the People’s Republic of China (《中華人民共和國道路交通安全法》), the competent administrative department for small and mini bus rental shall order the operator to make corrections and impose a fine of not less than RMB5,000 but not more than RMB30,000. If the operator fails to establish a small and mini bus rental operation management archive or fails to submit relevant data and information as required, and/or fails to clearly display service items, rental procedures, types of rental vehicles, charging standards, deposit collection and refund, customer service and supervision telephone numbers, etc., in a prominent manner at the business premises or on the service platform, the competent administrative department for small and mini bus rental shall order it to make corrections and impose a fine of not less than RMB5,000 but not more than RMB30,000. If a small and mini bus rental operator provides driving services along with the vehicle without obtaining a road transport operation permit or a taxi operation permit, penalties will be imposed in accordance with the regulations on illegal operations stipulated in the Regulations of the People’s Republic of China on Road Transport (《中華人民共和國道路運輸條例》), the Regulations on the Administration of Operation Services for Cruising Taxis (《巡遊出租汽車經營服務管理規定》), and the Interim Measures for the Management of Online Ride-hailing Operation and Service (《網絡預約出租汽車經營服務管理暫行辦法》).

## REGULATIONS ON HOUSE LEASING

Pursuant to the Administration of Urban Real Estate Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國城市房地產管理法》), which was promulgated by the Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress of the PRC (中華人民共和國全國人民代表大會常務委員會) (the “SCNPC”) on July 5, 1994, and most recently amended on August 26, 2019, a written lease contract must be entered into between the lessor and the lessee for leasing a property, and the contract must include the terms and conditions such as the term, purpose and price of leasing and liability for maintenance and repair, etc., as well as other rights and obligations of both parties. In March 1999, the NPC passed the PRC Contract Law (《中華人民共和國合同法》), of which Chapter 13 governs lease contracts. On May 28, 2020, the Third Session of the 13th NPC passed the



---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

Civil Code of the PRC (《中華人民共和國民法典》) which took effect on January 1, 2021, and replaced the PRC Contract Law. According to the Civil Code of the PRC, subject to the consent of the lessor, the lessee may sublease the leased item to a third party. Where the lessee subleases the leased item, the leasing contract between the lessee and the lessor remains valid. The lessor is entitled to terminate the contract if the lessee subleases the leased item without the consent of the lessor. Pursuant to the Administrative Measures on Leasing of Commodity Housing (《商品房屋租賃管理辦法》) which was issued by the MOHURD on December 1, 2010, and took effect on February 1, 2011, house may not be leased in any of the following circumstances: (i) the house is an illegal structure; (ii) the house fails to meet mandatory engineering construction standards with respect to safety and disaster preventions; (iii) house usage is changed in violation of applicable regulations; and (iv) other circumstances which are prohibited by laws and regulations. The lessor and the lessee must register and file with the local property administration authority within thirty days after entering the lease contract and make further registration for changes of such lease (if any). Enterprise’s non-compliance with such registration and filing requirements will be subject to fines from RMB1,000 to RMB10,000 if they fail to rectify within required time limits. In addition, the housing and urban-rural development department of government of provinces, autonomous regions and centrally administered municipalities may formulate implementation regulations based on these measures.

## REGULATIONS ON INTERNET INFORMATION SECURITY AND PRIVACY PROTECTION

On November 7, 2016, the SCNPC promulgated the Cybersecurity Law (《中華人民共和國網絡安全法》), effective as of June 1, 2017, which applies to the construction, operation, maintenance and use of networks as well as the supervision and administration of cybersecurity in the PRC. The Cybersecurity Law defines “network” as a system comprising computers or other information terminals and relevant facilities used for the purpose of collecting, storing, transmitting, exchanging and processing information in accordance with specific rules and procedures. No individual or organization may engage in activities that threaten cybersecurity such as unlawful intrusion into others’ networks, interfering with the normal functions of others’ network and stealing network data, provide programs or tools for such intrusions, interference or stealing, or provide any assistance such as technical support, advertisement, payment or settlement for any other person if the individual or organization is fully aware that such person engages in an activity endangering cybersecurity.

On June 10, 2021, the SCNPC promulgated the PRC Data Security Law (《中華人民共和國數據安全法》) (the “PRC Data Security Law”), which took effect in September 2021. The PRC Data Security Law introduces a data classification and hierarchical protection system based on the materiality of data in economic and social development, as well as the degree of harm it will cause to national security, public interests, or legitimate rights and interests of persons or entities when such data is tampered with, destroyed, divulged, or illegally acquired or used. It also provides for a security review procedure for the data activities which may affect national security.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

On August 20, 2021, the SCNPC promulgated the Personal Information Protection Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國個人信息保護法》) (the “Personal Information Protection Law”), which took effect from 1 November 2021. The Personal Information Protection Law stipulates, among other things, the circumstances under which a personal information processor could process personal information, including: (i) with the consent of individual; (ii) if necessary for the execution or performance of a contract to which the individual is a party, or for the implementation of human resources management in accordance with the labor rules and regulations formulated in accordance with the law and the collective contract concluded in accordance with the law; (iii) if necessary to fulfill statutory duties and statutory obligations; (iv) in order to respond to public health emergencies or protect natural persons’ life, health and property safety under emergency circumstances; (v) such information that has been made public is processed within a reasonable scope in accordance with this law; (vi) personal information is processed within a reasonable scope to conduct news reporting, public opinion-based supervision, and other activities in the public interest; or (vii) under any other circumstance as provided by any law or regulation.

On December 28, 2021, the CAC and other twelve PRC regulatory authorities jointly revised and promulgated the Measures for Cybersecurity Review (《網絡安全審查辦法》) (the “Cybersecurity Review Measures”), which has come into effect on 15 February 2022. The Cybersecurity Review Measures provides that critical information infrastructure operators procuring network products or services, and the network platform operators (the “Network Platform Operators”) engaging in data processing activities, which affects or may affect national security shall be subject to the cybersecurity review by the Cybersecurity Review Office (網絡安全審查辦公室), the department which is responsible for the implementation of cybersecurity review under the CAC. The Cybersecurity Review Measures also provides that the Network Platform Operators with personal information data of more than one million users that seek for listing in a foreign country are obliged to apply for a cybersecurity review by the Cybersecurity Review Office.

On September 24, 2024, the State Council released the Regulations on the Administration of Cyber Data Security, which has come into force on January 1, 2025. The Regulation on Network Data Security Management is not only the first at the administrative regulation level specifically for network data security, but it also serves as a comprehensive implementing regulation for the compliance requirements set out by the Cybersecurity Law, the PRC Data Security Law, and the Personal Information Protection Law. The Regulation on Network Data Security Management introduces several key obligations, including requiring network data handlers to specify the purpose and method of personal information processing, as well as the types of personal information involved, before any personal information is handled. It also clarifies definitions for important data, outlines the obligations of those handling important data, establishes broader contractual requirements for data sharing between data handlers, and introduces a new exemption for regulatory obligations regarding cross-border data transfers.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

### REGULATIONS ON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

#### Patent

According to the Patent Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國專利法》), which was promulgated by the SCNPC on March 12, 1984, last amended on October 17, 2020 and came into effect on June 1, 2021, and the Implementation Regulations for the Patent Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國專利法實施細則》), which promulgated by the State Council on December 21, 1992, last amended on December 11, 2023 and came into effect on January 20, 2024, patents are divided into 3 categories, i.e. inventions, utility models and designs. The validity period of patents for inventions is 20 years, while the validity period of patents for utility models is 10 years, and the validity period of patents for designs is 15 years, all starting from the next date of application.

#### Trademark

The Trademark Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國商標法》), which was promulgated by the SCNPC on August 23, 1982, last amended on April 23, 2019 and came into effect on November 1, 2019, and the Implementation Rules of the Trademark Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國商標法實施條例》), which was promulgated by the State Council on August 3, 2002, last amended on April 29, 2014 and came into effect on May 1, 2014, stipulate the application, examination and approval, renewal, alternation, transfer, use and invalidation of trademark registration, and protect the trademark rights entitled to trademark registrants. According to the aforesaid laws and regulations, the registration of a trademark shall be valid for ten years from the date of approval. If there is a continued need for the use of the trademark, a renewal shall be made in accordance with requirements within 12 months before the expiry of the trademark registration. If the renewal is not made within the stipulated period, the valid period may be extended for a further period of six months. Each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be valid for ten years from the date of the expiry of the previous trademark registration. A trademark registrant may license others the right to use his/her trademark by entering into a trademark license agreement.

#### Copyright

According to the Copyright Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國著作權法》), which was promulgated by the SCNPC on September 7, 1990, last amended on November 11, 2020 and came into effect on June 1, 2021, and the Implementation Rules of the Copyright Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國著作權法實施條例》), which was promulgated by the State Council on August 2, 2002 and last amended on March 1, 2013, works of Chinese citizens, legal persons or unincorporated organizations, i.e. intellectual achievements in the field of literature, art and science that are original and can be expressed in a certain form, whether published or not, are entitled to copyright in accordance with the Copyright Law. Copyright includes a series of personal and property rights such as the right of publication, the right of authorship, the right of modification, the right to protect the integrity of the work and the right of reproduction.



---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

According to the Regulations on the Computer Software Protection (《計算機軟件保護條例》), which was promulgated by the State Council on December 20, 2001, last amended on January 30, 2013 and came into effect on March 1, 2013, and the Measures for the Computer Software Copyright Registration (《計算機軟件著作權登記辦法》), which were promulgated by the National Copyright Administration on February 20, 2002 and last amended on June 18, 2004, the National Copyright Administration shall be the competent governmental authority for the nationwide administration of software copyright registration and the Copyright Protection Center of China is designated as the software registration authority which shall grant registration certificates to the computer software copyrights applicants according to aforesaid Regulations and Measures.

### Domain Names

According to the Administrative Measures for Internet Domain Names (《互聯網域名管理辦法》), which was promulgated by the MIIT on August 24, 2017 and came into effect on November 1, 2017, the establishment of domain name root servers and domain name root server operation institutions, domain name registration management institutions and domain name registration service institutions within the territory of the PRC shall obtain permission from the MIIT or the communications administration department of the province, autonomous region or municipality directly under the central government. The principle of "first come, first served" applies to domain name registration service. The Notice of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology on Regulating the Use of Domain Names in Internet Information Services (《工業和信息化部關於規範互聯網信息服務使用域名的通知》), which was promulgated by the MIIT on November 27, 2017 and came into effect on January 1, 2018, stipulates the obligations of Internet information service providers and other entities to combat terrorism and maintain network security.

### Trade Secrets

According to the PRC Anti-Unfair Competition Law (《中華人民共和國反不正當競爭法》), promulgated by the SCNPC in September 1993, most recently amended on April 23, 2019, the term "trade secrets" refers to technical and business information that is unknown to the public, has utility, may create business interests or profits for its legal owners or holders, and is maintained as a secret by its legal owners or holders. Under the PRC Anti-Unfair Competition Law, businesses are prohibited from infringing others' trade secrets by: (1) acquiring a trade secret from the right holder by theft, bribery, fraud, coercion, electronic intrusion, or any other means; (2) disclosing, using, or allowing another person to use a trade secret acquired from the right holder by any means as specified in the item (1) above; (3) disclosing, using, or allowing another person use a trade secret in its possession, in violation of its confidentiality obligation or the requirements of the right holder for keeping the trade secret confidential; (4) abetting a person, or tempting another person into or in acquiring, disclosing, using, or allowing another person to use the trade secret of the right holder in violation of his or her non-disclosure obligation or the requirements of the right holder for keeping the trade secret confidential. If a third party knows or should have known of the above-mentioned illegal conduct but nevertheless obtains, uses or discloses trade secrets of

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

others, the third party may be deemed to have committed a misappropriation of the others’ trade secrets. The parties whose trade secrets are being misappropriated may petition for administrative corrections, and regulatory authorities may stop any illegal activities and fine infringing parties.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Criminal Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國刑法》), which was amended by the SCNPC on December 29, 2023 and came into effect on March 1, 2024, for obtaining business secrets from a business secret owner or the user authorized by a business secret owner (the “obligee”) by stealing, bribery, fraud, coercion, electronic intrusion or other illegitimate means; disclosing, using, or allowing others to use the business secrets obtained from the obligee by means mentioned in the preceding paragraph; in violation of the confidentiality obligation or against the obligee’s requirements for keeping business secrets, disclosing, using, or allowing another person to use the business secrets he has, whoever commits any of the above-mentioned acts of infringing on business secrets and the consequences are serious shall be sentenced to fixed-term imprisonment of not more than three years and shall also, or shall only, be fined; if the consequences are especially serious, he shall be sentenced to fixed-term imprisonment of not less than three years but not more than ten years and shall also be fined.

## REGULATIONS ON EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HOUSING PROVIDENT FUND

### Employment

According to the Labor Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國勞動法》) promulgated by the SCNPC on July 5, 1994 and last amended on December 29, 2018, the Labor Contract Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》) promulgated by the SCNPC on June 29, 2007, which was last amended on December 28, 2012 and came into effect on July 1, 2013, and the Implementing Regulations of the Labor Contracts Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國勞動合同法實施條例》) promulgated by the State Council on September 18, 2008 and came into effect on the same day, labor relationships between employers and employees must be executed in written form. Employers are prohibited from forcing employees to work above certain time limits and employers must pay employees for overtime work in accordance with national regulations. In addition, employee wages must not be lower than local standards on minimum wages and must be paid to employees in a timely manner.

According to the Notice on Issues relating to Confirmation of Labor Relationship (《關於確立勞動關係有關事項的通知》) promulgated by the Ministry of Labor and Social Security (dissolved) on May 25, 2005 and came into effect on the same day, a labor relationship shall be deemed to be concluded under the following circumstances, even if the employer does not enter into a written contract with the worker, (i) the employer and the worker satisfy the requirements on eligibility prescribed by the laws and regulations, (ii) the employer has, in accordance with the law, formulated such labor regulations and requirements which apply to

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

the worker; the worker is subject to labor management by the employer and engages in remunerated labor work arranged by the employer, and (iii) the labor provided by the worker is a component of the employer’s business.

### **Social Insurance**

The PRC Social Insurance Law (《中華人民共和國社會保險法》) (the “Social Insurance Law”), promulgated by the SCNPC on October 28, 2010 and last amended on December 29, 2018, has established social insurance systems of basic pension insurance, basic medical insurance, work-related injury insurance, unemployment insurance and maternity insurance and has elaborated in detail the legal obligations and liabilities of employers who fail to comply with relevant laws and regulations on social insurance. According to the Social Insurance Law and the Provisional Regulations on Collection and Payment of Social Insurance Premiums (《社會保險費徵繳暫行條例》), which was promulgated by the State Council on January 22, 1999, last amended on March 24, 2019 and came into effect on the same day, enterprises shall register social insurance with local social insurance and pay or withhold relevant social insurance for or on behalf of its employees. Any employer that fails to make social insurance contributions may be ordered to rectify the non-compliance and pay the required contributions within a prescribed time limit and be subject to a late fee. If the employer still fails to rectify the failure to make the relevant contributions within the prescribed time, it may be subject to a fine ranging from one to three times the amount overdue.

### **Housing Provident Fund**

According to the Regulation on the Administration of Housing Provident Fund (《住房公積金管理條例》) promulgated by the State Council on April 3, 1999, and last amended on March 24, 2019, enterprises must register at the designated administrative centers and open bank accounts for depositing employees’ housing provident fund. Employers and employees are also required to pay and deposit housing provident fund, with an amount no less than 5% of the monthly average salary of the employee in the preceding year in full and on time. In case of overdue payment or underpayment by employers, orders for payment within a specified period will be made by the housing fund management center. Where employers fail to make payment within such period, enforcement by the people’s court will be applied. In case of failure to register and open accounts for depositing employees’ housing provident fund, the housing fund management center shall order employers to go through the formalities within a specified period, where employers fail to do such formalities within the prescribed time, a fine of not less than RMB10,000 nor more than RMB50,000 shall be imposed.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

### REGULATIONS RELATING TO TAXATION

#### Enterprise Income Tax

According to the EIT Law amended by the SCNPC and becoming effective on December 29, 2018, and the Regulations on the Implementation of the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the People’s Republic of China (《中華人民共和國企業所得稅法實施條例》) amended by the State Council on December 6, 2024 and becoming effective on January 20, 2025, an enterprise, which is established within the territory of PRC according to law or established as per the laws of a foreign country (region) but has an actual management office within the territory of PRC, is a resident enterprise. A resident enterprise shall pay enterprise income tax for the income derived from both inside and outside the PRC at a rate of 25%. An enterprise income tax preference shall be granted to industries and projects strongly supported and encouraged by China; an enterprise income tax shall be levied on high-tech enterprises at a reduced rate of 15%.

#### Value-added Tax

Pursuant to the Provisional Regulations of the People’s Republic of China on Value-added Tax (《中華人民共和國增值稅暫行條例》) amended by the State Council and becoming effective on November 19, 2017, and the Detailed Rules for the Implementation of the Provisional Regulations of the People’s Republic of China on Value-added Tax (《中華人民共和國增值稅暫行條例實施細則》) amended by the Ministry of Finance of the PRC (中華人民共和國財政部) (the “MOF”) on October 28, 2011, and becoming effective on November 1, 2011, all taxpayers engaging in sale of goods, provision of processing services, repairs and replacement services, sales services, intangible assets, real estate or importation of goods within the territory of PRC shall pay value-added tax. A tax rate of 17% shall apply for general taxpayers selling goods and services, leasing tangible movable assets or importing goods, while the applicable rate for the export of goods by taxpayers shall be nil, unless otherwise stipulated.

According to the Notice of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation on Adjusting Value-added Tax Rates (《財政部、稅務總局關於調整增值稅稅率的通知》) which was promulgated by the MOF and the State Taxation Administration of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家稅務總局) (the “SAT”) on April 4, 2018 and coming into effect on May 1, 2018, the tax rates of 17% and 11% applicable to any taxpayer’s VAT taxable sale or import of goods are adjusted to 16% and 10%, respectively. According to the Announcement on Relevant Policies for Deepening the Value-added Tax Reform (《關於深化增值稅改革有關政策的公告》) promulgated by the MOF, the SAT and the General Administration of Customs on March 20, 2019 and becoming effective on April 1, 2019, the value added tax rates were adjusted to 13% and 9%, respectively. According to the Announcement of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation on Adjusting Export Tax Rebate Policy (《財政部、稅務總局關於調整出口退稅政策的公告》) promulgated by the MOF, the SAT on November 15, 2024 and becoming effective on December 1, 2024, the export tax rebate rates for some certain photovoltaic products and batteries were reduced from 13% to 9%.

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

### REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN EXCHANGE

According to the Foreign Exchange Administration Regulations of the PRC (《中華人民共和國外匯管理條例》) promulgated on January 29, 1996 and amended on January 14, 1997 and August 5, 2008, the RMB is generally freely convertible for current account items, including the distribution of dividends, trade and service related foreign exchange transactions, but not for capital account items, such as direct investment, loan, repatriation of investment and investment in securities outside the PRC, unless the prior approval of the SAFE or its designated banks is obtained.

According to the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Reforming and Regulating Policies on the Control over Foreign Exchange Settlement of Capital Accounts (《國家外匯管理局關於改革和規範資本項目結匯管理政策的通知》) promulgated on June 9, 2016, the settlement of foreign exchange receipts under the capital account (including but not limited to foreign exchange capital and external debts and funds recovered from overseas listing) may convert from foreign currency into RMB on a self-discretionary basis. The ratio of the discretionary exchange rate of foreign exchange receipts under the domestic capital account is tentatively set at 100%. The SAFE may adjust the above ratio in due course according to the balance of payment status.

According to the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Further Promoting Cross-border Trade and Investment Facilitation (《國家外匯管理局關於進一步促進跨境貿易投資便利化的通知》) which was promulgated on October 23, 2019 and amended by SAFE Notice on Further Deepening the Reform to Facilitate Cross-border Trade and Investment (《國家外匯管理局關於進一步深化改革促進跨境貿易投資便利化的通知》) which was promulgated on December 4, 2023, foreign-invested enterprises engaged in non-investment business are permitted to settle foreign exchange capital in RMB and make domestic equity investments with such RMB funds according to the law on the condition that the current Special Administrative Measures for Access of Foreign Investment (Negative List) are not violated and the relevant domestic investment projects are genuine and in compliance with laws.

### REGULATIONS RELATED TO OVERSEAS SECURITIES OFFERING AND LISTING BY DOMESTIC ENTERPRISES

On February 17, 2023, the CSRC issued the Overseas Listing Regulations which have come into effect since March 31, 2023. The Trial Measures for Administration comprehensively improve and reform the current regulatory system for overseas offering and listing of securities by domestic enterprises, and regulate the direct and indirect offering and listing of securities overseas by domestic enterprises through the adoption of a regulatory system based on filing. According to the Trial Measures for Administration, overseas listing and offering shall not be permitted under any of the following circumstances, where: (i) listing and financing is specifically prohibited by the laws, administrative regulations or relevant national regulations of the PRC; (ii) overseas offering and listing may endanger national security as determined by the relevant competent department of the State Council after

---

## REGULATORY OVERVIEW

---

examination in accordance with the laws; (iii) a domestic enterprise or its controlling shareholder or de facto controller has committed a criminal crime of corruption, bribery, embezzlement of property, misappropriation of property or disrupting the economic order of the socialist market in the last three years; (iv) a domestic enterprise is under investigation according to the laws for being suspected of crimes or major violations of laws and regulations and but no clear conclusion has been made; or (v) there is a major dispute over ownership of the equity interests held by the controlling shareholder or the shareholder controlled by the controlling shareholder or the de facto controller.

According to the Trial Measures for Administration, the issuer shall submit the required filing documents to the CSRC within three working days after the overseas listing application is submitted to the relevant overseas regulator or listing venue. Once the filing documents are complete and in compliance with the stipulated requirements, the CSRC will, within 20 working days, conclude the review procedure and publish the filing results on the CSRC website. To the extent the filing documents are incomplete or do not conform to stipulated requirements, the CSRC will, within five working days upon receipt of filing documents, request supplementation and amendment to the filing. Then the issuer has 30 days to prepare any requested supplemented/amended filing. In addition, following the listing in an overseas market, the issuer shall submit a report to the CSRC within three working days after the occurrence and public disclosure of the following events involving the issuer: (1) change of control; (2) investigations or sanctions imposed by overseas regulators; (3) change of listing status or transfer of listing market; and (4) voluntary or involuntary delisting.

On February 24, 2023, the CSRC and other relevant government authorities promulgated the Provisions on Strengthening Confidentiality and Archives Administration for Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Enterprises (《關於加強境內企業境外發行證券和上市相關保密和檔案管理工作的規定》) (the “Confidentiality Provisions”), which became effective from March 31, 2023. Pursuant to Confidentiality Provisions, a domestic enterprise must obtain approval from the competent departments with the authority to examine and approve, in accordance with the laws, and file a record with the administrative department for confidentiality at the same level, when providing or publicly disclosing, or providing or public disclosing through its overseas listed entities, documents and information involving secrets of China and work secrets of the organizations of China to relevant securities companies, securities service institutions, overseas regulatory authorities, and other entities and individuals. Domestic enterprises shall perform relevant procedures in compliance with the relevant provisions of China when providing accounting files or copies of accounting files to relevant securities companies, securities service institutions, overseas regulatory authorities, and other entities and individuals. The working papers generated domestically by securities companies and securities service institutions, which provide services in respect of overseas offering and listing for domestic enterprises, shall be stored within the territory. Those that need to transmit working papers outbound shall go through examination and approval formalities in accordance with the relevant provisions of China.



## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

### OVERVIEW

Our predecessor, then known as Shanghai SAIC Mobility Technology Services Co., Ltd. (上海賽可出行科技服務有限公司), was established in the PRC with limited liability on April 3, 2018. We were founded by SAIC and, in the process of our development, have brought in key partners in the automotive value chain such as Gaoxing (Tianjin) Management Consulting Co., Ltd. (高行(天津)管理諮詢有限公司) (“**Tianjin Gaoxing**”), Ningbo Meishan Baoshuigang District Wending Investment Co., Ltd. (寧波梅山保稅港區問鼎投資有限公司) (“**Wending Investment**”) and Chusudu Chuxing Technology Co., Ltd. (初速度出行科技有限公司) (“**Suzhou Momenta**”), as strategic Shareholders. Since our establishment and with years of development, we have built a leading all-scenario smart mobility platform in China, offering one-stop services covering ride-hailing, vehicle leasing, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services. On September 23, 2025, our Company was converted into a joint stock limited company with a registered capital of RMB350,000,000 and was renamed as EnjoyGo Technology Limited (享道出行(上海)科技股份有限公司).

### KEY CORPORATE AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES

The following table sets forth our various key corporate and business development milestones.

| Year           | Event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2018 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Our Company was established by Changzhou SAIC, which is controlled by SAIC.</li> <li>We launched our brand EnjoyGo (享道出行), and officially launched our mobile apps, including, on the riders’ end, EnjoyGo (享道出行) for all services and on the drivers’ end, EnjoyGo Driver (享道出行司機端), and started their operations in Shanghai.</li> </ul> |
| 2019 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We commenced our business operations in Yangtze River Delta Region and commenced our nationwide expansion.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2020 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We integrated EnjoyGo Vehicle Leasing brand, comprehensively upgraded our enterprise travel solutions.</li> <li>We completed the series A financing of RMB330 million.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2021 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We launched our first Robotaxi demonstrative operation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2022 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We conducted the series B financing of approximately RMB1,000 million.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2023 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Officially joined the ranks of industry “unicorns”.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

| Year           | Event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2024 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We entered into strategic cooperation agreement with Avis Budget Group Limited (“<b>AVIS</b>”), a leading international car rental services provider, pursuant to which we act as AVIS’s exclusive partner for its business travel service within the PRC.</li> <li>We were selected for China’s first batch of pilot programmes for L3/L4 autonomous driving access and road testing.</li> </ul> |
| 2025 . . . . . | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We completed the series C financing of approximately RMB1,300 million.</li> <li>We entered into strategic cooperation agreement with Momenta, aiming to achieve real commercial autonomous driving through China’s first L4 Robotaxi operation platform in Shanghai’s Pudong New District as the initial site for pilot testing.</li> </ul>                                                       |

### PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARY

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had one principal subsidiary (“**Principal Subsidiary**”), being our subsidiary which was considered (i) material to our performance during the Track Record Period; and/or (ii) important to our future development and business operations. Set forth below is a table summarizing the key information of our Principal Subsidiary during the Track Record Period and as of the Latest Practicable Date.

| Name of subsidiary     | Registered Capital | Equity interest attributable to our Group | Place of establishment | Date of incorporation/ establishment | Principal business activities                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anji Leasing . . . . . | RMB833,360,300     | 55%                                       | PRC                    | November 7, 2002                     | Vehicle leasing, value-added mobility services and vehicle sales |

For share capital changes of our subsidiaries during the two years immediately preceding the date of this document, see “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—A. Further Information about Our Group—3. Changes in the Share Capital of Our Subsidiaries” to this document. Save as disclosed above, there were no share capital changes in our subsidiaries during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.



---

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

---

### CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT AND MAJOR SHAREHOLDING CHANGES

#### Establishment of Our Company

On April 3, 2018, our predecessor, Shanghai SAIC Mobility Technology Services Co., Ltd. (上海賽可出行科技服務有限公司), was established as a limited liability company under the laws of the PRC, with an initial registered capital of RMB555,560,000, which was held by Changzhou SAIC and Shanghai Qisai as to 90.00% and 10.00%, respectively.

#### Capital Increase in August 2019

In August 2019, the registered capital of our Company was increased from RMB555,560,000 to RMB2,600,910,000, through capital subscription in a total amount of RMB2,045,350,000 by Changzhou SAIC at a consideration of RMB2,045,350,000. The consideration of the above subscription was determined based on arm’s length negotiations between the Company and the subscriber after taking into consideration various factors, including, but not limited to, the historical operating performance, the timing of the investments and the prospects of our business.

Upon the completion of the above capital increase, our Company was held by Changzhou SAIC and Shanghai Qisai as to 97.86% and 2.14%, respectively.

#### Series A Financing in December 2020 and August 2021

In December 2020, (i) Alibaba (China) Network Technology Co., Ltd. (阿里巴巴(中國)網絡技術有限公司) (“**Alibaba China**”) subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB111,467,571 at a consideration of RMB120,000,000, and (ii) Wending Investment subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB74,311,714 at a consideration of RMB80,000,000. In August 2021, Alibaba China then subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB120,756,536 at a consideration of RMB130,000,000. The considerations of the above subscriptions were determined based on arm’s length negotiations between the Company and the subscribers after taking into consideration various factors, including, but not limited to, the historical operating performance, the timing of the investments and the prospects of our business.

Upon the completion of the above capital increase, our Company was held by Changzhou SAIC, Alibaba China, Wending Investment and Shanghai Qisai as to approximately 87.55%, 7.99%, 2.56% and 1.91%, respectively.

---

## **HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE**

---

### **Capital Transfer in July 2022**

In July 2022, Alibaba China transferred approximately 7.9872% of the registered capital of our Company to Tianjin Gaoxing at a consideration of RMB232,224,107. Both Alibaba China and Tianjin Gaoxing are ultimately controlled by Alibaba Group Holdings Limited.

Upon the completion of the above capital transfer, our Company was held by Changzhou SAIC, Tianjin Gaoxing, Wending Investment and Shanghai Qisai as to approximately 87.55%, 7.99%, 2.56% and 1.91%, respectively.

### **Subscription by Our Controlling Shareholder and Our Employee Shareholding Platform and Series B Financing in October 2022 and February 2023**

In October 2022, (i) Changzhou SAIC subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB105,725,302 at a consideration of RMB200,000,000, (ii) Tianjin Gaoxing subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB26,431,326 at a consideration of RMB50,000,000, (iii) Shanghai Qisai subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB78,000,000 at a consideration of RMB147,552,191, and (iv) Suzhou Momenta subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB105,725,303 at a consideration of RMB200,000,000. In February 2023, (i) Changzhou SAIC subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB105,725,302 at a consideration of RMB200,000,000, and (ii) Suzhou Momenta subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB105,725,302 at a consideration of RMB200,000,000. The considerations of the above subscriptions were determined based on arm’s length negotiations between the Company and the subscribers after taking into consideration various factors, including, but not limited to, the historical operating performance, the timing of the investments and the prospects of our business.

Upon the completion of the above subscriptions, our Company was held by Changzhou SAIC, Tianjin Gaoxing, Suzhou Momenta, Shanghai Qisai and Wending Investment as to approximately 80.26%, 7.53%, 6.16%, 3.89% and 2.16%, respectively.

---

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

---

### Subscription by Our Controlling Shareholder and Series C Financing in June 2025

In June 2025, (i) SAIC subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB257,286,769 at a consideration of RMB500,000,000, (ii) Shanghai Yixiang subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB208,402,282 at a consideration of RMB405,000,000, (iii) Shanghai International Automobile City (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海國際汽車城(集團)有限公司) (“**Jiading Automobile City**”) subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB102,914,707 at a consideration of RMB200,000,000, and (iv) Shanghai Guangqi Huichan Phase I Private Equity Investment Fund Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海光啟匯產一期私募投資基金合夥企業(有限合夥)) (“**Guangqi Huichan**”) subscribed for our newly issued capital of RMB102,914,707 at a consideration of RMB200,000,000. The considerations of the above subscriptions were determined based on arm’s length negotiations between the Company and the subscribers after taking into consideration various factors, including, but not limited to, the historical operating performance, the timing of the investments and the prospects of our business.

Upon the completion of the above subscriptions, our Company was held by Changzhou SAIC, Tianjin Gaoxing, SAIC, Suzhou Momenta, Shanghai Yixiang, Shanghai Qisai, Jiading Automobile City, Guangqi Huichan and Wending Investment as to approximately 67.14%, 6.30%, 6.27%, 5.15%, 5.08%, 3.25%, 2.51%, 2.51% and 1.81%, respectively.

### Capital Decrease and Conversion into a Joint Stock Company in September 2025

As part of our reorganization, on July 14, 2025, our then Shareholders resolved to decrease the total registered capital of our Company from RMB4,106,296,822 to RMB350,000,000, which reflected, among others, the cancellation of RMB107,276,313 in the registered capital of our Company that had been subscribed but remained unpaid by Shanghai Qisai.

On September 8, 2025, our then Shareholders further passed resolutions approving, among other things, the conversion of our Company from a limited liability company into a joint stock limited company (the “**Conversion**”).

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Upon completion of the Conversion on September 23, 2025, the registered capital of our Company was RMB350,000,000, and the shareholding structure of our Company was as follows:

| Name of Shareholders              | Number of Shares   | Approximate percentage of shareholding in the Company<br>(%) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Controlling Shareholders</i>   |                    |                                                              |
| SAIC . . . . .                    | 22,518,106         | 6.43                                                         |
| Changzhou SAIC . . . . .          | 241,279,136        | 68.94                                                        |
| <i>Other Shareholders</i>         |                    |                                                              |
| Tianjin Gaoxing . . . . .         | 22,637,894         | 6.47                                                         |
| Suzhou Momenta . . . . .          | 18,506,460         | 5.29                                                         |
| Shanghai Yixiang . . . . .        | 18,239,666         | 5.21                                                         |
| Jiading Automobile City . . . . . | 9,007,242          | 2.57                                                         |
| Guangqi Huichan . . . . .         | 9,007,242          | 2.57                                                         |
| Wending Investment . . . . .      | 6,503,868          | 1.86                                                         |
| Shanghai Qisai . . . . .          | 2,300,386          | 0.66                                                         |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>            | <b>350,000,000</b> | <b>100.00</b>                                                |

Our PRC Legal Advisors have confirmed that all the capital increases and decrease as described in this section were properly and legally completed and all necessary filings and registrations with the SAMR and its local branches have been obtained and completed.

### [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme

According to the contributions of our management and employees and to further promote our development, in February 2019, we adopted the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme, which was amended in October 2022, April 2024 and March 2025, respectively. As of the Latest Practicable Date, all incentives under the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme were granted to, vested and subscribed for by the participants, and no further Shares will be granted under such scheme following the Listing.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, our Employee Shareholding Platforms held approximately [0.66]% of the issued Shares in aggregate. For further details of the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme and our Employee Shareholding Platforms, see “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—D. [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme.”

### MAJOR ACQUISITION DURING THE TRACK RECORD PERIOD

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not conducted any major acquisitions, disposals or mergers that we consider to be material to us.

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

### [REDACTED] INVESTMENTS

#### (1) Overview

From December 2020 to April 2025, we underwent the following rounds of [REDACTED] Investments, details of which are set forth below:

| No.      | Round    | Date of agreement  | Date of settlement of consideration | Name of [REDACTED] Investor <sup>(1)</sup> | Consideration<br>(RMB) | Cost per Share <sup>(2)</sup><br>(RMB) | Discount to the [REDACTED] <sup>(3)</sup><br>(%) | Shareholding in the Company upon Listing (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised)<br>(%) |
|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. . . . | Series A | December 18, 2020  | September 2, 2021                   | Alibaba China                              | 250,000,000            | 12.30                                  | [REDACTED]                                       | — <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                           |
|          |          |                    |                                     | Wending Investment                         | 80,000,000             | 12.30                                  | [REDACTED]                                       | [REDACTED]                                                                                 |
| 2. . . . | Series B | September 20, 2022 | September 21, 2023                  | Tianjin Gaoxing                            | 50,000,000             | 21.61 <sup>(5)</sup>                   | [REDACTED]                                       | [REDACTED] <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                  |
|          |          |                    |                                     | Suzhou Momena                              | 400,000,000            | 21.61 <sup>(5)</sup>                   | [REDACTED]                                       | [REDACTED]                                                                                 |
| 3. . . . | Series C | April 28, 2025     | April 30, 2025                      | Shanghai Yixiang                           | 405,000,000            | 22.20                                  | [REDACTED]                                       | [REDACTED]                                                                                 |
|          |          |                    |                                     | Yiading Automobile City                    | 200,000,000            | 22.20                                  | [REDACTED]                                       | [REDACTED]                                                                                 |
|          |          |                    |                                     | Guangqi Huichan                            | 200,000,000            | 22.20                                  | [REDACTED]                                       | [REDACTED]                                                                                 |

**Basis of determination** The considerations for each round of the [REDACTED] Investments were determined based on arm’s-length negotiation amongst the respective [REDACTED] Investors and our Group, as applicable after taking into consideration of the timing of the investments, our valuations when the respective investment agreements of the valuation and consideration . . . . was entered into, the operation of our business, the financial performance of our Group, and the prospects of our business. For more details, see “[REDACTED] Investments—Overview” in this section above.

**Lock-up Period** . . . . Pursuant to the applicable PRC laws, within 12 months following the Listing Date, all existing Shareholders (including the [REDACTED] Investors) shall not transfer of any of the Shares held by them.

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Use of proceeds from the [REDACTED] Investments for the principal business of our Group, including but not limited to the growth and expansion of our Group’s business and general working capital purposes.

Investments . . . . .

As of the Latest Practicable Date, 84.24% of the net proceeds from the [REDACTED] Investments had been utilized.

Strategic benefits to our Company [REDACTED] Investors’ investments in our Group, insights for industry, advice on business expansion and strategic direction, upstream and downstream resources that the [REDACTED] Investors bring to the Company, and the knowledge and experience of the [REDACTED] Investors. Their investments also demonstrated their confidence in our Group’s operations and served as an endorsement of our Group’s performance, strengths and prospects.

Investors . . . . .

### Notes:

- (1) For the full legal names and other details on the [REDACTED] Investors, please refer to the paragraphs headed “—(4) Information about our [REDACTED] Investors” in this section.
- (2) The cost per Share paid by each of the [REDACTED] Investors was calculated based on the amount of investment made by the relevant [REDACTED] Investors and number of Shares held by them immediately before the completion of the [REDACTED], which was adjusted to reflect the subsequent capital reorganization including the conversion of capital reserve to registered share capital of our Company during the joint stock company conversion.
- (3) The discount to the [REDACTED] is calculated based on the assumption that the [REDACTED] is HK\$[REDACTED] per H Share, being the mid-point of the indicative [REDACTED] Range of HK\$[REDACTED] to HK\$[REDACTED] per H Share, and the exchange rates as set out in this document.
- (4) In July 2022, Alibaba China transferred 7.99% of the registered capital of our Company to Tianjin Gaoxing. Please refer to the paragraphs headed “Corporate Development and Major Shareholding Changes—Capital Transfer in July 2022”.
- (5) The cost per share in the Series B financing round increased significantly compared to the Series A round, reflecting the application of the Guideline Merged and Acquired Company Method (GME) valuation approach, which was mainly attributable to our Company’s operational performance, with revenue having doubled between the Series A and Series B financings.

---

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

---

### (2) Special Rights of the [REDACTED] Investors

The [REDACTED] Investors have been granted certain special rights in relation to our Company including, among others, preemptive rights, tag-along right, dividend and liquidation preferences, director appointment rights and information rights. Pursuant to the supplemental shareholders agreement (the “**Supplemental Agreement**”) entered into amongst all existing Shareholders dated October 10, 2025, such special rights will be terminated before or upon the Listing in accordance with the guidance set out in Chapter 4.2 of the Guide.

In addition, pursuant to the Supplemental Agreement, all the [REDACTED] Investors (or their respective designated affiliates) shall have an anti-dilution right to subscribe, at the [REDACTED] pursuant to the [REDACTED], as a cornerstone investor or a placee, for such number of the H Shares to be issued by our Company as part of the [REDACTED] so as to maintain their respective percentages of shareholding interest in our Company (on a fully diluted basis) immediately before the [REDACTED], subject to the compliance with the relevant rules and regulations.

### (3) Joint Sponsors’ Confirmation

On the basis that (i) the consideration for the [REDACTED] Investments was settled more than 28 clear days before the date of the first submission of our first listing application to the Stock Exchange, and (ii) the special rights granted to the [REDACTED] Investors will be terminated upon the Listing as disclosed in “— Special Rights of the [REDACTED] Investors” above, the Joint Sponsors confirm that the [REDACTED] Investments are in compliance with the [REDACTED] Investment Guidance as defined in Chapter 4.2 of the Guide.

### (4) Information about the [REDACTED] Investors

Set out below is a description of each of our major [REDACTED] Investors, which have made meaningful investments in our Company (each holding more than 1.00% of the total issued share capital of our Company immediately prior to the [REDACTED]). To the best of the Company’s knowledge, information and belief, save for SAIC, Changzhou SAIC, Shanghai Yixiang and their respective ultimate beneficial owners, each of such major [REDACTED] Investors are Independent Third Parties.

#### *Tianjin Gaoxing*

Tianjin Gaoxing is a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on November 22, 2021, principally engaged in business management consulting, information consulting, marketing planning, corporate image planning, and strategic consulting. Tianjin Gaoxing is wholly owned by Gaoxing Investment (HK) Limited, which is ultimately controlled by Alibaba Group Holding Limited, a company listed on both New York Stock Exchange (stock ticker BABA) and Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code 9988).



---

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

---

### *Wending Investment*

Wending Investment is a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on April 6, 2017, principally engaged in industrial investment, investment management and investment consulting. Wending Investment is wholly owned by CATL, a company listed on the ChiNext of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange under the stock code 300750 and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange under the stock code 3750.

### *Suzhou Momenta*

Suzhou Momenta is a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on August 12, 2020, principally engaged in software development. Suzhou Momenta is wholly owned by Momenta HongKong Limited, which is ultimately controlled by Momenta Global Limited.

### *Shanghai Yixiang*

Shanghai Yixiang is a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on April 11, 2025, principally engaged in equity investment, investment management and asset management. Shanghai Yixiang is held (i) as to approximately 2.44% by its general partner, Guotai Junan Innovation Investment Co., Ltd. (國泰君安創新投資有限公司) (“**GTJA Innovation**”), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Guotai Haitong Securities Co., Ltd. and an Independent Third Party, and (ii) as to approximately 97.56% by six limited partners, among which SAIC, our Controlling Shareholder, holds approximately 48.78% and none of the other five limited partners holds one-third or more of interest therein, either individually or collectively. To the best knowledge of our Company, GTJA Innovation, being the managing partner, is independently responsible for the daily operation of Shanghai Yixiang. There is no acting in concert or voting right agreement or arrangement or consensus building process, or any other similar arrangement (whether formal or informal) subsisting GTJA Innovation and any limited partner, individually or collectively.

### *Jiading Automobile City*

Jiading Automobile City is a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on July 5, 2001, principally engaged in the development, construction, investment, operation and management of Shanghai International Automobile City. Jiading Automobile City is wholly owned by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of Jiading District, Shanghai Municipality (上海市嘉定區國有資產監督管理委員會), an Independent Third Party.



## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

### Guangqi Huichan

Guangqi Huichan is a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on May 24, 2024, principally engaged in equity investment in private equity funds, investment management and asset management. Guangqi Huichan is held by its general partner, Shanghai Xuhui High-Tech Investment Co., Ltd. (上海徐匯科技創業投資有限公司) and its limited partner, Shanghai Xuhui Capital Investment Co., Ltd. (上海徐匯資本投資有限公司), both of which are wholly owned by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of Xuhui District, Shanghai Municipality (上海市徐匯區國有資產監督管理委員會), an Independent Third Party, as to 0.50% and 99.50%, respectively.

### CAPITALIZATION OF OUR COMPANY

Upon completion of the [REDACTED] Investments as described above, and conversion of our Company into a joint stock limited company, the table below is a summary of the capitalization of our Company (a) as of the Latest Practicable Date and (b) immediately upon the completion of the [REDACTED] and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised:

| Shareholders                                          | As of the Latest Practicable Date |                                                 | As of the Listing Date<br>(assuming the [REDACTED]<br>is not exercised) |                                      |                                          | Whether the<br>H Shares will<br>be counted<br>towards the<br>public float |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Number of<br>Shares               | Percentage<br>of the<br>Shareholding<br><br>(%) | Number of<br>Unlisted<br>Shares                                         | Number of<br>H Shares <sup>(4)</sup> | Percentage of<br>shareholding<br><br>(%) |                                                                           |
| <i>Controlling Shareholders</i>                       |                                   |                                                 |                                                                         |                                      |                                          |                                                                           |
| – SAIC. . . . .                                       | 22,518,106                        | 6.43                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | No                                                                        |
| – Changzhou SAIC . . . . .                            | 241,279,136                       | 68.94                                           | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | No                                                                        |
| <i>Other Shareholders</i>                             |                                   |                                                 |                                                                         |                                      |                                          |                                                                           |
| – Tianjin Gaoxing <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .            | 22,637,894                        | 6.47                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | Yes                                                                       |
| – Suzhou Momena <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .              | 18,506,460                        | 5.29                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | Yes                                                                       |
| – Shanghai Yixiang <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .           | 18,239,666                        | 5.21                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | No                                                                        |
| – Jiading Automobile<br>City <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 9,007,242                         | 2.57                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | Yes                                                                       |
| – Guangqi Huichan <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .            | 9,007,242                         | 2.57                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | Yes                                                                       |
| – Wending Investment <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .         | 6,503,868                         | 1.86                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | Yes                                                                       |
| – Shanghai Qisai <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .             | 2,300,386                         | 0.66                                            | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | No                                                                        |
| – Public Shareholders <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .        | –                                 | –                                               | [REDACTED]                                                              | [REDACTED]                           | [REDACTED]                               | Yes                                                                       |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                                | <b>350,000,000</b>                | <b>100.00</b>                                   | <b>[REDACTED]</b>                                                       | <b>[REDACTED]</b>                    | <b>100.00</b>                            |                                                                           |

#### Notes:

- (1) See “[REDACTED] Investments—(4) Information about the [REDACTED] Investors” for the detailed background information of each of the [REDACTED] Investors. To the best of the Company’s knowledge, information and belief, other than Shanghai Yixiang, such Shareholders are Independent Third Parties.

---

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

---

- (2) Shanghai Qisai is one of our Employee Shareholding Platforms. For details, see “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—D. [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme.”
- (3) “Public Shareholders” refer to the Shareholders who subscribe for the [REDACTED] pursuant to the [REDACTED].
- (4) The number of H Shares upon Listing represents (i) in respect of the existing Shareholders, the number of H Shares as converted from Unlisted Shares under the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, and (ii) in respect of the public Shareholders, the number of H Shares to be issued pursuant to the [REDACTED].

### PUBLIC FLOAT AND FREE FLOAT

#### Public Float

Our Company [has applied] for H-share full circulation, and the CSRC issued notice of filing on [●], 2025 for the conversion of [REDACTED] of its Unlisted Shares into H Shares upon the Listing. Upon completion of the [REDACTED] and the conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, the remaining [REDACTED] Unlisted Shares held by the existing Shareholders, representing approximately [REDACTED]% of our total issued Shares upon completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised), will not be listed upon the completion of the [REDACTED] and hence will not be considered as part of the public float.

In addition, upon the completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised) and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, a total of [REDACTED] Shares held by our Shareholders, representing approximately [REDACTED]% of our total issued Shares upon the completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised) to be held by (a) our Controlling Shareholders, SAIC and Changzhou SAIC, (b) Shanghai Yixiang, and (c) Shanghai Qisai, each being a core connected person of our Company, will not be considered as part of the public float of our Company according to Rule 19A.13A(1) of the Listing Rules.

To the best knowledge of our Directors and after due enquiries, save as disclosed above, immediately upon the completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised) and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, [REDACTED] H Shares are expected to be held by our existing Shareholders who are not our core connected persons. Such [REDACTED] H Shares will be counted towards the public float. Together with the issue of [REDACTED] H Shares pursuant to the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised), approximately [REDACTED]% of our total issued Shares will be counted towards the public float (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised) upon the completion of the [REDACTED], which is in compliance with the requirement under Rule 19A.13A(1) of the Listing Rules.

#### Free Float

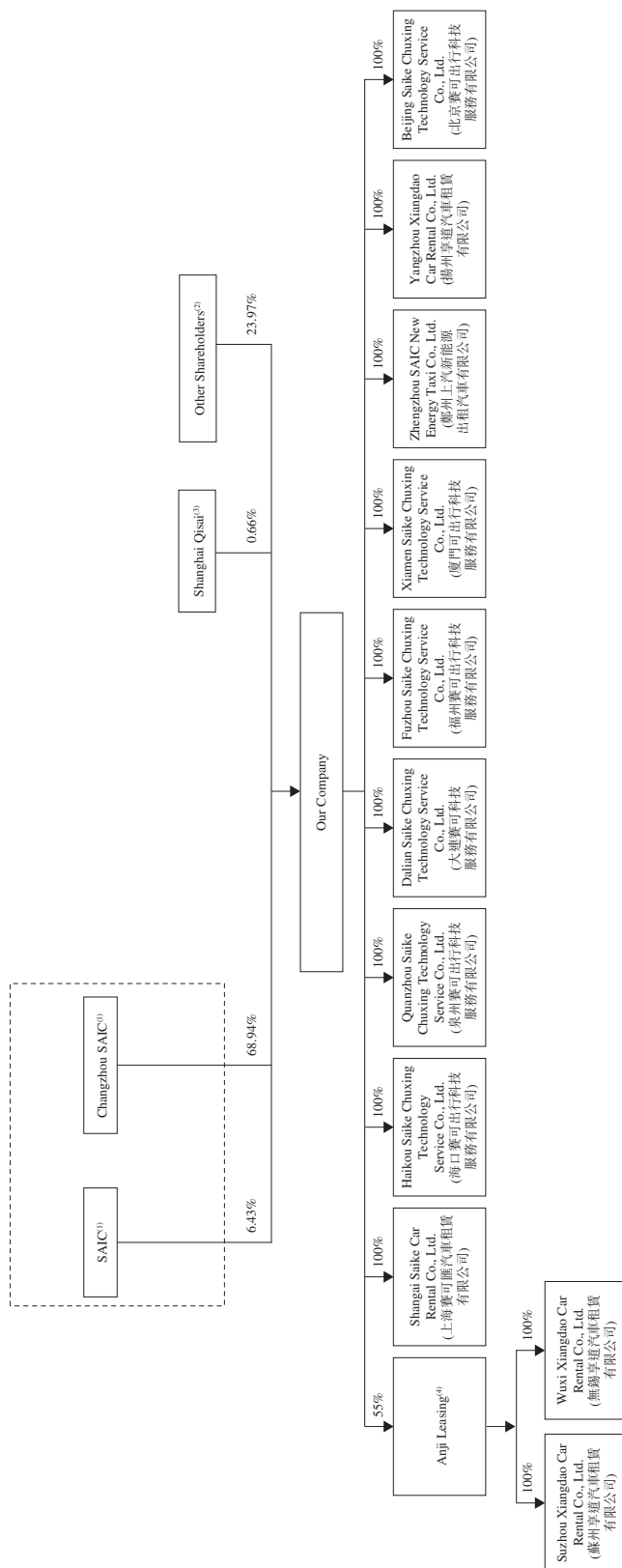
Upon the completion of the [REDACTED], it is expected that at least [REDACTED] H Shares, representing a market capitalization of HK\$[REDACTED] million (assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED], being the low-end of the indicative [REDACTED] range set out in this Document), will not be subject to any disposal restrictions (whether under contract, the Listing Rules, applicable laws or otherwise) at the time of the Listing, which will satisfy the free float requirement under Rule 19A.13C(1)(a) of the Listing Rules.

## HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

## CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Corporate structure immediately before the [REDACTED]

The following diagram illustrates the simplified corporate and shareholding structure of our Group immediately prior to the completion of the **REDACTED**.



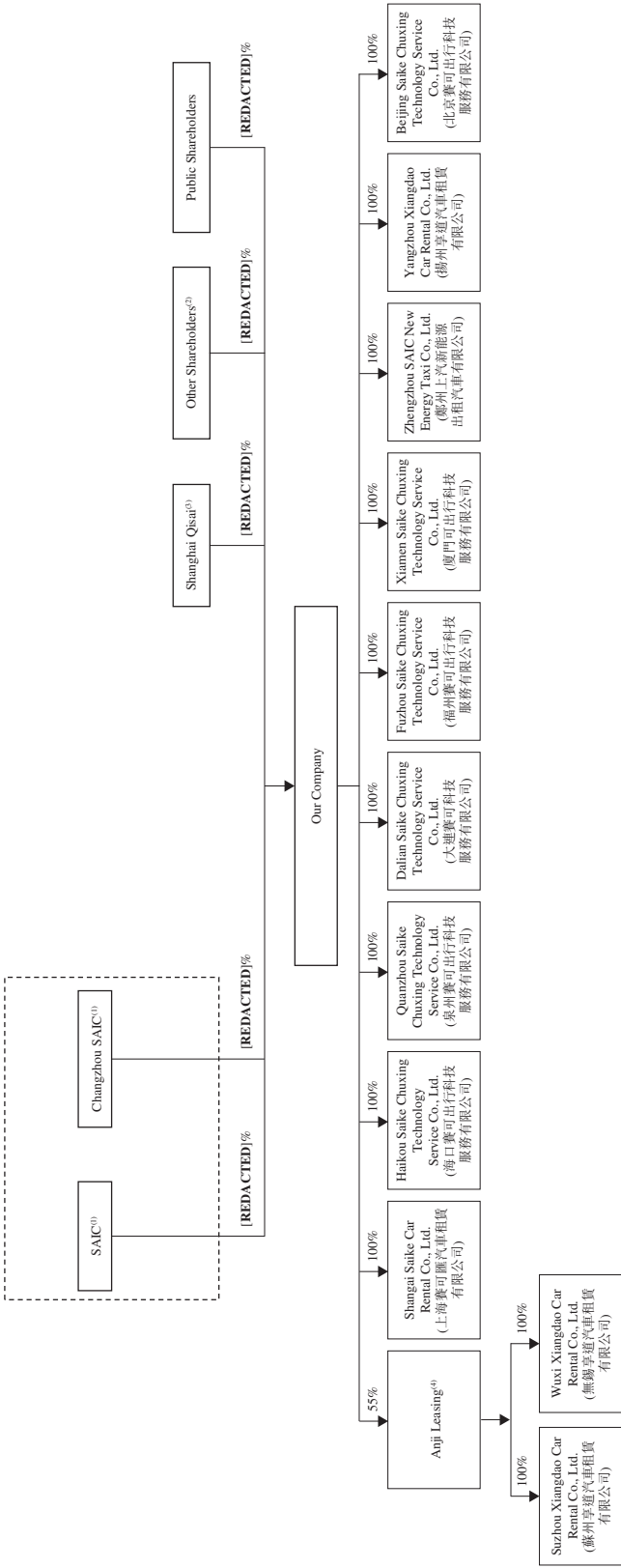
Notes:

- (1) SAIC and Changzhou SAIC form the Controlling Shareholders of our Company. See “Relationship with Our Controlling Shareholders” for details.
- (2) Other Shareholders include: Tianjin Gaoxing (6.47%); Suzhou Momena (5.29%); Shanghai Yixiang (5.21%); Jiading Automobile City (2.57%); Guangqi Huichan (2.57%) and Wending Investment (1.86%). See “—[REDACTED] Investments—(4) Information about the [REDACTED] Investors” for the detailed background information of each of the [REDACTED] Investors. To the best of the Company’s knowledge, information and belief, other than Shanghai Yixiang, such Shareholders are Independent Third Parties.
- (3) Shanghai Qisai is one of our Employee Shareholding Platforms. For details, see “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—D. [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme”.
- (4) As at the Latest Practicable Date, the remaining 45% interests in Anji Leasing were indirectly held by SAIC Motor, which is owned by SAIC, one of our controlling shareholders.

HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Corporate structure immediately following the [REDACTED]

The following simplified diagram illustrates the corporate and shareholding structure of our Group immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED], assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised.



Note:

(1) – (4) See the respective notes under “Corporate structure immediately before the [REDACTED].”

## BUSINESS

### OVERVIEW

#### Our Mission

By your side, every joyful ride (想到的地方陪你到).

#### Who We Are

We are a leading all-scenario smart mobility platform in China, offering one-stop services covering ride-hailing, vehicle leasing, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services. Our services encompass a wide variety of scenarios in individual mobility, corporate mobility and future mobility, namely our Robotaxi services. Supported by our investors in the automotive sector, driven by technological innovations and our strong commitment to operational compliance, we are dedicated to delivering high-quality and sustainable mobility services tailored for all scenarios. According to Frost & Sullivan, in 2024, we ranked fifth among ride-hailing platforms in China in terms of GTV and second among ride-hailing platforms in Shanghai in terms of completed order volume. In addition, we ranked second in the corporate mobility service industry in China in terms of GTV in 2024.

We were founded by the automotive giant SAIC, who, in the course of our development, brought in key investors across the automotive value chain, including Momenta, Amap and CATL. Through these collaborations, we are in a unique position to integrate the key capabilities underpinning the mobility industry through connecting and coordinating the resources and strengths of automotive manufacturer, autonomous driving solution provider, high-precision digital map supplier and EV battery provider.



---

## BUSINESS

---

We partner with the above investors in the following ways:

- We are extending our collaboration with SAIC Motor to advance the joint development of customized ride-hailing vehicles. By optimizing drivers’ space and adding functional interfaces, on-board Wi-Fi and in-vehicle air quality monitoring, we have successfully reduced operational costs while significantly enhancing the experience for both drivers and passengers.
- By partnering with Momenta, a leader in autonomous driving technology, we have jointly advanced the commercial deployment of Robotaxi. We plan to achieve commercial operation of autonomous driving in Shanghai’s Pudong District by the end of 2025, offering passengers the next-generation mobility option.
- Amap is one of our most important partnering aggregation platforms. We efficiently leverage its wide user base while offering our high-quality fleet capacity on Amap Mobility. This partnership creates a complementary synergy between passenger demand and fleet supply.
- CATL, the globally leading battery supplier, provides high-performance battery products and energy solutions for our operational vehicles.

By deeply integrating resources from SAIC Motor, other strategic investors and ecosystem partners, we have established strong synergies across key areas, including vehicle supply, auto finance, after-sales services, autonomous driving and user traffic. This integration has also enabled us to build solid partnerships with leading enterprises throughout the industry chain.

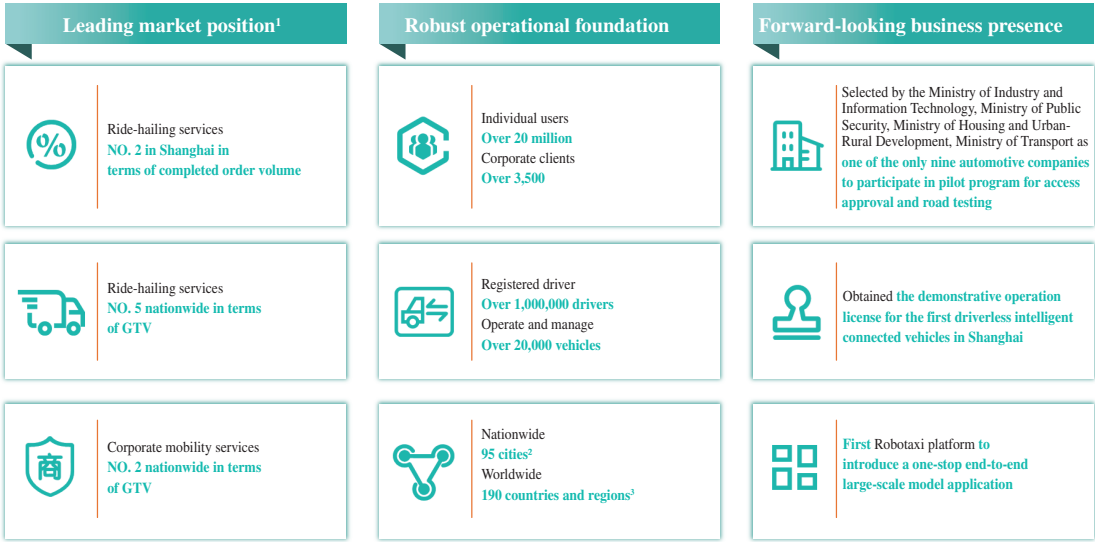
Through our all-scenario smart mobility platform, we provide compliant, secure, comfortable and convenient services tailored to individual, corporate and future mobility needs. At the same time, we offer drivers and partners cost-effective vehicles and efficient operational support. Aiming to build a new smart mobility ecosystem and delivering enhanced travel service experiences, we have continuously strengthened our technological innovation and operational capabilities. Together with strategic partners, we are driving the commercial application of Robotaxi and proactively planning the layout of our future mobility.

Our platform directly addresses the core challenges faced by users, mobility partners and investors, creating a beneficial closed-loop mobility ecosystem for all participants. For users, we offer a broad portfolio of products tailored to daily commute, business travel and specialized scenarios such as school commute services. This layered approach meets the diverse mobility needs in different scenarios, all underpinned by high compliance standards to ensure safety. For mobility partners, our platform enables them to access multiple aggregation channels and improve order efficiency through our smart dispatch systems and incentive mechanisms. We also utilize investors resources to provide support to our mobility partners, including offering vehicles for purchase. For investors, we provide real-world application scenarios for SAIC Motor and Momenta to apply their vehicle manufacturing and autonomous

BUSINESS

driving technologies, supporting the extension of their industrial chain and maximizing resource synergies. We are committed to becoming a pioneer in advancing the development of the mobility industry and serving as a key force that connects the upstream and downstream players in the industrial chain and drives the collaborative development of the mobility ecosystem.

We have established a synergistic development pattern and strengths across our business lines and service scenarios. Our key achievements include:



Notes:

- 1. According to Frost & Sullivan in 2024.
- 2. As of the Latest Practicable Date.
- 3. Regions reached through marketing collaboration with our strategic partner, AVIS.

Since establishment, we have always placed compliance and safety at the core of our development. We have achieved steady growth while maintaining a high national compliance rate, placing us among the top performers in the rankings issued by the Ministry of Transport. Our strong compliance record has earned us the trust of users, particularly safety-conscious groups such as women, parents with children and high-net-worth individuals. Our compliance capability also underpins our ability to introduce specific scenarios, such as EnjoyGo for Kids (享學小專車) and StarRide (星享接送), supporting our rapid expansion in the industry.



---

## BUSINESS

---

We possess full-stack technology R&D capabilities in the smart mobility sector, with all our core technologies, including large-scale distributed system architecture and big data, risk control and security technologies. We also self-developed EnjoyGo Smart Brain (享道智慧大腦), which have been widely adopted in various operating aspects such as intelligent dispatch, dynamic subsidy allocation, supply and demand forecast, operational management and risk management. It delivers enhanced performance results and is constantly improving the number of orders completed, GTV and profitability while reducing pick-up distance and vehicle idle time for drivers.

### Our Business Model and Served Scenarios

Leveraging our unique investor resources and industrial integration capabilities, we have established a closed-loop business ecosystem covering the entire mobility industry chain. This ecosystem brings us distinct vertical integration capabilities, enabling efficient access to resources across every part of the mobility industry. Under this ecosystem, we address a full range of mobility scenarios for individuals and corporates and the future of transportation.

- *Individual mobility.* Our ride-hailing service is designed primarily to meet the travel needs of individual users. Leveraging extensive experience accumulated through years of engagement in the individual mobility industry and, as the core revenue source, our ride-hailing service has helped us build a wide user base, accumulate extensive operational data and establish a strong brand reputation for compliance, safety and comfort. Guided by a customer-centric philosophy, we actively identify customer needs and have developed a suite of specialized offerings, such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide.
- *Corporate mobility.* We offer corporate ride-hailing and vehicle leasing services tailored for corporate clients. Through close integration of these business lines, the driver fleet of our vehicle leasing services can effectively supplement the services capacity of our ride-hailing services, enhancing the order response rate and operational efficiency. At the same time, by offering corporate ride-hailing services, we further diversify our services offering for corporate clients, meeting their increasingly diverse and flexible mobility needs.
- *Future mobility.* We regard Robotaxi as the core strategic driver to transform the mobility industry. With the operational advantage of Robotaxi and our deep understanding of the demands of ride-hailing users, we aim to take the lead in defining China’s first L4 Robotaxi model, delivering a safe, efficient and innovative mobility experience for users.

The close synergy among our covered scenarios forms a competitive advantage that differentiates us in the market and underpins our sustained growth. Leveraging this strength, we primarily offer ride-hailing and vehicle leasing services, and are in the process of launching the commercial operation Robotaxi services to address each of the individual, corporate and future mobility scenarios.



---

## BUSINESS

---

### *Ride-hailing*

We offer individual and corporate ride-hailing services across China through EnjoyGo (享道出行), our proprietary app. We began our ride-hailing operations in Shanghai and have since expanded to the Yangtze River Delta and, ultimately, across China. As of June 30, 2025, our network covered 85 cities in China. In 2024, we achieved over 600,000 daily average orders, delivering a GTV above RMB5.5 billion.

User experience is critical to our success. We are committed to a long-term, customer-oriented philosophy in our operations, aiming to provide users with a comfortable, clean and safe travel environment. During the Track Record Period, our solid foundation in service excellence enabled us to maintain a leading position and consistently achieve top results in the quarterly and annual service quality assessments by local governments across key Yangtze River Delta cities, including Shanghai, Nanjing, Hangzhou and Ningbo. In addition, we have established a highly competitive capacity network in Shanghai, the key transportation hub and economic powerhouse in the Yangtze River Delta, laying a solid foundation for our future business expansion and growth. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we owned and operated more than 5,300 compliant ride-hailing vehicles in Shanghai, which served as a robust operational foundation and a critical competitive advantage for fulfilling service commitments. According to Frost & Sullivan, we are the second-largest ride-hailing platform in Shanghai in terms of completed order volume in 2024.

We have adopted a sustainable approach to scale up our business, including introducing one of the first “New Cleanliness Standard” (潔淨新標準) in the industry for vehicles in our economy product line, such as Preferred (惠享) and Comfort (舒享). Our service standards, such as vehicle cleanliness and 24-hour complaint response, have gained user recognition. Leveraging our advancements in algorithms and refined management, we continue to enhance user experience and scale rapidly. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, the number of our registered driver reached approximately 341,000, 596,000, 899,000 and 1,062,000, respectively.

We offer users with a diverse ride-hailing product portfolio to meet their comprehensive travel needs. From the most affordable to the most luxurious services, our product lines include Preferred (惠享), Comfort (舒享), Light Comfort (輕享), Premium (尊享), Business (商務) and Luxury (豪華). Furthermore, unlike many other mobility platforms, with years of experience operating in the mobility industry, we have identified user needs that remain underserved and have developed solutions, such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide services, focusing on specific scenarios.

- *EnjoyGo for Kids* offers multi-day commute services tailored for the school transportation for children. EnjoyGo for Kids features real-time route tracking and thorough background checks on drivers. It was the first to introduce real-time in-vehicle video streaming in the ride-hailing industry, allowing parents to access live footage via our EnjoyGo app. We are also one of the earliest platforms in the industry to introduce such multi-day commute customized service. As of June 30, 2025, we were one of two ride-hailing platforms in China that offered such service, according to Frost & Sullivan, and had expanded to 25 cities nationwide.

## BUSINESS

- *StarRide* offers ride-hailing services tailored for transportation hubs, such as airports and high-speed railway stations. Our services include advance booking with guaranteed reservations, real-time parking synchronization and complimentary waiting time for flight or train delays. These features resolve common issues associated with traditional pick-up services at transportation hubs. We have partnered with a leading passenger service provider, and published the first New Quality Standards for Integrated Land-air Transport (“陸空一體化場站接送服務質量新標準”) in the industry. It standardizes transportation hub transfer service procedures focusing on three core dimensions: punctuality, cleanliness and courtesy, offering travelers a seamless and standardized experience. As of June 30, 2025, our coverage had expanded to 56 airports and 237 high-speed railway stations across China through partnerships with airport and railway groups.



In addition to serving individual users, we also provide corporate ride-hailing services to corporate clients and their employees. Leveraging our expertise developed through individual ride-hailing operations and corporate clients accumulated from our vehicle leasing services, we offer comprehensive corporate ride-hailing solutions.

### *Vehicle Leasing Services*

Through EnjoyGo Vehicle Leasing (享道租車), we offer a comprehensive suite of highly customized services combining long-term vehicle leasing and short-term premium chauffeured services to corporate clients. Our long-term leasing services are delivered with dedicated vehicles, ensuring stability and privacy for business trips. Our premium chauffeur services generally target specific trips, such as cross-border services to and from Hong Kong, ensuring an efficient and comfortable cross-border commuting experience.

Our vehicle leasing services are operated by Anji Leasing, which was established in 1992 as Shanghai’s first car rental company. With 33 years of experience in the corporate mobility sector, we possess extensive insight of the needs of corporate clients including executive transportation, corporate shuttles, business travel, regional commutes, employee overtime transportation and event transportation. As of June 30, 2025, our operations reached 26 provinces in China, covering key urban clusters such as the Yangtze River Delta, Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei region and the Pearl River Delta.

---

## BUSINESS

---

In May 2024, we deepened our collaboration with the globally leading car rental brand AVIS. Through an exclusive brand licensing partnership, we operate vehicle leasing services under the dual brands of EnjoyGo Vehicle Leasing and AVIS to achieve integrated global service coordination. We are China’s first mobility platform to offer one-stop global customized mobility services for corporate clients. Leveraging AVIS’s global network, we support corporate clients with overseas business travel needs by connecting them with worldwide vehicle resources. We also offer premium mobility services to AVIS’s global customers when traveling in China. Our service network now covers local mobility resources in 190 countries and regions, enabling us to deliver consistently standardized mobility services across the globe through AVIS.

The close connection between our vehicle leasing and corporate ride-hailing services creates strong synergy to meet the holistic needs under corporate mobility scenarios, allowing these services to complement each other seamlessly. This approach supports enterprise clients’ diverse mobility needs and enables close integration in managing their travel requirements. According to Frost & Sullivan, we ranked second in China’s corporate mobility service industry and first in the Yangtze River Delta in terms of GTV in 2024.

To address the full spectrum of corporate mobility management, we have developed the EnjoyGo Open Platform (享道開放平台). By integrating with corporate systems through application programming interfaces, the platform synchronizes employee information, automates approval workflows and visualizes travel data. Its intelligent management features allow companies to control employees’ overall vehicle usage based on time, location and cost, supporting refined permissions and compliance. The platform streamlines enterprise travel management by enabling real-time cost reporting, custom vehicle usage policies and in-depth travel data analysis. It adapts to each company’s needs, helping to reduce travel expenses, optimize commuting plans and enhance approval efficiency.

With our deep understanding of our customers’ demand and our EnjoyGo Open Platform, we aim to be the preferred one-stop provider for all corporate mobility scenarios. Many of our clients have maintained longstanding partnerships with us for over 15 years, demonstrating the strong trust and satisfaction built through our consistently high standard of service. We serve over 3,500 corporate clients, including more than 2,000 multinational companies, as well as state-owned enterprises and private firms, some of which are listed on the Fortune Global 500.

### ***Robotaxi***

Under our future mobility brand, EnjoyGo Robotaxi (享道 Robotaxi), we provide Robotaxi services within designated pilot zones. According to Frost & Sullivan, with the development of artificial intelligence and autonomous driving technology, the mobility industry is expected to undergo a significant transformation from human-driven to autonomous driving, creating substantial market opportunities. Future Robotaxi business models will rely on collaboration among operational platforms, algorithm technology providers and automotive manufacturers. Drawing on operational experiences, user resources and market expansion capabilities, operational platforms, such as ours, will serve as the critical link between consumers and Robotaxi service providers.

---

## BUSINESS

---

Through specialized collaboration with our investors, we are able to focus on refining product definition, improving operational security and enhancing assurance system of our Robotaxi ecosystem to maintain precise control over our investments and establish a clear path toward commercialization. SAIC Motor supplies us with Robotaxi vehicles tailored to our product definition and provides us with comprehensive support, helping us establish competitive advantages across the entire Robotaxi value chain. In addition, we partner with autonomous driving solution providers, such as Momenta, under which they focus on the R&D of L4 autonomous driving technology algorithms, while we concentrate on the development of operational dispatch and safety operation systems. This model enables us to effectively manage the scale of our research and development investment. Our internal resources are directed primarily toward building key operational capabilities, including dispatch and scheduling, safety monitoring and ground support services, ensuring targeted and controllable overall investment.

We are at the forefront in the commercialization and scaled development of Robotaxis. According to Frost & Sullivan, we are China’s first Robotaxi operation platform backed by automotive manufacturers capable of operating L4 Robotaxis.

- In December 2021, we launched the first Robotaxi demonstrative pilot testing in Shanghai.
- In June 2024, we were selected as one of the first nine automotive companies to test intelligent connected vehicles (L3/L4) and join the road testing pilot program by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, the National Development and Reform Commission, the Ministry of Finance and the Ministry of Science and Technology.
- In April 2025, we entered into a strategic cooperation agreement with Momenta to identify Shanghai Pudong New Area as the pilot region, aiming to launch the first fully unmanned Robotaxi service with no in-vehicle safety operator in Shanghai operation by the end of 2025.
- In July 2025, we obtained the autonomous driving pilot operation license in Shanghai, further strengthening our position as a front-runner in regulatory compliance through leading policy qualifications and solid implementation of autonomous driving in real world scenarios. This also marks our official entry into the commercial exploration phase of unmanned autonomous driving with no in-vehicle safety operators.
- In August 2025, we collaborated with SAIC Motor and launched a trial operation of an L4 Robotaxi dedicated route connecting the Shanghai International Tourism and Resorts Zone to Pudong International Airport via expressway. This is the first L4 autonomous driving mobility service project developed for a premium cultural and tourism scenario in China, according to Frost & Sullivan.

---

## BUSINESS

---

During the initial phase of our Robotaxi operations, we employ a hybrid model that integrates both autonomous Robotaxi and traditional ride-hailing services. This model accelerates the adoption and market acceptance of autonomous driving. We offer passengers an accessible and convenient way to experience Robotaxi services through intelligent dispatch on our platform. While continuing to meet the demand for traditional ride-hailing travel, we also guide users to experience and become familiar with Robotaxi services, cultivating market awareness and customer habits. Importantly, the variety of real-world use cases and travel scenarios encountered through live operations on our platform provide valuable data for ongoing algorithm training and system optimization, significantly enhancing the reliability, safety and adaptability of our perception, decision-making and control systems. Such enhancements drive the rapid technological maturation and accelerated commercial deployment of Robotaxi. Building on these pilot initiatives, we aim to gradually expand into densely populated urban areas together with our partners, with the objective of achieving scaled commercial operations of EnjoyGo Robotaxi in multiple Chinese cities by 2027.

### **Our Social Responsibilities**

Our extensive resources, scale and technology empower us to create significant value for society, and we remain fully committed to this philosophy. Since our establishment, we have created employment opportunities for approximately one million drivers. We are the first platform in China to advocate for the well-being of ride-hailing drivers. In 2021, we announced our initiative to dedicate May 20 of each year as the “520 Ride-hailing Driver Appreciation Day,” the industry’s first appreciation event in recognition of drivers. Through this initiative, we have led the industry in promoting the principle of “equal respect for drivers and passengers,” advancing substantial protection for the rights and interests of drivers. As a socially responsible company, we were honored with various ESG awards, such as “People’s Corporate Social Responsibility—Green Development Award” by People’s Daily Online (人民網) in 2023 and the “People’s Craftsmanship Award” by the People’s Daily Online (人民網) in 2024.

We are one of China’s first service providers focusing on new energy shared mobility, committed to sustainable mobility services. The vast majority of our vehicles are pure electric vehicles capable of battery swapping or recharging. Compared to traditional fuel-powered vehicles, they not only reduce exhaust emissions significantly but also minimize carbon footprints through efficient battery use and recycling. As of June 30, 2025, our new energy vehicles have facilitated approximately 645.7 million trips.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### OUR COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

#### Comprehensive Empowerment Enabled by Our Investor Resource Network

We benefit from a robust investor resource matrix. SAIC Motor, which provides us with solid support across technology, supply chain and financing. It contributes in-depth industrial expertise, allowing us to access high-quality vehicle resources that help lower operational costs. Its contribution generates synergies for us throughout the entire value chain covering the R&D of customized models and supply of components to charging infrastructure, vehicle maintenance, auto financing and used vehicle sales. Such comprehensive support enables us to build a differentiated competitive edge in the mobility market.

- Case Study: through collaboration with SAIC Roewe, we jointly operate the “Roewe D7”, among other car models. SAIC Roewe optimized key features such as the driver’s space, interface design, and storage configuration to address the practical needs of drivers and enhance passenger comfort. By leveraging our procurement strengths, we have also effectively reduced the cost per vehicle. The Roewe D7 is currently operating mainly on our platform as part of our “Light Comfort (輕享)” product line.

We have brought in strategic investors in the automotive value chain as our key partners. We collaborate with Momenta, who specializes in autonomous driving solutions, to develop our Robotaxi business, advancing the commercialization of autonomous driving technology and securing a leading position in future mobility. Amap, a leading domestic provider of map navigation and big data services, supports us with accurate route planning, real-time traffic information, and a steady flow of potential users through its extensive user base. CATL, a global leader in battery technology, supplies high-performance batteries and energy solutions, ensuring that our vehicles benefit from extended range and enhanced operational safety. This comprehensive support from investors and strategic partners enables us to drive robust growth across individual mobility, corporate car rental, and emerging mobility scenarios.

- Case Study: Our Robotaxi business has progressed successfully, driven by the resource support and specialized expertise of our shareholders. SAIC Motor supplies customized Robotaxi vehicles and extensive automotive industry resources, while Momenta brings advanced autonomous driving technologies. This project serves as a representative example of our effective collaboration with leading shareholders.



## BUSINESS

---

### **An All-Scenario Smart Mobility Platform Across Individual, Corporate and Future Mobility Needs**

Through the horizontal integration of individual mobility, corporate mobility and future mobility scenarios, we have developed a smart mobility platform that offers ride-hailing, vehicle leasing, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services, enabling synergistic growth among our business lines. Users can meet their travel needs, from daily trips and corporate commutes to event transport and long-term leases, all through a single platform. Unlike platforms that focus on a single use case, our platform delivers comprehensive one-stop mobility services. This approach minimizes switching costs for users and strengthens engagement through collaborative interactions across different scenarios, creating a significant competitive advantage.

For ride-hailing customers, our service spans the full spectrum of vehicle types, from economy and business to luxury, while also offering tailored solutions such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide for specific needs such as student commutes and transportation hub pick-ups. For corporate clients, we have established a comprehensive corporate mobility ecosystem covering long-term rentals, chauffeur services and event transportation and enterprise ride-hailing services by diversifying our service offerings. In addition, to effectively meet the increasingly diverse and flexible mobility needs of corporate clients, we also offer value-added services including energy consumption options, electronic toll collection payments and vehicle management. This ecosystem allows corporate clients to access highly flexible, all-in-one mobility solutions that address every scenario. To support user experience, we offer a dedicated, around-the-clock bilingual customer service team that communicates directly with end users. This team helps enterprises streamline resource integration, reduce communication costs with the executives, improve operational efficiency, enhance employee satisfaction and allow businesses to focus on their core activities. We have also integrated Robotaxi into our platform, with pilot programs in cities such as Shanghai and Suzhou and plans to further align future mobility services with our existing ride-hailing and service offerings.

## BUSINESS

Our all-scenario integration is not a simple collection of disparate businesses. Rather, we leverage the technology and experience accumulated over long-term operation to achieve interoperability among users, vehicle capacity and data. Our corporate users can be naturally converted to individual users, different capacity can be appropriately scheduled and operational data from Robotaxi will in turn help to optimize the platform’s dispatch algorithms.



### Prominent Market Position and High-Quality Customer Base

As of June 30, 2025, we operated our ride-hailing services in 85 cities in China, following a strategic approach that prioritizes core cities and targeted expansion in key regions. According to Frost & Sullivan, we ranked fifth in terms of GTV in 2024 among all ride-hailing platforms in China. To meet diverse user needs, we offer specialized services such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide, strengthening our position in scenarios like student commutes and station transfers. By focusing on compliance, safety and comfort, we have cultivated a distinct brand image that differentiates us from competitors. Our vehicle leasing services are underpinned by over 30 years of expertise in areas such as corporate long-term rentals and chauffeur services. We maintain a leading presence in cities like Shanghai and enjoy strong brand recognition. Our strengths in full lifecycle vehicle management and tailored service delivery are reflected in a brand known for professionalism, reliability and stability, making us the partner of choice for corporate clients.

As of June 30, 2025, we serve over 20 million registered users under ride-hailing service. Through our multi-day commute service products, we specifically target high-net-worth families. We have enhanced loyalty of users through a tiered user operation system, membership programs, customized services and wallet top-up mechanisms. Our customers’ retention rate is at a relatively high level in the industry according to Frost & Sullivan. As of June 30, 2025, we have more than 3,500 corporate clients in various industries, including consumer electronics, automotive, tobacco and energy and logistics industries. Some corporate clients have maintained partnerships with us for over 15 years. Through vehicle leasing service portfolio, we have built deep relationships with corporate clients, meeting various travel needs from senior management to frontline staff. We have established long-term mutual trust with corporate clients through our commitment to robust compliance management, effective cost optimization and stable, high-quality service.



## BUSINESS

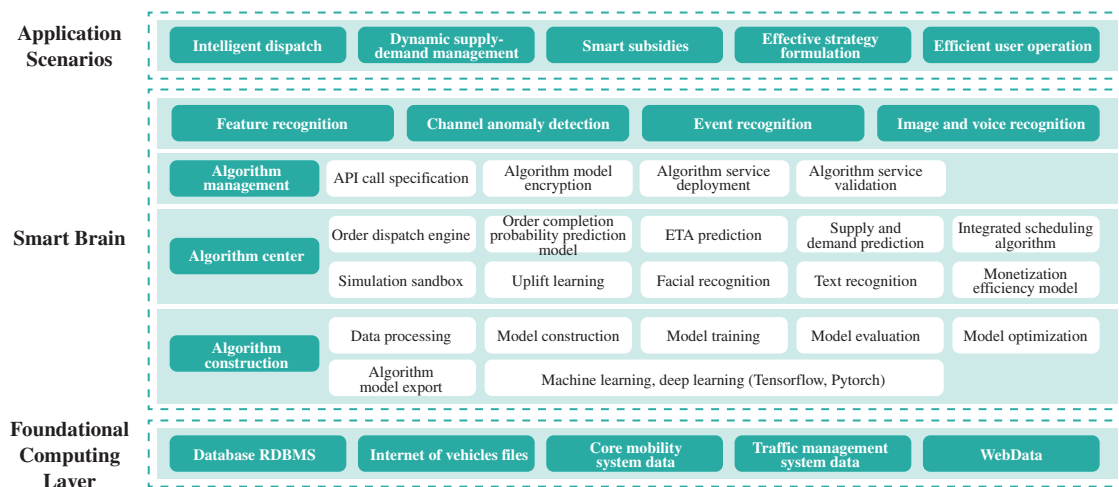
### Continuous Improvement in Operational Efficiency Driven by Technology

We use artificial intelligence algorithms as the core driving force to build an industry-leading intelligent operations system, achieving optimization of operational efficiency across the entire value chain. At the heart of this system is our self-developed EnjoyGo Smart Brain decision-making hub. Through end-to-end online reinforcement learning technology, we are able to respond to market dynamics in real time and optimize strategies accordingly.

Relying on EnjoyGo Smart Brain, we have been able to optimize our order dispatchment, operational management and risk management. For instance, after we updated EnjoyGo Smart Brain in July 2024, our average monthly completed order increased by 10.4%, average monthly GTV increased by 11.1%, average monthly pick-up distance decreased by 9.1% and vehicle idle rate decreased significantly, driving a substantial improvement in overall operational efficiency. In July 2025, we further refined operational management with the dynamic commission mechanism integrating real-time adjustments across multiple data dimensions such as supply-demand relationships, weather and region, which increases gross margin while effectively ensuring stable driver retention. At the same time, our advanced subsidy system provides targeted subsidies across a range of specific dimensions, such as different channels, trip types, time periods and regions. Based on our internal A/B testing, EnjoyGo Smart Brain enhanced completed orders by 8.2% and following implementation, in July national driver per capita income rose by 1.7%.

In addition, with the support from self-developed EnjoyGo Smart Brain, we have also built a risk control system for drivers covering the entire operating process. For example, during the vehicle deployment stage, facial recognition and live detection technology have effectively prevented the risk of unauthorized drivers operating vehicles. Our OCR technology that automatically extracts license information has shortened the driver onboarding cycle by approximately 95.0%.

#### EnjoyGo Smart Brain: A core decision-making hub



---

## BUSINESS

---

In addition to focusing on the core technology of EnjoyGo Smart Brain, we have also made significant progress in applying large model programming tools, improving our software development process on a continuous basis. At the same time, our comprehensive intellectual property strategy has provided a solid foundation for ongoing technology iterations. We have filed approximately 120 patent applications, including 30 granted invention patents, which have been applied in key scenarios such as intelligent dispatch, demand forecasting and driver-passenger matching, thus ensuring robust support for our continued technological advancement.

### **Industry-Leading Compliance Framework and Safety Assurance Capabilities**

Compliant operation constitutes one of our core competitive advantages. Our nationwide ride-hailing compliance rate has consistently remained at the forefront of the industry, according to Frost & Sullivan. We have developed a comprehensive management and control system that covers all aspects of driver onboarding, vehicle management and operational services. This robust system also provides us with clear competitive differentiation.

Placing safety as our highest priority, we have implemented advanced safety assurance measures to protect users. In-vehicle DVR monitoring and encrypted trip tracking technology have significantly lowered our safety incident rate in 2024 to 70% below the industry average, creating a dependable travel environment for both passengers and drivers, according to Frost & Sullivan. We use early warning mechanisms such as additional training for underperforming drivers to prevent issues before they arise. Some of our fleet is equipped with collision warning systems and real-time driver behavior monitoring technologies, offering active protection and reducing risky driving conduct. In 2023 and 2024, our order incident rates were 59 and 30 incidents per million completed orders, respectively, which, according to Frost & Sullivan, are far lower than the industry averages of 112 and 101 incidents during the same periods.

Our robust compliance system and safety assurance capabilities allow us to capture opportunities in specific scenarios. For example, our EnjoyGo for Kids service for high-net-worth families and StarRide service for business travelers and tourists have gained notable recognition, both attributable to our compliance-led approach. From ensuring vehicles’ proper qualifications and drivers’ compliant identities, we maintain a rigorous, closed-loop management process. This has allowed us to achieve a leading market share in key regions such as Shanghai. Our compliance-driven operational model not only aligns with today’s stringent regulatory environment but also positions us to adapt to future industry developments, such as the introduction of licensing in emerging areas like autonomous driving. This foundation supports our prospects for long-term, sustainable growth.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### **Experienced and Diversified Management Team with Complementary Expertise**

Our management team has a diverse and complementary capability structure, providing solid support for the Company’s strategic decision-making and business operations. The team members consist of seasoned professionals with deep experience across the entire automotive industry chain, Internet technology elites with extensive experience, and top talent with years of deep dedication to the mobility sector. Such background enables us to be deeply rooted in the automotive industry, have a profound understanding of the logics of vehicle R&D, manufacturing and industrial chain collaboration, while integrating the operational and technological genes of the Internet to accurately grasp the core of user demands and platform efficiency optimization. The management team has always adhered to the dual control of compliance and efficiency in strategic decision-making and business operation, which can effectively integrate the resources from SAIC Motor and other investors, and promote the synergistic layout across multiple scenarios under individual, corporate and future mobility, forming an integrated smart mobility platform. Such powerful synergy in refined operation, technological innovation implementation and scalable expansion provides robust support for the Company’s compliant operation, resource integration and business growth.

### **OUR STRATEGIES**

We are committed to enhancing our industry position and achieving exceptional business growth through the following strategic initiatives:

#### **Leveraging Robotaxi as a Strategic Pivot to Lead Innovation in Smart Mobility Industry**

We regard Robotaxi as the core strategic driver to transform the mobility industry. Aiming at delivering a safe and efficient travel experience for our users, we remain focused on commercializing and scaling up Robotaxi operations in collaboration with key partners. We plan to deepen collaboration with SAIC Motor and Momenta, dividing responsibilities to advance the R&D in autonomous driving technology and mass-production vehicles.

Leveraging the synergies between our experience in operating mobility platform, access to mobility-oriented customized vehicles and technical support from autonomous driving solution providers, we have established a unique competitive edge in Robotaxi operations. With our years of experience in pilot-testing Robotaxi services in Shanghai and Suzhou, we have established a comprehensive safety assurance system covering research and development, vehicle design and manufacturing and operation management of Robotaxis. Through this process, we have accumulated core capabilities in unmanned vehicle operation, research and development and talent nurturing. We rely on our extensive ride-hailing order data to optimize patrol strategies and service processes and aim to achieve efficient hybrid operations that integrate autonomous and manned driving services. We will also continue to invest in developing our platform and further enhance the efficiency of our hybrid operations by optimizing order dispatch and route planning process. With the operational advantage of Robotaxi and our deep understanding in demands of ride-hailing users, we aim to take the lead in defining China’s first L4 Robotaxi model with a focus on meeting the commercial operation

---

## BUSINESS

---

of Robotaxi services. We aim to expand hybrid operations that combine ride-hailing and Robotaxi services, building a leading unmanned driving ecosystem and overcoming current competition bottlenecks in the mobility industry.

We remain committed to allocating our resources based on the principles of precise focus and prioritizing efficiency (精準聚焦、效益優先). We prioritize investment in R&D and iteration for core systems, such as our intelligent dispatch platform and safety monitoring system. By fostering technology sharing and a specialized division of responsibilities, we aim to maximize output efficiency and build a large-scale operational system designed around operational excellence and safety commitment.

### **Building a National Smart Mobility Landscape Based on Regional Expertise**

We aim to comprehensively enhance our competitiveness in both individual and corporate mobility markets by adhering to the principle of deepening existing markets and precision expansion. Through a dual approach of deep penetration and efficient expansion, we will build a mobility service ecosystem with broad coverage, quality experience and high efficiency. While strengthening our advantages in existing markets, we will expand into new high-potential areas in an orderly manner to achieve balanced growth in scale and profitability. Within our current regions of operation, we have established Shanghai as the strategic hub, leveraging our licensing resources, public-private collaboration and group support to enhance per-city profitability through refined operations. We are developing Shanghai into a benchmark for service standardization and operational efficiency, reinforcing its role as a profit cornerstone while extending its influence on key regions of the Yangtze River Delta and Pearl River Delta. We plan to replicate Shanghai’s success in service standardization and operational refinement, fully integrating our extensive experience, established corporate client base, and process management strengths from the corporate mobility sector to enable standardized compliance and service quality across regions. Through regional synergies, we will optimize capacity allocation, effectively reduce cross-city dispatch costs, and leverage our full suite of corporate mobility products to better cater to diverse travel needs, ultimately increasing both ride-hailing market share and vehicle leasing services penetration rate.

We intend to implement a hybrid operational model that combines our own fleet and aggregated fleet through our capacity partners to enhance our service capacity. For our own fleet, we will own and operate our own vehicle fleet in cities where vehicle and license resources are limited. This strategy ensures a stable and reliable capacity supply, particularly during peak hours in morning and evening commutes when transportation demand is at its highest. The direct connection with drivers under this model allows us to better understand and support their needs, enhancing driver retention, engagement, and service standards. By standardizing operations, we can develop professional driver teams leveraging our strengths in fleet management and operational maintenance, to further improve operational efficiency and service quality and creating a strong cycle of secured capacity, improved service and deeper market penetration. Meanwhile, under the aggregated fleet model, we leverages local partners’ vehicle assets, enabling us to enter high-potential cities with minimal capital investment. This approach expands our geographic footprint while alleviating working capital pressures. By adopting our standardized service processes, we maintain consistent service quality and rapidly

---

## BUSINESS

---

build a nationwide service network. During initial market entry, we deploy targeted user acquisition activities and flexible subsidy programs to swiftly build market share. We place particular emphasis on unlocking demand in lower-tier cities for both individual and corporate mobility, thus capturing growth opportunities in new markets. Our overarching goal is to transition from a regionally focused business to a nationally recognized smart mobility platform.

### **Driving Experience Upgrades to Set New Benchmarks in Differentiated Mobility Services**

We aim to deliver an exceptional and differentiated mobility service experience for our users. Driven by both technological iteration and service upgrade, we will continuously improve driver-passenger interactions and build distinctive competitiveness in mobility services.

We are committed to advancing technological empowerment by accelerating the development and iteration of intelligent vehicle operation technologies. For drivers, we will introduce enhanced assisted driving features tailored to real-world needs, such as intelligent route planning and proactive traffic alerts, to improve driving efficiency and safety. For users, we will refine personalized interaction options, including customizable in-cabin environments and real-time smart travel updates, to create a more enjoyable ride experience. We will continue to invest in the research and development of AI algorithms and deep learning models for the EnjoyGo Smart Brain, strengthening its data analysis and decision-making capabilities. By optimizing subsidy distribution and dynamically adjusting fleet dispatch, we aim to reduce waiting times for both passengers and drivers while improving operational efficiency. Additionally, we plan to expand and enhance our fleet management system, using insights from accumulated operational data to maximize cost-effectiveness for our own fleet and empower third-party partners to elevate industry-wide service standards.

On service differentiation, we will reinforce our core commitment to “quality and safety” and uphold our value proposition of “clean and affordable” services. We intend to enforce the “new cleanliness standard” by linking passenger cleanliness evaluations directly to driver ratings, ensuring high standards across key interior areas such as seats, trim and storage spaces. At key transport hubs, including airports and high-speed railway stations, we will implement an “integrated land-air” service standard to ensure seamless transitions from arrival to vehicle departure. For drivers, we will strengthen training programs covering service etiquette, safe driving and emergency response, supported by rigorous background checks and regular performance assessments, to build a highly professional and reliable team.

We expect these combined enhancements in technology and service to raise our overall operational quality. For individual mobility scenario, this will markedly improve the user experience. For corporate mobility scenario, it will optimize resource allocation and management processes. Ultimately, our goal is to set a new benchmark in the sector, offering exceptional, differentiated service for both personal and corporate clients to deliver flexibility, efficiency and safety throughout.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### **Leveraging AI as the Core to Propel Efficiency-Driven Growth**

We position AI technology as our strategic engine to establish operational efficiency advantage across the entire mobility value chain, which drives scalable and sustainable growth in our business.

We will continue to upgrade and iterate the EnjoyGo Smart Brain. Building on its existing capabilities, such as dynamic supply-demand adjustment and intelligent subsidy management, we plan to further enhance its decision-making process by incorporating additional data factors, such as supply and demand, order dispatch, subsidies, gross profit and retention rate, to unleash further opportunities for growth. With such enhancement, our goal is to develop a unified operational hub that adopts the concept of centralized configuration and regional synchronization (一處配置、全域聯動). This hub will enable AI to direct business strategies and enable refined operations in complex environments. In view of this goal, we will continue to explore the opportunity to deeply integrate AI into our business processes, driving the transformation toward intelligence and automation across the entire mobility value chain. With AI technologies, we aim to redefine the understanding of individual mobility needs by offering tailored services. We also plan to use AI technologies to monitor real-time operational factors, proactively trace anomalies and enhance driver service and compliance management. Through AI technologies, we will drive simultaneous improvements in service experience, operational efficiency and compliance standards in our operations.

We are also committed to transforming our R&D model by embracing a “human-AI collaborative development” approach. Routine tasks such as basic code generation and testing will be managed by AI tools, allowing our personnel to focus on high-value activities including requirement analysis, system architecture and innovative decision-making. This will expedite technological innovation, enhance R&D efficiency and enable our staff to move from basic execution to high-value creation, strengthening both our technological capabilities.

To support this transformation, we will foster a corporate culture where all staff embrace AI and embed AI capabilities throughout internal office scenarios such as operation analysis, system management, risk identification and daily collaboration. By providing employees with personal AI assistants, we will improve information flow, accelerate knowledge accumulation and increase collaboration efficiency across the organization, unlocking the full potential of both individuals and teams. Through an industry-leading productivity management system, we aim to elevate employee performance to benchmark standards in our sector.

### **Leading the International Mobility Ecosystem by Extending Our Strategy Globally**

We regard a global layout as our strategic extension. Leveraging SAIC Motor’s worldwide resources and the local advantages of overseas partners, we are building a global mobility network based on sustainable collaboration approach. We currently collaborate with international partners such as AVIS. By connecting with local mobility resources across 190 countries and regions through our collaboration with AVIS, we are able to serve the overseas travel needs of domestic users. At the same time, utilizing SAIC Motor’s established global



## BUSINESS

resources, we are engaging with local partners for capacity cooperation, entering these markets from the operational side. In the future, we will focus on deepening collaboration with local partners to extend our global reaches rather than simply replicating our platform model in new markets. Through collaboration with local partners and by sharing SAIC Motor’s vehicle offerings, dealer networks and management experience, we will gradually expand our overseas service coverage and extend our global mobility service footprint.

### OUR SERVICE OFFERINGS

Focusing on the demands centered around individuals, corporate, and future mobility scenarios, we offer ride-hailing, vehicle leasing services, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services centered around our smart mobility platform. We strive to meet the diverse mobility demands of our users. Through collaboration with local and global mobility partners, we have built a strong service fleet with mobility operations in 95 cities in mainland China as of the Latest Practicable Date.

During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue primarily from ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services and vehicle sales, through which we built the foundation of our user base and gained extensive industry experience. By integrating our EnjoyGo ride-hailing platform with our proprietary customized vehicles and strategic collaborations with partners specialized in autonomous driving solutions, we are able to deliver comprehensive and innovative solutions for Robotaxi services.

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our revenues both in absolute amount and as a percentage of our revenue for the periods indicated:

|                                 | Year ended December 31, |              |                  |              |                  |              | Six months ended June 30,                  |              |                  |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                 | 2022                    |              | 2023             |              | 2024             |              | 2024                                       |              | 2025             |              |
|                                 | Amount                  | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount                                     | %            | Amount           | %            |
|                                 |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              | (unaudited)                                |              | (unaudited)      |              |
|                                 |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |              |                  |              |
| Ride-hailing services . . . .   | 3,361,098               | 71.1         | 4,209,416        | 73.6         | 4,990,687        | 78.0         | 2,428,199                                  | 78.3         | 2,298,230        | 76.3         |
| Vehicle leasing services . . .  | 949,636                 | 20.1         | 1,130,111        | 19.8         | 1,084,003        | 17.0         | 548,505                                    | 17.7         | 564,706          | 18.7         |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .    | 247,575                 | 5.2          | 267,922          | 4.7          | 232,173          | 3.6          | 90,257                                     | 2.9          | 135,523          | 4.5          |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 170,842                 | 3.6          | 110,106          | 1.9          | 88,031           | 1.4          | 32,461                                     | 1.0          | 14,216           | 0.5          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>          | <b>4,729,151</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>5,717,555</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>6,394,894</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,099,422</b>                           | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,012,675</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

*Note:*

(1) Primarily include provision of technology services.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### **Ride-hailing Services**

We began offering ride-hailing services in Shanghai in 2018. In the early stage of our development, we leveraged our close relationships with SAIC Motor and enjoyed advantages in terms of vehicle procurement, vehicle management and market resources. With support from SAIC Motor, we quickly built our brand awareness in Shanghai and achieved a cumulative order volume of 200.0 million in 2025. Rooted in our operating experience in Shanghai, we gradually expanded our network to Yangtze River Delta and, ultimately, across China. During the Track Record, our operation coverage expanded steadily. As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, we operated ride-hailing services in 44 cities, 61 cities, 79 cities and 85 cities in China, respectively.

#### ***Individual Ride-hailing Services***

Under the brand of EnjoyGo, we offer individual ride-hailing services through various product lines to address different user preferences. From the most affordable to the most expensive unit rate of car fare, our product lines include preferred (惠享), comfort (舒享), light comfort (輕享), premium (尊享), business (商務) and luxury (豪華).

- *Preferred (惠享)*. The preferred product line provides economy rides, primarily designed to supplement drivers’ order inflow during off-peak or low-demand periods. Our strong industry and user insights have helped us build a stable economy service user base.
- *Comfort (舒享)*. The comfort product line lies at the core of our offerings, providing comfortable and economical solutions for the everyday transportation needs of our users.
- *Light comfort (輕享)*. We launched this new product line in 2025. It features our Roewe D7 model, with customized driver’s seat space, interface setup, and storage layout, addressing both drivers’ daily operational needs and enhancing the passenger experience.
- *Premium (尊享)*. The premium product line is targeted at users with higher expectations for travel quality. The premium service line offers an enhanced level of comfort and superior service quality.
- *Business (商務)*. The business product line predominantly adopts seven-seater vehicles, targeted at professionals on business trips, corporate client pick-ups and drop-offs and small group and family outings.
- *Luxury (豪華)*. The luxury product line caters to the high-end market segment, serving users with premium transportation needs and offering highly customized and upscale services.



## BUSINESS

In addition to the above, with years of experience operating in the mobility industry, we have identified user needs that remain underserved and have developed solutions, such as EnjoyGo for Kids and StarRide services, focusing on these specific scenarios.

Our individual ride-hailing services are priced based on a variety of factors, including choice of product line, distance and time traveled and the volume of supply and demand at a given time. Our EnjoyGo Smart Brain utilizes big data analytics and AI capabilities to predict future supply and demand and price our user requests and deploy user or driver incentives intelligently to optimize the dispatch process and boost response rate. See “—Our Technology and Infrastructure.”

### *Key Operating Metrics*

During the Track Record Period, the order volume of our individual ride-hailing services increased from 147.3 million in 2022 to 223.3 million in 2024. Our order volume of individual ride-hailing services remained stable in the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025. The following table sets forth our key operating data for our individual ride-hailing services during the Track Record Period.

|                                                                      | Year ended December 31, |         |         | Six months ended June 30, |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                      | 2022                    | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                      | 2025      |
| Order Volume ( <i>orders in thousands</i> ) . . . . .                | 147,270                 | 171,545 | 223,263 | 107,617                   | 103,604   |
| GTV ( <i>RMB in millions</i> ) . . . . .                             | 3,987                   | 4,828   | 5,538   | 2,699                     | 2,628     |
| Average monthly active users ( <i>users in thousands</i> ) . . . . . | 26,575                  | 50,095  | 81,653  | 79,102                    | 126,607   |
| Number of registered drivers . . . . .                               | 341,221                 | 596,599 | 899,131 | 717,486                   | 1,062,259 |

We receive orders from individual users through our own channels or in partnership with established aggregation platforms including Amap Mobility, Didi, Baidu Map, Tencent Mobility and Meituan. In particular, we operate our propriety app, the EnjoyGo app, together with mini-program on WeChat and Alipay, all of which enable users to book our rides online.

**BUSINESS**

*Our Collaboration with Aggregation Platforms*

In recent years, mobility companies have enhanced their collaboration with aggregation platforms to obtain orders from individual users, according to Frost & Sullivan. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, we completed 135.2 million, 159.4 million, 216.9 million, 104.0 million and 102.1 million orders from aggregation platforms, respectively. Offering our ride-hailing service through aggregation platforms enables us to maintain a dense fleet of vehicles in various cities, which is critical in achieving timely pick-up for our users and reduction of wait time for drivers.

*Material Terms of Our Agreements with Aggregation Platforms*

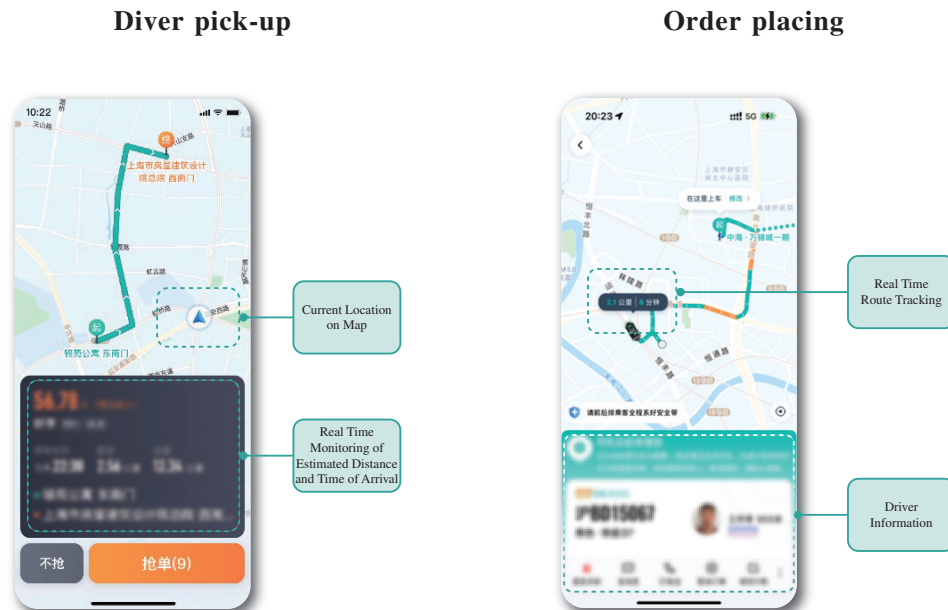
We negotiate our service agreements with aggregation platforms on a case-by-case basis. Material terms of such agreements are set out below:

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Services</i> . . . . .           | The aggregation platforms facilitate the matching of users with our individual ride-hailing services through technological integration of our platforms with the aggregation platforms’ system. Such technological integration services are provided by either third-party SaaS service providers or the aggregation platforms. |
| <i>Fees</i> . . . . .               | We typically pay the aggregation platforms commission fees based on the amount of user traffic they facilitate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Term</i> . . . . .               | The terms of our agreements typically last for one year and can be renewed with mutual agreement. The agreements are terminated if not renewed at expiration.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Standards and policies</i> . . . | We need to ensure that, when accessing aggregation platforms, the services provided and the standards for driver recruitment meet or exceed the baseline requirements established by aggregation platforms.                                                                                                                     |

## BUSINESS

### Service Delivery

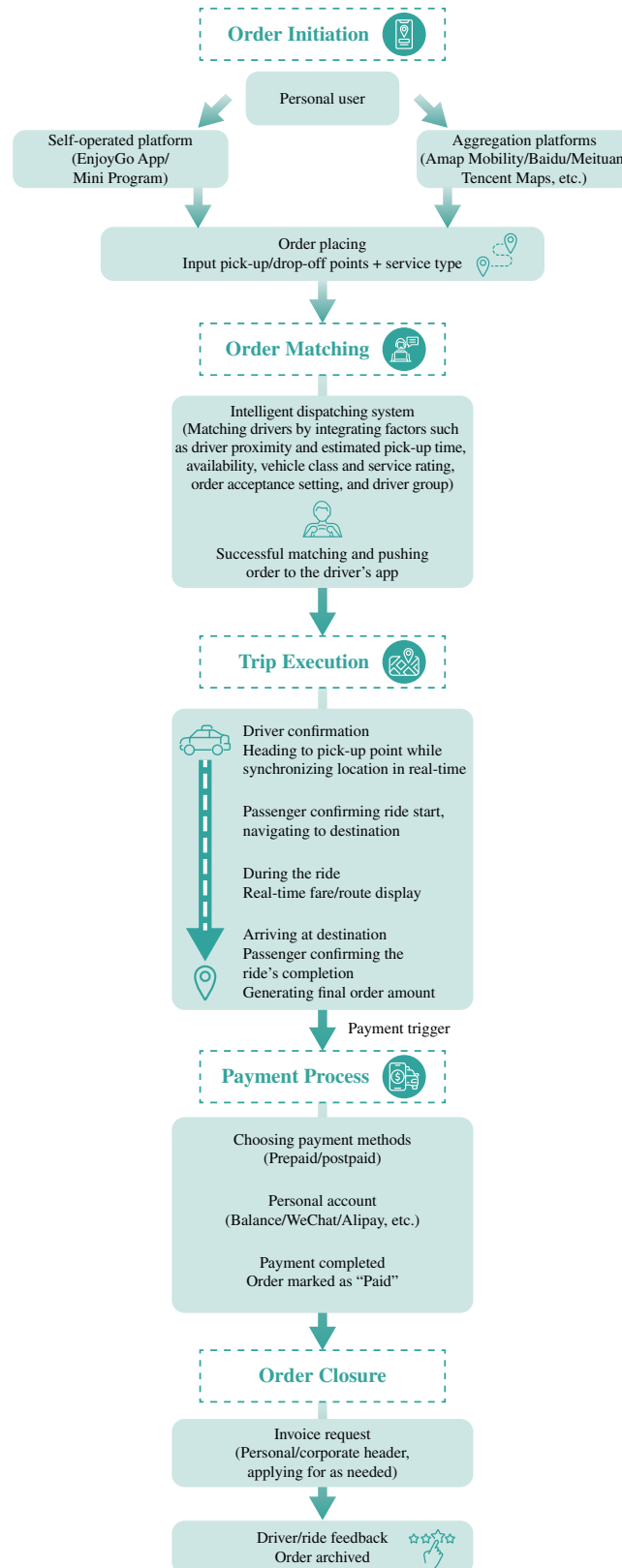
We connect users and drivers through our proprietary app, the EnjoyGo app, our mini-program on *WeChat* and *Alipay* or through aggregation platforms. Our app provides comprehensive functions to facilitate efficient, highly customizable and safe trips for both users and drivers. For example, we have designed a one-click emergency call button to ensure user safety. We also integrate access to our other services, such as EnjoyGo for Kids and corporate ride-hailing services, at the bottom of our app screen. The following diagrams illustrates the EnjoyGo app.



Our users can simply input their destination through any of the above channels, and our dispatching system will automatically identify a nearby driver. Our dispatching system has undergone multiple algorithm upgrades, which enables effective identification of nearby drivers and reduction of average pick-up distance of users without losing GTV. See “—Our Technology and Infrastructure—Central Decision Hub—EnjoyGo Smart Brain.” During the trip, users may provide real-time feedback through passenger interface on all of the above channels. After the trip concludes, we receive payments for the ride after the user confirms the ride’s completion. If the user does not confirm the ride’s completion, we send reminders through text messages and phone calls. After user payment is received, we credit the corresponding subsidies to our mobility partners who then settle with the driver, which is determined based on the ride’s fare and passenger and driver incentives.

## BUSINESS

The following diagram illustrates our order and payment processing procedures.



## BUSINESS

### EnjoyGo for Kids

We launched EnjoyGo for Kids in 2024, offering a one-stop, multi-day commute services for parents who needs help with dropping off and picking up children from schools. We are dedicated to providing safe, professional and trustworthy student transportation solutions to working parents, as dual-income families are becoming increasingly prevalent in modern society, according to Frost & Sullivan.

Through our EnjoyGo app, parents may input their home and school addresses and schedule trips up to 120 days in advance. We offer designated drivers and vehicles with real-time route tracking options. All EnjoyGo for Kids drivers undergo thorough background checks and a stringent selection process in accordance with industry’s best practices. These divers are selected based on several criteria, such as driver service ratings, recent customer complaints, compliance records and length of service, to ensure safety of the trips and the children. In addition, to further enhance the transparency and safety of this service, we introduced the industry’s first real-time in-vehicle video streaming feature, enabling parents to access live footage of the vehicle’s interior via EnjoyGo app. As of June 30, 2025, we were one of two ride-hailing platforms in China to offer such service according to Frost & Sullivan. As of June 30, 2025, we had expanded EnjoyGo for Kids services to 25 cities nationwide.

#### Multi-day trip selection



Users can schedule trips in advance with simple selection.

#### Real-time in-vehicle video streaming



Real Time In-Vehicle Live Footage

Real Time Monitoring of Estimated Distance and Time of Arrival

One-click Emergency Call

## BUSINESS

As EnjoyGo for Kids services become increasingly established, we have extended such multi-day scheduling services to cover other scenerios, such as family medical visits, elderly travel and other comprehensive mobility needs for families.

### *StarRide*

We offer StarRide services tailored for key transportation hubs such as airports. Comparing with traditional ride-hailing services, our StarRide features timely and reliable pick-ups, real-time ride tracking, flexible arrangements, extensive network coverage and consistently high service quality.

Recognizing the importance of punctuality for airport transfers, we proactively partnered with various stakeholders across the ecosystem to set service standards and enhance technology infrastructure that ensure the reliability and timeliness of our StarRide services. In April 2025, together with a leading passenger service provider in China, we jointly published the New Standards for Integrated Land-Air Transport Service Quality (《“陸空一體化”場站接送服務質量新標準》), establishing industry benchmarks for ride-hailing services to and from transportation hubs, focused on timeliness, cleanliness, and courtesy.

In 2025, we establish dedicated EnjoyGo pick-up stations and implement a “real-time bay synchronization (秒級泊車)” feature in Shanghai Pudong Airport, which connects the EnjoyGo app with the smart display systems and parking data of the airport. It is the first dedicated pick-up station of its kind in China. This integration allows users to view real-time information on vehicle locations and available parking bays directly through the EnjoyGo app. As of June 30, 2025, our service network spanned 56 airports, including those with high average daily passenger throughput, such as Shanghai Pudong Airport and Shanghai Hongqiao Airport, and more than 237 train stations in the PRC.



In the six months ended June 30, 2025, our GTV generated from StarRide services amounted RMB128.2 million.

**BUSINESS**

***Corporate Ride-hailing Services***

We provide corporate ride-hailing services to corporate clients and their employees. Leveraging the customer resources accumulated from our long-term rental and short-term chauffeur services, we have acquired a wide range of corporate clients, including renowned multinational corporations.

Building on our expertise developed through individual ride-hailing operations, we offer corporate users a more comprehensive and seamless service. Our corporate ride-hailing services aim to address business use cases, such as business trips, daily and overtime commutes and cross-border transfer. Corporate clients may register with us through our EnjoyGo app or business travel platforms to open a corporate account. Our corporate clients can access a full-suite of one-stop efficiency tools such as the management of authorized personnel, setting travel policies, checking account balances and booking trips through EnjoyGo Open Platform that improves travel efficiency, saves management resources and reduces operational costs for corporate clients.

In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, our GTV generated corporate ride-hailing services amounted RMB94.9 million, RMB174.0 million, RMB196.6 million, RMB93.0 million and RMB91.9 million.

Below set forth the key terms of our service agreements with corporate clients:

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Services</i> . . . . .                        | We provide our clients and their employees with ride-hailing services through our platform during their daily business operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Access to EnjoyGo Open Platform</i> . . . . . | We shall create an account for our clients on our EnjoyGo Open Platform and provide technical support for implementation of the platform. The clients have the right to independently manage their account, including setting up annual vehicle quotas, vehicle use approval, order management, invoice management and usage and expense analysis. |
| <i>Data security</i> . . . . .                   | Our clients must ensure that the data they provide to us in relation to their employee, such as personal information, order details, and travel details, are obtained with prior consent. If any complaints or damages result from the foregoing, our clients are responsible for resolving them, and we shall not be liable.                      |

---

## BUSINESS

---

*Payment* . . . . . Payments for our corporate ride-hailing services shall be settled on a monthly basis.

### ***Overseas Ride-hailing Services***

In 2024, we adopted a strategic approach of lightweight operations for our international expansion by partnering with established global mobility platforms. This strategic partnership enabled us to enhance and expand our services and brand presence overseas, while reducing operational risks. Through system integration with leading global mobility platforms, domestic users can directly access international ride-hailing services via the EnjoyGo app, providing a convenient mobility solution for users traveling abroad or on international business trips.

### **Our Vehicle Leasing Services**

We offer a comprehensive suite of vehicle leasing services, comprising long-term rental services and short-term chauffeur services, primarily to our corporate clients. Our vehicle leasing services was established in 1992. In 2002, Anji Leasing became a joint venture company, equally owned by SAIC Motor and AVIS, a global leader in the car rental industry. In 2019, SAIC Motor acquired the entire equity interest held by Avis and rebranded the vehicle leasing services as “EnjoyGo Vehicle Leasing.” With more than 30 years of experience in the corporate rental market, we developed a profound understanding of the needs of corporate clients across a range of scenarios, allowing us to designed bespoke service offerings along with a full lifecycle fleet management system to provide efficient and tailored support for our corporate clients.

We have established a nationwide service network with vehicle resources spanning 26 provinces as of June 30, 2025. Leveraging our technological expertise amassed from operating our ride-hailing services, we developed a full-lifecycle management system, our EnjoyGo Open Platform (享道開放平台). Through EnjoyGo Open Platform, we enable seamless integration between clients’ office automation systems and our ride dispatch system via API portals, enabling our clients’ real-time management of the corporate clients’ ride usage and efficient and centralized settlement and billing with our platform to help them effectively control costs and improve operational efficiency.

In May 2024, we entered into strategic marketing collaboration with AVIS, forming a mutually beneficial relationship. Such cooperation allows us to connect domestic corporate clients with overseas car rental resources leveraging Avis’s worldwide network. As of June 30, 2025, through AVIS’ networks, our vehicle leasing services resources covered local mobility resources in 190 countries worldwide, delivering global mobility services to our customers. In addition, we provide exclusive high-quality vehicle leasing services within China for AVIS’ international clients.



---

## BUSINESS

---

In 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, revenue from vehicle leasing was RMB949.6 million, RMB1,130.1 million, RMB1,084.0 million, RMB548.5 million and RMB564.7 million, respectively, representing approximately 20.1%, 19.8%, 17.0%, 17.7% and 18.7% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

### *Long-term Rental Services*

Under long-term rental services, we lease vehicles to corporate clients for a fixed term. We also offer a wide range of vehicle-related value-added services, such as sale of electric charging cards and fuel cards, fleet management solutions and application of electronic toll collection (ETC). During the Track Record Period, our long-term rental clients primarily include multinational corporations and state-owned enterprises and the term of our long-term rental typically ranged from one to three years.

According to Frost & Sullivan, we ranked second among corporate long-term rental service providers in China, in terms of GTV in 2024. Our wide geographical coverage and adequate vehicle resources made us a reliable and quality service provider in the PRC corporate rental market.

Prior to picking up a rental car, our long-term rental clients are required to sign our rental agreement and pay or deposit a required amount. Below set forth the key terms of our service agreements with corporate clients:

*General terms . . . . .* We provide long-term rental clients vehicles at their selection for a designated period agreed between the parties. We create enterprise user accounts for our corporate clients, allowing them to manage and configure a wide range of settings and administrative functions.

*Compliance and quality . . .* We are responsible for ensuring that the vehicles we rent meet the relevant laws and regulations of the places where the vehicles are used. We also need to ensure that, in addition to the availability of the vehicle registration certificate, Certificate of Annual Inspection and Receipt of Highway Maintenance Charges, the vehicles are in good condition, well facilitated and properly functional. We need to guarantee that we have complete ownership over the vehicles without any encumbrance and the car has not been covered with any mortgage rights or any third party’s claim rights.

**BUSINESS**

|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Inspection and emergency repair services . . . . .</i> | We usually provide our long-term rental clients with free regular maintenance and annual inspection services, handle accidents and be responsible for emergency repair services during the lease term.                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Deposit, rent and payment .</i>                        | The clients shall pay a deposit at the signing of the agreement and such deposit will be refunded at the expiration of the agreement. The clients are responsible for vehicle rental fees, insurance fees, payments for fuel or electricity and taxes and charges imposed on the vehicles imposed by local authorities. |
| <i>Insurance . . . . .</i>                                | We need to ensure that the vehicles we leased have purchased proper insurances as required by relevant laws and regulations and as requested by our clients. Our clients are responsible for any loss from accidents in relation to the portion that these insurances do not cover.                                     |
| <i>Termination . . . . .</i>                              | For termination before the end of the lease term, our clients’ need to pay liquidated damages as a percentage of total rent for new vehicles leased.                                                                                                                                                                    |

***Short-term Chauffeur Services***

We provide customized short-term chauffeur services for corporate clients who seek luxury and high-end services. Aside from access to a full spectrum of vehicle models and intelligent operational support, we offer corporate clients a comprehensive suite of customized and personalized services tailored to their unique requirements with our self-owned vehicles. For example, we offer cross-border transfer services between Hong Kong and adjacent cities in mainland China, allowing employees of corporate clients to travel in the Greater Bay Area with ease and comfort. Our customized services go beyond standard mobility solutions and include thoughtful enhancements to address passengers’ needs. Through these tailored amenities and attentive services, we aim to deliver superior and highly differentiated customer experience to our corporate clients.

The demand for short-term chauffeur services is primarily driven by international corporations. Benefited from our extensive resources and deep-rooted experience operating in Shanghai, the city with most multinational corporations in China, we have built stable and long-term relationships with many multinational corporations. For instance, we provided first class and business class chauffeur services for several renowned airlines, leveraging our professional state guest chauffeur training program. In addition, we have provided services for many major international events, such as World Artificial Intelligence Conference, World Skills Competition and 2023 Buick LPGA Shanghai.

---

## BUSINESS

---

Below set forth the key terms of our service agreements with corporate clients:

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Terms of agreement . . . . .</i> | We generally enter into a framework agreement with our clients, setting out the options under our short-term chauffeur services and their corresponding fee rates per ride or per trip.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Vehicles and rides . . . . .</i> | We offer a selection of vehicle models for choice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Compliance and quality . . .</i> | We are responsible for ensuring that the vehicles we rent meet the relevant laws and regulations of the places where the vehicles are used. We also need to ensure that, in addition to the availability of the vehicle registration certificate, Certificate of Annual Inspection and Receipt of Highway Maintenance Charges, the vehicles are fully equipped, in good condition and with normal performance. |
| <i>Reservation . . . . .</i>        | The clients need to make reservation through our app, by phone or email 24 hours in advance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Payment . . . . .</i>            | Payments for our chauffeur services shall be settled on a monthly basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Liability . . . . .</i>          | We are responsible for repairing or replacing a leased vehicle as soon as practical in case of accidents and we will be liable for compensation to personal injury and/or property damages resulted from the accidents, failure or other situation caused by the vehicle.                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Termination . . . . .</i>        | For termination before the end of the lease term, our clients need to pay liquidated damages as a percentage of total rent for new vehicles leased.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

### Used Vehicle Sales

We sell used vehicles retired from our leasing fleet as part of our ongoing fleet renewal process. These vehicles are retired from service once they no longer meet our operational standards and are primarily sold through auction platforms at prevailing market prices. During the Track Record Period, our revenue generated from used vehicle sales amounted to RMB247.6 million, RMB267.9 million, RMB232.2 million, RMB90.3 million, and RMB135.5 million, respectively, accounted for 5.2%, 4.7%, 3.6%, 2.9 and 4.5% of the same periods, respectively.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### Our Robotaxi Services

Recognizing the opportunities brought by the rapid advancement of autonomous driving technologies, we leverage our position as a ride-hailing service provider with industry connections to expedite the commercialization of Robotaxi. Since 2021, we have launched trial operation of Robotaxi first in Shanghai and then in Suzhou. Our collaboration with SAIC Motor, Momenta and Amap is highly synergistic, integrating our respective strengths. Leveraging the synergies between our experience operating mobility platform, access to mobility-oriented customized vehicles and technical support from autonomous driving solution providers, we have established a unique competitive edge in Robotaxi operations.

In April 2025, we entered into a strategic cooperation agreement with Momenta, identifying Shanghai Pudong New District as the initial site for unmanned Robotaxi to jointly operate an L4 Robotaxi fleet in Shanghai. We leveraged our existing know-how in the provision of ride-hailing services to build a platform managing large-scale Robotaxi operation, including order dispatch, route planning, vehicle maintenance and repair, energy replenishment, customer service, emergency response and many others. On the other hand, Momenta provides autonomous driving technology and all necessary hardware and software upgrades to meet regulatory requirements. In May 2025, we collaborated with the SAIC Motor’s artificial intelligence laboratory to secure approval for operations on a dedicated route from Shanghai International Tourism and Resorts Zone to Shanghai Pudong International Airport. The service commenced trial operations in August 2025.

Leveraging our experience developing proprietary EnjoyGo Smart Brain, we built a comprehensive and efficient intelligent platform for operating our Robotaxi fleet.

- *Intelligent dispatch.* We leverage historical user data to understand travel habits, preferences and destinations. By forecasting demand fluctuations across different time periods and regions, our platform dynamically allocates operational resources and adjusts Robotaxi fleet roaming routes. The intelligent dispatch system rapidly matches users with the most suitable vehicles, thereby enhancing dispatch efficiency and optimizing the user experience.
- *Comprehensive real-time safety management.* Leveraging a cloud-based intelligent control platform in the remote TOS cabin, we realize continuous vehicle status monitoring and millisecond-level intervention. This approach integrates on-vehicle autonomous driving decision-making with cloud-based remote redundancy control and coordinates with ground operations scheduling to deliver an advanced multi-dimensional safety system and ensure optimal operational security.
- *Vehicle maintenance and servicing.* In collaboration with SAIC Motor, and benefitting from its extensive 4S after-sales network and service chain for energy replenishment, repair and maintenance, we have established a comprehensive vehicle health management system for EnjoyGo Robotaxi operation. Real-time cloud-based monitoring enables early detection and rapid response to abnormal

---

## BUSINESS

---

status or faults. Maintenance, cleaning, energy replenishment and servicing schedules are intelligently arranged in line with vehicle operating conditions to ensure fleet reliability and operating efficiency.

- **24-hour customer service.** By integrating the EnjoyGo app, in-vehicle terminals, and a customer service hotline, EnjoyGo Robotaxi provides users with intelligent, personalised, round-the-clock customer support across multiple channels.

### OUR USERS

#### User Acquisition and Retention

Our users request rides through our EnjoyGo app, mini-programs on WeChat and Alipay, and through various aggregation platforms. Our user base grew rapidly during the Track Record Period. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, our average monthly active users reached 26.6 million, 50.1 million, 81.7 million and 126.6 million.

Through our apps and mini-programs, we have launched a membership program to engage our members. We have implemented a tiered membership system where members can accumulate points based on their orders and join higher tiers that give extra rewards. Users can join our membership program through a few simple clicks on our app or mini-program, without having to pay any extra membership fee. Our partnership with aggregation platforms helps us get access to a large amount of user traffic without having to spend excessively on promotions. As a result, we have a keen focus on the quality of service that we deliver to our users and are competing to attract and retain users based on our quality of service.

We continuously refine user experience to retain riders on our platforms. We also rely on our membership program and incentives to offer recurring value for our users and drivers. Through the combination of our retention strategies, we have improved our user retention rate.

#### User Safety

Safety remains our priority. We have established an extensive array of protocols to cover risks before, during and after each ride and a dedicated dispute resolution process, ensuring a safe mobility experience for our users. In September 2025, our compliance rate ranked among the top three ride-hailing platforms. The compliance rate released by the Ministry of Transport measures various factors relating to order safety, including driver identification and vehicle standards. In 2022, 2023, and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, the compliance rate of our orders were 93.4%, 94.1%, 93.5% and 92.9%, respectively.

In addition, riders can set up emergency contacts in the safety center section of our app and choose to share their real-time trip information. We have an emergency assistance system in our app, combining a one-tap emergency assistance function, an around-the-clock customer service team, real-time route monitoring and automatic alerts. Messages will pop up on the mobile app during the trip, prompting riders to provide feedback on the cleanliness and

---

## BUSINESS

---

condition of the vehicle. If riders notice any safety concerns, they can manually report issues through the mobile app. After the trip, additional messages will appear on the mobile app, inviting riders to submit feedback and report any problems. If we detect malicious behavior by a driver, we may suspend the driver’s account and restrict their ability to receive future orders.

### OUR DRIVERS

For our individual and corporate ride-hailing services, we have a large driver base to fulfill the demands of our users. We do not restrict drivers from accepting orders through other mobility platforms. For our long-term rental and short-term chauffeur services, we engage professional drivers through our mobility partners from time to time based on the needs of our corporate clients.

All of our drivers are managed by our mobility partners. While we primarily recruit drivers through our mobility partners, we also directly recruit drivers from open-platform. All drivers are not required to work full time and are compensated based on the GTV they generate. Such remuneration structure generally incentivized greater productivity of the drivers, which positively contributed to our business and financial performance. Our PRC Legal Advisors are of the view that the drivers will not be regarded as dispatched labor of us under applicable PRC laws and regulations. As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, drivers registered on our platform amounted to approximately 341,200, 596,500, 899,100 and 1,062,200, respectively.

### Our Mobility Partners

We corporate with mobility partners to complete the orders from our platform, including orders placed through aggregation platforms. The mobility partners independently manage drivers and vehicles. Our collaboration with mobility partners enables us to increase the service capacity of our platform in a cost-effect way, efficiently scale up our operations and enjoy increased economies of scale and improved profitability.

We also sell or lease vehicles to some of our mobility partners to enhance our relationships with our mobility partners. We closely monitor the quality of service provided by drivers and vehicles managed by our mobility partners and dynamically adjust the size of our management service fee based on our mobility partners’ quality of service. We provide periodic and regular safety training for our drivers associated with our mobility partners to ensure they uphold our high safety standard.

---

## BUSINESS

---

Our collaboration agreement with mobility partners typically includes the following material terms.

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Compliance . . . . .</i>                     | Our mobility partners are responsible for ensuring that the drivers and vehicles they supply meet the local regulatory requirements and possess the required permits and licenses. If we are fined as a result of any non-compliance of the drivers and vehicles supplied by our mobility partners, our mobility partners should compensate us for the fine incurred.                                       |
| <i>Insurance . . . . .</i>                      | Our mobility partners should ensure that the vehicles they provide have purchased proper insurances and are responsible for any loss we incur in relation to their failure to purchase these insurances. To enforce compliance with this provision, we also require drivers to upload proof of their vehicles’ insurances before admission.                                                                 |
| <i>Provision of order information . . . . .</i> | We are responsible for providing authentic, accurate, complete, and timely information regarding the orders that we receive from our users, and will timely notify our drivers whenever an order is changed or cancelled. We also provide our mobility partners with certain information on the drivers including their service time on our platform, number of order fulfilled, and user evaluations, etc. |
| <i>Service quality control. . . .</i>           | Our mobility partners agree to arrange for their drivers to attend our safety trainings and to study our service agreement with drivers, which sets out our expectations for the quality of service to be provided.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Operation liabilities . . . . .</i>          | If any accidents occur as a result of our drivers’ fulfillment of our orders, including traffic accidents that caused harm to users, drivers, third parties, or the vehicles, and we receive administrative penalty as a result of the accidents, we are entitled to recover all relevant losses from the corresponding mobility partners.                                                                  |

### Driver Management

We adopt stringent driver admission procedures and comprehensive training and evaluation programs to ensure safety and compliance. Our driver admission procedures comply with the requirements imposed by aggregation platforms. We have formulated and



---

## BUSINESS

---

implemented comprehensive procedures designed to verify the compliance status of drivers and vehicles, enabling us to promptly detect and effectively prevent drivers from circumventing the screening processes, including, among others:

- *Driver and vehicle admission review.* We usually require drivers to provide certificates and licenses for both themselves and their vehicles before admission to our platform to ensure full compliance with relevant laws and regulations. We engage reliable third-party providers to verify drivers’ information before admission. We also review supporting documentation, including motor vehicle registration certificates and proof of vehicle insurance, and conduct background checks on the drivers or require them to provide a certificate of no criminal record. These measures are intended to ensure that all admitted drivers meet our standards and regulatory requirements, thereby maintaining the quality of our services and compliance within our fleet.
- *Ongoing training.* We mandate a comprehensive driver training program to promote high operational standards and regulatory compliance across our fleet. All drivers are required to complete and pass pre-service training, covering essential topics, such as platform application usage, standards of service, frequent complaint scenarios, daily operational protocols, and safe driving practices, before commencing operations. In addition to pre-service training, our drivers must participate in monthly training sessions that address recent platform policy updates, best practices in service and driving, analysis and management of traffic incidents, case studies on customer complaints, interpretations of relevant regulations and vehicle maintenance knowledge. We also implement remedial training for drivers involved in at-fault incidents or for those who do not meet specified performance benchmarks. This approach ensures the continual improvement of driver capabilities, upholds service quality, and reduces operational risks.
- *Driver service ratings.* We adopt a transparent tiered rating system for our drivers, which we provide drivers with various benefits if they perform well against our evaluations in terms of their quality of service. Quality of service is measured by a number of criteria including user ratings, user complaint rate and attendance rate. We award drivers with higher tiers with various benefits, including exclusive uniforms, free order reassignment privileges, complaint waiver, cancellation waiver, access to premium orders and special subsidies.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

We aspire to stay abreast of the frontier technologies in mobility services and autonomous driving. We have invested heavily and expect to continue to invest in R&D activities. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, our R&D expenses amounted to RMB171.4 million, RMB169.6 million, RMB85.4 million, RMB45.9 million and RMB44.6 million, respectively, accounting for 3.6%, 3.0%, 1.3%, 1.5% and 1.5% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.



---

## BUSINESS

---

As of June 30, 2025, we had a dedicated R&D team consisting of 178 engineers to conduct our core development projects, such as our platform and Robotaxi services. Our R&D team has an average of more than 13 years of relevant work experience and approximately 15.0% of them hold a master’s or higher degree.

We partner with SAIC Motor and Momenta in the R&D of autonomous driving and Robotaxi technologies. See “—Our Service Offerings—Robotaxi.” With our relentless R&D efforts including commitment to R&D investments, strong R&D talent pool and partnership with various industry participants, we have achieved crucial technology advancements pillaring our services and solutions.

We are embracing the latest advancements in AI to drive greater operational efficiency and support our long-term growth. Our “digital employee” now handles a range of office tasks, helping us manage operations more effectively. We have introduced collaborative coding tools powered by AI models to support our research and development activities. To improve the ride-hailing experience, we offer an AI assistant that allows users to interact by text or voice. In addition, we use AI to monitor key business metrics, enabling faster and more accurate detection of unusual trends and streamlining the process of identifying their root causes.

### OUR TECHNOLOGY AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Technology is the foundation of our operations and supports our growing user base and superior user experience. We invest significant resources in research and development to improve our technology and develop solutions supporting our operations.

#### Central Decision Hub – EnjoyGo Smart Brain

EnjoyGo Smart Brain is a proprietary AI-powered operation management system, serving as the central decision-making hub for our mobility services. EnjoyGo Smart Brain utilizes big data analytics capabilities to predict future supply and demand, and price user requests and deploy user incentives intelligently to optimize the order dispatch process and user experience. With the support of EnjoyGo Smart Brain, we are able to realize:

- *Intelligent dispatchment.* Real-time matching of drivers and users based on supply-demand conditions, improving efficiency and user experience.
- *Dynamic supply-demand management.* Proactively forecasts travel demand by time and region, guiding drivers to high-demand areas and reducing inefficiencies or shortages.
- *Smart subsidies.* Precisely allocates subsidies based on channel, time of day, and order type, increasing cost-effectiveness and stabilizing order volumes.
- *Dynamic commission adjustment.* Flexibly modifies commission rates in response to supply, demand, weather, and location, balancing platform revenue with driver retention.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### *Application in Robotaxi*

The core capabilities of EnjoyGo Smart Brain are extensively applied in Robotaxi operations, with scenario-specific adaptations for autonomous vehicles. By coordinating among multiple functions, it significantly enhances order fulfilment and operational efficiency. Leveraging real-time operational data and customized supply-demand forecasting models for autonomous vehicles, our EnjoyGo Smart Brain accurately predicts areas of high demand and preferred order locations taking into consideration factors such as Robotaxi deployment density and restricted zones.

In the dispatch process, EnjoyGo Smart Brain specifically focuses on improving efficiency to reduce idle cruising. Through algorithms integrating demand forecast, intelligent dispatch and energy management, we proactively direct vehicles to demand hotspots, steer clear of low-demand areas and schedule recharging along the route during off-peak hours to minimize empty trips and maximize operational efficiency. Our EnjoyGo Smart Brain tracks mileage and battery duration of Robotaxis to automatically trigger maintenance reminders and arrange appointments in a timely manner.

In addition, EnjoyGo Smart Brain dynamically adjusts fares based on real-time supply and demand forecasts. It automatically increases subsidies in low-demand periods to boost demand and reduce idle running and decreases subsidies in high-demand periods. The intelligent dispatch system also prioritizes high-value orders, ultimately optimizing the economic efficiency of each Robotaxi.

### *Technology Evolution*

Prior to 2023, our EnjoyGo Smart Brain, similar to management systems of many other ride-hailing platforms relied on conventional offline predictive models that used static historical data to predict real-time demand and pricing. In view of the rapidly evolving technologies, we have developed technologies to adapt promptly to evolving market dynamics and respond effectively to real-time changes in supply and demand.

In 2023, we continued to iterate EnjoyGo Smart Brain. We adopted end-to-end reinforcement learning technologies, enabling our fleet management system to make dynamic adjustments based on minute level, real-time operation data. Leveraging the technical advancement, our fleet management system is capable of intelligent (i) prediction of future mobility demand, (ii) optimization of order dispatch strategy that intelligently matches drivers with users to improve response rate for drivers, (iii) balance of overall mobility capacity to prevent over- or under-capacity considering different time periods and locations, and (iv) distribute of marketing incentives to drivers. For example, our AI algorithms can anticipate peak hours or understand differences between residential and commercial areas, dynamically adjust our dispatch strategies and incentives for drivers, guiding them toward high-demand areas.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### *Technology Architecture*

Our EnjoyGo Smart Brain comprises three layers, including the foundational computing layer, core algorithm layer and application layer, to form a highly scalable platform that can expand to broader operational scenarios at ease.

- *Foundational layer.* The foundational computing layer primarily comprises databases, data assets, data interfaces, KPIs, and parameter definitions, providing robust data and computing support and ensuring data security and accessibility.
- *Algorithm layer.* The core algorithm layer primarily comprises modular AI algorithms as well as algorithm development and management tools, enabling data processing, model training and evaluation.
- *Application layer.* The application layer encapsulates technical capabilities into business modules such as dispatch, supply-demand balancing, and smart pricing, addressing specific operational challenges.

Strategies generated by EnjoyGo Smart Brain are monitored in real time via an intelligent observation platform. Combined with A/B testing, this enables continuous validation and real-time feedback, which iteratively improves the AI models, ensuring that our technology adapts rapidly to changing business environments and avoids strategy obsolescence.

### DATA PRIVACY AND SECURITY

We are committed to data security and personal information protection and have implemented a comprehensive set of internal policies on cybersecurity, data security, data backup and recovery, personal information protection, information security incident management and emergency response plans.

To effectively provide our services, we may collect and use personal information. Such personal information includes, from users, the pick-up location, destination address, phone number and, from drivers, vehicle information, phone number, driver’s license and bank account information. We only collect the personal information and data necessary for the use of our platform. Our data usage and personal information protection policy, which is provided to every user of our platform, describes our data security and personal information protection practices. Specifically, we undertake to manage and use the data collected from users in accordance with applicable laws and make reasonable efforts to prevent unauthorized access, breach, tampering, or loss of personal information. Drivers and passengers would use cryptographic numbers to communicate via our platform. We will desensitize important data with encryption, masking, or replacement techniques. In addition, we have provided users with the option to delete their data on our platform.

---

## BUSINESS

---

We collect and use personal information for the stated purpose as authorized by users and drivers, or with other legal bases as provided by laws and regulations. Users’ personal information we collect are stored in data centers deployed within the territory of the PRC. In terms of user data protection, we have formulated internal management rules and operating procedures. On the basis of classified management of personal information, we take corresponding security technical measures such as encryption and de-identification, reasonably determine the user data processing authority of employees and conduct special management according to the needs of business operations. To further avoid personal information security incidents, we carry out education and training on data security for employees and organize the implementation of emergency plans on a regular basis. We do not share with, transfer, or disclose personal information to any third party except under certain limited circumstances, including when it is necessary to fulfill our services to users.

We use a variety of technologies to protect personal information with which we are entrusted in providing all of our services. In accordance with our data security policy, we classify our data into five levels and implement corresponding protective measures accordingly.

We have established a specialized data and information security management team, led by our data security leadership group, to formulate data protection strategy, assess data security risk and oversee data security matters. In addition, we have engaged legal advisors to provide training relating to data security and personal information protection and conduct compliance review to further improve our compliance policies and measures in connection with data security and personal information protection.

Our PRC Data Advisor is of the view that, during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had complied with the currently effective and applicable PRC laws on cybersecurity and data security in all material respects. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we were not subject to any claims by users or administrative penalties from regulatory authorities regarding personal information leakage, misuse or any other related matters, which could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations, and we had not received any third-party claim against us on the ground of infringement of such party’s right to data protection as provided by any applicable laws and regulations.

For details of laws and regulations on cybersecurity, data security and privacy protection, see “Regulations—Regulations on Internet Information Security and Privacy Protection.” For related risks, see “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry— Our business involves collecting and processing large amounts of data and is subject to complex and evolving laws and regulations on cybersecurity, information security, privacy and data protection. Failure to comply with relevant laws and regulations or to prevent unauthorized access or data breaches could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.”

---

## **BUSINESS**

---

### **SALES AND MARKETING**

We endeavor to differentiate ourselves in a highly competitive market by establishing a unique brand image. We focus on the continuous improvement of service quality and position ourselves as advocates of hygiene and safety standards in mobility services.

We rely on various measures to promote our services, combining online and offline channels. For online promotion, we rely on our EnjoyGo app and mini-program on WeChat and Alipay to offer incentives and promotions to attract customers and drivers. We also invest in online advertisements on social media platforms and other apps and websites to attract new users. For offline promotion, we collaborate with partners in transportation, tourism and consumer products to co-host cross-industry promotional campaigns to increase the offline exposure of our brand name. Additionally, we sometimes run on-the-ground promotional activities in commercial districts and transportation hubs. We attach great importance to the quality, sustainability and efficiency of our user-attraction and engagement endeavors and have been able to continually lower our user acquisition costs.

We have been prudently expanding our business into new geographic locations. We identify and priority key markets and replicate proven market penetration strategies in target cities, thereby reducing our costs in marketing and promotion. When expanding our business into new geographic locations, we often cooperate with mobility partners to recruit local drivers to reduce costs and investments associated with our expansion. Our service network also amplified the word-of-mouth effect of our services, especially due to these cities’ similarities in terms of culture and socioeconomic conditions.

### **COMPETITION**

We compete to attract, engage, and retain users based on the safety, price, convenience and comfort of our mobility services as well as our ability to provide other service offerings that cater to their essential needs. We also aim to attract, engage, and retain drivers on our platform based on our ability to increase their income and simplify their operational workflows. In addition, we focus on developing technologies that would re-define the future of mobility such as purpose-built vehicles and operation of autonomous driving. Our ride hailing and vehicle leasing services also competes with personal vehicle ownership and usage, which accounts for the majority of trips in the markets that we serve, and with traditional transportation services, including public transportation and taxis.

Many of our competitors are well-capitalized and offer discounted services, driver incentives, consumer discounts and promotions, innovative service and product offerings, and alternative pricing models, which may be more attractive to consumers than those that we offer. Further, some of our current or potential competitors have, and may in the future continue to have, greater resources and access to larger driver and consumer bases. Some of our competitors enjoy substantial competitive advantages such as greater brand recognition and

---

## BUSINESS

---

longer operating histories. As a result, such competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than us to new or changing opportunities, technologies, consumer preferences, regulations, or standards, which may render our products or offerings less attractive.

### SEASONALITY

We have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, seasonality in our business. For example, during the Chinese New Year holiday in the first quarter of each year, fewer drivers are active and there is typically less demand. We expect that our earnings will continue to fluctuate based on seasonal factors that affect mobility industry in China. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Our results of operations are subject to seasonal fluctuations.”

### OUR CUSTOMERS

We have a broad customer base for our ride-hailing services. Our customers are individual users who book rides on platforms as well as corporate clients who pay for the rides of their employees collectively. The majority of our ride-hailing GTV is attributable to individual users. For our vehicle leasing services, our customers are primarily corporate clients who rent vehicles for their employees and pay for the corporate ride-hailing services.

We do not believe that we have customer concentration risks. In each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, revenue from our five largest customers in each period amounted to RMB321.0 million, RMB290.0 million, RMB238.6 million and RMB121.1 million, respectively, which accounted for 6.7%, 5.1%, 3.7% and 4.0% of our revenue for the corresponding period, respectively. For each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, revenue from our largest customers, SAIC Motor, in each period amounted to RMB170.8 million, RMB94.4 million, RMB69.8 million and RMB31.1 million, respectively, which accounted for 3.6%, 1.7%, 1.1% and 1.1% of our revenue for the corresponding period, respectively.

We also had distributors who purchased vehicles from us during the Track Record Period. Less than 1.0% of our revenue was from distributors in each period during the Track Record Period. To the best knowledge of the Directors, substantially all of these distributors are independent third parties other than some distributors who are associates of SAIC Motor and our former employee. We have a seller-buyer relationship with our distributors and relevant revenue is recognized at a point in time when the distributors obtain possession of and control of the vehicles. Our distributors place orders with us based on market demand and then on-sell our products to their customers. Therefore, we believe our products are at remote risk of channel stuffing in our distribution network.

---

## BUSINESS

---

Distributors are generally required to make full payment before we deliver our vehicles to them. We generally do not allow returns of vehicles sold to distributors, unless otherwise provided in the sales contract. During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience any sales returns or exchanges request from our distributors.

During the Track Record Period, to the best knowledge of our Directors, except for SAIC Motor, none of our Directors, their respective close associates or any Shareholders who own more than 5% of our issued share capital had any interest in any of our five largest customers during the Track Record Period, save for certain individuals who had de minimis and immaterial interests in certain of our historical customers through their holdings in such customers’ publicly traded securities.

### OUR SUPPLIERS

Our suppliers primarily include automobile manufacturers, vehicle insurance providers and aggregation platforms. For each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, purchases from our five largest suppliers amounted to RMB1,012.0 million, RMB808.2 million, RMB836.1 million and RMB429.6 million, respectively, which accounted for 19.4%, 13.5%, 13.3% and 14.8% of our total purchases for the corresponding periods, respectively. For each period ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, purchases from our largest supplier amounted to RMB637.6 million, RMB302.6 million, RMB403.8 million and RMB209.9 million, respectively, which accounted for 12.2%, 5.1%, 6.4% and 7.2% of our total purchases for the corresponding periods, respectively.

We have established a set of internal measures on selection of suppliers. We take into account various factors in selecting our suppliers, which primarily include product quality, price, service quality, qualifications and credentials. When engaging suppliers, our legal and procurement department is primarily responsible for reviewing the procurement agreements in accordance with our procurement protocols.

During the Track Record Period, to the best knowledge of our Directors, except for SAIC Motor, none of our Directors, their respective close associates or any Shareholders who own more than 5% of our issued share capital had any interest in any of our five largest suppliers during the Track Record Period, save for certain individuals who had de minimis and immaterial interests in certain of our historical suppliers through their holdings in such suppliers’ publicly traded securities.

SAIC Motor was among both our five largest customers and our five largest suppliers in each period of the Track Record Period. As a leading automobile conglomerate in China, SAIC Motor is a crucial business partner for the establishment and development of our operations. During the Track Record Period, we primarily provided ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services, used vehicle sales and research and development services to SAIC Motor, and our purchases from SAIC Motor primarily consisted of new vehicles and vehicle leasing services. In 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, revenue from SAIC Motor



---

## BUSINESS

---

amounted to RMB170.8 million, RMB94.4 million, RMB69.8 million and RMB31.1 million, respectively, representing 3.6%, 1.7%, 1.1% and 1.0% of our total revenue for the respective periods. In 2021, 2022 and 2023, purchases from SAIC Motor amounted to RMB637.6 million, RMB302.6 million, RMB403.8 million and RMB209.9 million, respectively, representing 12.2%, 5.1%, 6.4% and 7.2% of our total purchases for the respective periods.

In addition to SAIC Motor, to the best knowledge and belief of our Directors, one, two, two and one of other five largest customers were also our suppliers in 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, respectively. In each period of the Track Record Period, the purchases from these customers represented less than 0.2% of our total cost of sales for the respective periods.

In each period during the Track Record Period, to the best knowledge and belief of our Directors, three of other five largest suppliers were also customers of our mobility services in 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025. In each period of the Track Record Period, the revenue from these suppliers represented less than 0.2% of our total revenue for the respective periods.

Our Directors are of the view that our sales to and purchases from the above-mentioned suppliers are conducted in the ordinary course of business under normal commercial terms on an arm’s-length basis after due and careful consideration.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark, domain name and trade secret laws and restrictions on disclosure to protect our intellectual property rights. As of June 30, 2025, we had approximately 120 registered patents, approximately 320 registered trademarks, 56 registered copyrights and three registered domain names. For details of our material intellectual property rights, see “Appendix IV—Statutory and General Information—B. Further Information About Our Business—2. Intellectual Property Rights.”

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, no material claims or disputes were brought against us in relation to any infringement of trademarks, copyrights or other intellectual properties.



## BUSINESS

### EMPLOYEES

As of June 30, 2025, we had 667 full-time employees, the majority of whom are based in Shanghai, China. The following table sets forth the number of our employees by function as of June 30, 2025:

| Function                                   | Number of Employees | % of Total   |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| R&D . . . . .                              | 178                 | 26.7         |
| Mobility operation . . . . .               | 168                 | 25.2         |
| Rental operation . . . . .                 | 209                 | 31.3         |
| Management, strategy and support . . . . . | 112                 | 16.8         |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                     | <b>667</b>          | <b>100.0</b> |

Our success depends on our ability to attract, retain and motivate qualified personnel. We recruit our employees through a combination of online channels, referrals and recruitment agencies. We offer employees competitive salaries, performance-based cash bonuses and benefit packages. We adhere to a long-term growth strategy and constantly invest in training and team building to help our employees to grow with us.

Our employees have formed an employee union. We maintain a sound relationship with our employees and are committed to creating a fair workplace environment that is conducive to individual growth. We prohibit any form of discrimination based on race, gender, religion, age, social origin or other qualities.

We had not experienced any material labor dispute, any difficulty in recruiting staff or any significant labor loss for our operations during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

### ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY, SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We are committed to leveraging our technology and platform to create value for society. Since our founding, we have adopted as our long-term strategic goal to promote environmental sustainability, support and participate in socially responsible projects and adhere to a high standard of corporate governance.

Our Board of Directors will adopt a comprehensive ESG policy in accordance with the Listing Rules, which sets forth our corporate social responsibility procedures and provides guidance on practicing corporate social responsibility in our daily operations. Our ESG management is structured in three tiers, comprising designated committees at the board and management level, as well as responsible units in relevant execution departments.

## BUSINESS

Our Board takes overall responsibility for identifying, evaluating and managing the impact of material ESG-related risks. Specifically, our Board is responsible for (i) overseeing and adopting the ESG policy, (ii) assessing ESG-related risks according to applicable laws, regulations and policies, (iii) setting ESG-related goals and targets and formulating and assessing ESG strategic plans and mitigating measures, (iv) reviewing our performance against ESG-related goals and targets and revising the ESG strategies as appropriate if significant variance from the target is identified, and (v) monitoring and managing ESG matters and the effectiveness of our ESG system. To effectively manage ESG-related matters, our Board has established an ESG committee, which is primarily responsible for (i) managing ESG matters under the direction of the Board, (ii) reviewing and assessing our ESG matters such as development plans and corporate governance structure and making recommendations to the Board from time to time, and (iii) holding regular meetings at least once a year and subsequently reporting to the Board in writing.

### Environmental Protection

We do not operate any production facilities. Our business mainly focuses on ride-hailing and vehicle leasing services. Instead of traditional fossil fuel vehicles, vehicles on our platform consist primarily of electric vehicles. This helps us significantly lower the greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions in our operations. The table below sets forth our energy and resource consumption and GHG emissions for the periods indicated:

|                                                                                   | Year ended December 31, |         |         | Six Months ended June 30, 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | 2022                    | 2023    | 2024    |                                |
| <b>Energy and resource consumption</b>                                            |                         |         |         |                                |
| Electricity consumption                                                           |                         |         |         |                                |
| (kWh) . . . . .                                                                   | 1,101,493               | 966,572 | 801,660 | 307,945                        |
| Electricity consumption intensity (kWh per million RMB of revenue) . . . . .      | 233                     | 169     | 125     | 102                            |
| Water consumption (tons) . . .                                                    | 3,884                   | 4,333   | 3,506   | 1,233                          |
| Water consumption intensity (tons per million RMB of revenue) . . . . .           | 0.8                     | 0.8     | 0.5     | 0.4                            |
| <b>GHG emissions</b>                                                              |                         |         |         |                                |
| Scope 1 direct GHG emissions <sup>(1)</sup> (tons of CO <sub>2</sub> e) . . . . . | 1,111                   | 1,400   | 1,807   | 1,481                          |

Note:

1. Scope 1 direct GHG emissions are direct emissions from resources owned and controlled by the companies. Our scope 1 direct GHG emissions primarily include emissions from vehicles owned and controlled by us.

---

## BUSINESS

---

Committed to reducing our carbon footprint and contributing to the overall environmental sustainability, we have implemented and will continue to implement, various measures to reduce our energy and resource consumption and GHG emissions, including, among others:

- *GHG emissions.* We are committed to reducing GHG emissions throughout the mobility value chain by using new energy vehicles and hybrid vehicles. We believe our promotion of new energy vehicles and hybrid vehicles has reduced our exposure to ESG and climate risk impacts, as compared with those primarily utilizing traditional vehicles. We also collaborate with our mobility partners to achieve a growing number of drivers and service vehicles on our platform, thereby diminishing reliance on private cars. This strategy not only mitigates traffic congestion and its related emissions but also reduces the demand for private vehicle production, leading to fewer associated emissions. We believe that the progress in autonomous driving and Robotaxi technologies has the potential to optimize the efficiency of transportation and further reduce the overall carbon footprint of the mobility service industry.
- *Electricity usage.* We endeavor to conserve energy in response to the government’s initiatives. We promote energy-saving awareness among our employees through our training and campaigns. We have implemented relevant initiatives for (i) energy efficient lighting and ensure lights are switched off when not needed, (ii) encouraging double-sided printing of documents throughout our office, and (iii) implement air conditioning controls.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, our operations were in compliance with the relevant PRC environmental protection and occupational health and safety laws and regulations in all material aspects and we had not been subject to any fines or other penalties due to non-compliance with environmental protection and occupational health and safety laws and regulations.

### Social Responsibility

We recognize the size and influence of our platform and seek to utilize such influence in a socially responsible manner. We actively encourage and support socially responsible initiatives and promote the concept of corporate social responsibility throughout our company. We have launched various projects in relation to social responsibility:

- **5.20 Online Ride-Hailing Driver Appreciation Day.** As the chairing member of the Online Ride-Hailing Branch under the Shanghai Taxi and Car Rental Association, we have been focusing on safeguarding the rights and interests of ride-hailing drivers. In 2021, we launched the industry’s first “5.20 Online Ride-Hailing Driver Appreciation Day,” establishing it as an annual event onwards. Through this initiative, we aim to enhance the professional identity and well-being of ride-hailing

---

## BUSINESS

---

drivers by providing innovative public welfare programs, including mental health support, legal assistance, health insurance, accommodation assistance and discounted dining, and to improve the overall working environment for our drivers.

- ***Help Me Return Home Project.*** C In collaboration with the China Child Safety Platform, we launched the “Help Me Return Home” campaign in 2023 to address concerns regarding child safety and missing children. By posting the details of missing children in our vehicles, we actively support family reunification efforts and leverage our platforms and network to raise public awareness. In 2024, following one year of operation in Shanghai and Suzhou, we enhanced the campaign and expanded its reach to ten cities nationwide, including Nanjing, Chengdu, Changsha, Dalian and Xiamen. Thousands of our registered ride-hailing drivers have participated in these efforts, furthering the impact and visibility of the campaign.
- ***Mobile AED Deployment Fleet.*** In March 2023, we collaborated with a medical device company to launch a mobile fleet equipped with automated external defibrillators (AEDs). We provided emergency response training for the relevant drivers. People experiencing sudden cardiac arrest can seek immediate aid by hailing vehicles marked with the AED logo, providing vital support in life-threatening situations. In April 2023, during the Shanghai Auto Show, we deployed this fleet at the venue to help safeguard the well-being of attendees and staff.

### Employee Care

We value our people and respect the dignity, character, privacy and personal interest of each of our employees. We place strong emphasis on well-being in the workplace. Activities are organized regularly to facilitate our employees to explore and pursue their hobbies and interests and achieve a healthy work-life balance. We also foster inclusion and equality among employees from all backgrounds, regardless of employment part, religion, age, gender, sexual minorities, disability, sexual orientation, citizenship status and parental status, among others. We believe that diversity, including, but not limited to, gender diversity, is important to us in thriving in the business environment.

We also strive to build a fair workplace environment that is conducive to individual growth. Our workplace policies are constantly reviewed to ensure that they are in compliance with relevant laws and regulations and reflect the culture and values of our team. We are concerned about the career progression of our employees and offer a wide range of training plans for different career stages. All of our employees are required to participate in different trainings based on their positions.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### **PATH TO PROFITABILITY**

As a mobility services company in China, we achieved robust revenue growth during the Track Record Period.

We demonstrated strong revenue growth and improvements in profitability during the Track Record Period. Our revenue amounted to RMB4,729.2 million, RMB5,717.6 million and RMB6,394.9 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively, representing a CAGR of 16.3% from 2022 to 2024. Our revenue remained relatively stable at RMB3,099.4 million and RMB3,012.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. Our gross profit margin increased steadily from 1.0% in 2022 to 6.6% in 2023 and further to 7.0% in 2024. Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 11.3% in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

We have implemented, and will continue to implement, the following business initiatives to maintain sustainable growth, enhance operating efficiency and achieve profitability.

#### **Short Term Growth**

We aim to achieve short-term diversification of our revenue stream and improvement in operational efficiency through continuous technological advancements and optimization of our service mix and fleet structure.

For our ride-hailing services, since 2024, we have been investing in expanding our driver fleet to increase our market share and order response rate, driving revenue growth. We plan to enhance our service capacity through increasing the proportion of drivers dedicated to our platform in key cities such as Shanghai to improve order fulfillment rate during peak hours and deepen cooperation with major mobility partners. At the same time, by leveraging tools that directly connect with drivers, such as the driver-side app, EnjoyGo vehicle owner accounts and online driver communities, we aim to attract more drivers to further expand our driver fleet. These measures are expected to reduce per-unit operating costs through economies of scale and enhance our order response rate. As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, drivers registered on our platform amounted to approximately 341,200, 596,500, 899,100 and 1,062,200, respectively. In addition, we aim to diversify our revenue stream through expanding our services to new cities and regions, both within and outside our core markets.

During the Track Record Period, we had been improving gross profit margin through technological advancements. We have adopted AI-driven intelligent marketing technology, allowing us to improve efficiency and reduce operating costs, while maintaining reasonable income and engagement of our drivers. As a result of continued iteration of EnjoyGo Smart Brain, our gross profit margin increased from 2.2% in 2023 to 9.1% in 2024 for our ride-hailing services. With the continued enhancement of our EnjoyGo Smart Brain, our gross profit margin for our ride-hailing services further increased to 12.2% in the six month ended June 30, 2025. Witnessing substantial benefits arising from technological advancements, we will continue to invest in the development and iteration of intelligent operation technologies. In particular, we

---

## BUSINESS

---

plan to further enhance our investments in the AI algorithms and deep learning models underpinning EnjoyGo Smart Brain to reduce wait times for both users and drivers and improve the efficiency of driver cost and incentives. In addition, we intend to expand the coverage of our fleet management system to achieve optimal cost management and maximize operational efficiency.

We also plan to optimize our profit structure through product mix upgrade. We are prioritizing the expansion of our high-margin product lines, such as our premium and business product lines, which accounted for approximately 7.6% of our total GTV from ride-hailing services in the six months ended June 30, 2025. Through scenario-based marketing, such as dedicated business shuttle routes, we aim to increase the GTV contribution from high-margin product lines.

In terms of cost reduction, we are gradually reducing our operating expenses through the ongoing adoption of AI technologies. We are committed to transforming our R&D model by embracing a “human-AI collaborative development” approach. Routine tasks such as basic code generation and testing will be managed by AI tools, allowing our personnel to focus on high-value activities including requirement analysis, system architecture and innovative decision-making.

In addition to our ride-hailing services, we are pursuing profitability in our vehicle leasing services through several strategic initiatives. First, leveraging our strong network of established corporate clients, we plan to continuously refine and enhance our vehicle leasing services to increase client penetration. At the same time, we will target industries with high growth potential, focusing our sales and marketing efforts on expanding our corporate client base and increasing the number of corporate clients we serve. In addition, by refining fleet management, we aim to improve the operational efficiency of our vehicles and optimize fleet renewal process, thereby improving profitability throughout the entire lifecycle of our vehicles.

Furthermore, we will continually enhance the functionality of our vehicle leasing service platform in response to evolving client needs. By streamlining management processes and increasing operational efficiency, we aim to strengthen client loyalty and attract more high-quality corporate clients. Moreover, leveraging our extensive client base and diversified service portfolio, we strive to better understand and respond to the evolving needs of our corporate clients, building a diversified service matrix tailored to their specific needs. This approach is designed to increase the value we derive from each corporate client and increase revenue generated from our vehicle leasing services. Through these initiatives, we aim to achieve sustainable profitability in our vehicle leasing services by combining revenue growth with improved operational efficiency.

### **Long Term Growth**

In the long run, while continuing to pursue our short-term goals, we look to our future mobility services to expand the boundaries of profitability. As a first-mover in developing Robotaxi services, we have been testing our Robotaxi services in Shanghai and Suzhou for

---

## BUSINESS

---

approximately five years, during which we have accumulated extensive technical and operational experience. In July, 2025, we were granted the Pilot Operation Permit for Intelligent Connected Vehicles (智能網聯汽車示範運營牌照) in Shanghai. As one of the first companies to receive the permit, we believe we are well positioned to capitalize on the development of Robotaxi.

We target to achieve unit-level profitability for Robotaxi, principally by eliminating manual intervention through continued technological advancement. Drawing on our extensive experience and technological expertise in ride-hailing operations, we are committed to enhancing matching efficiency and reducing empty miles, thereby optimizing the operational performance of our Robotaxi services. Our ongoing upgrades to intelligent driving capabilities, together with strengthened technical collaboration with our partners, are expected to improve monitoring efficiency and reduce labor costs for our Robotaxi services.

As our technologies mature, we plan to develop and then expand our Robotaxi fleet, which will dilute fixed operating costs. We will initiate the production of Robotaxi purpose-built vehicles to achieve lower vehicle procurement costs by leveraging economies of scale. Leveraging SAIC Motor’s comprehensive automotive supply chain, we seek to achieve end-to-end cost optimization across our operations.

### **Working Capital Sufficiency**

Based on the foregoing, our Directors believe that our business is sustainable. Taking into account the financial resources available to us, including cash and liquidity assets and the estimated net proceeds from the [REDACTED], our Directors are of the view, and the Joint Sponsors concur, that we possess sufficient working capital for our present requirements, that is for at least 12 months from the date of this document. See “Financial Information—Working Capital Sufficiency” for details.

## **LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND COMPLIANCE**

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had not been involved in any actual or pending legal, arbitration or administrative proceedings (including any bankruptcy or receivership proceedings) that we believe would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or reputation and compliance.

### **Transportation Permits and Online Ride-hailing Driver’s Licenses**

As required by applicable PRC laws and regulations, any vehicle that provides services on an online ride hailing platform is required to obtain a transportation permit (the “Transportation Permit”) by meeting certain operating safety criteria and any other criteria stipulated by local taxi administration bureaus. In addition, any driver that provides services on an online ride hailing platform is required to obtain an online ride hailing driver’s license (the “Online Ride Hailing Driver’s License”) by meeting certain background requirements stipulated by local government and passing relevant exams.



## BUSINESS

For each non-compliance incident, which is a ride provided by a driver or vehicle without the requisite permit or license, an online ride hailing platform may be subject to an order of correction and a fine of RMB5,000 to RMB10,000, or in severe cases, a fine of RMB10,000 to RMB30,000. In addition, a platform may be ordered to suspend its business operations or have its platform license revoked if a taxi administration bureau at or above the country level finds that the platform no longer has the online and offline service capabilities or has committed a “serious breach.” For more information, see “Regulations—Regulations on Online Ride-hailing Services.”

As of June 30, 2025, some of the vehicles and drivers on our platform, including both our affiliated drivers and mobility-partner drivers, as well as their vehicles, had not obtained their requisite Transportation Permits and/or Online Ride-hailing Driver’s Licenses. The Ministry of Transport has published monthly compliance data of ride hailing platforms since October 2020. According to Frost & Sullivan, the compliance data published by the Ministry of Transport is the most reliable and authoritative indicator of compliance levels for ride hailing platforms in China. The table below sets forth the compliance data of our services according to the Ministry of Transport in the respective periods.

|                                                   | For the year ended December 31, |      |                     | For the six months ended June 30, |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                   | 2022                            | 2023 | 2024 <sup>(1)</sup> | 2025 <sup>(2)</sup>               |
| Average monthly driver compliance rate . . . . .  | 94.7                            | 95.2 | 95.6                | 95.6                              |
| Average monthly vehicle compliance rate . . . . . | 95.8                            | 95.4 | 95.7                | 96.0                              |
| Average monthly order compliance rate . . . . .   | 93.4                            | 94.1 | 93.5                | 92.9                              |

*Notes:*

- (1) As of the date of this document, the Ministry of Transport has not published compliance data for the months of November and December 2024. Averages in this column are calculated based on the official data from January to October 2024.
- (2) As of the date of this document, the Ministry of Transport has not published compliance data for the months of January, February and March 2025. Averages in this column are calculated based on the official data from April to June 2025.

There is no material difference between the gross profit margin of compliant and non-compliant orders.



---

## BUSINESS

---

The non-compliance mentioned above was primarily attributable to (i) practical difficulties to satisfy the various implementing rules formulated by distinct local authorities, and (ii) the business model of online ride hailing platforms, which involves a large number of vehicles and drivers. All market players in the industry face the same challenges.

- *Practical difficulties to satisfy various implementing rules formulated by distinct local authorities.* The provision of online ride hailing services is subject to the regulations promulgated by various local authorities.
  - Given the specific requirements imposed by local authorities, including on a vehicle’s place of registration and ownership, its specification and condition, a driver’s residence, age, and driving experience, all of which vary from city to city, there is an objective shortage of compliant drivers and vehicles to meet the demand for ride hailing service, especially in first-tier cities. In some first-tier cities, for example, drivers are required to have local household registrations (戶口) and vehicles are required to have local license plates to obtain the requisite licenses and permits. However, people with local household registrations are less likely to work as drivers in first-tier cities. The cities also have stringent license plate control policies. In the past, many drivers and vehicles from outside the cities have provided ride hailing service in these cities to meet market demand, and online ride hailing platforms need time now to build up their reserve of compliant drivers and vehicles.
  - Furthermore, in practice, some local authorities from time to time suspend the processing of applications for new licenses or permits for online ride hailing service to limit the number of licenses and permits to be issued each year, adding to the difficulty faced by online ride hailing platforms to improve their compliance rate.
- *The business model of online-ride hailing platforms involves a large number of vehicles and drivers.* All major online ride hailing platforms need to manage a large number of vehicles and drivers across a number of cities which have different implementing rules that are still evolving. The sheer complexity of the issue and the evolving regulatory landscape poses practical management difficulties that take time to resolve.

According to Frost & Sullivan, the aforementioned non-compliance incidents are common in the industry. In 2024, the average compliance rates for vehicles, drivers and orders on online ride hailing platforms were approximately 70%, 73% and 69%, respectively. In addition, transport authorities have not suspended the operations or revoked the permits of any online ride hailing platform solely due to the non-compliance.

We have received written and oral confirmation from competent local transport authorities covering 76 cities in which we have operation, which accounted for 98.98%, 98.81%, 97.95% and 98.94% of our total GTV in 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, respectively. Our PRC Legal Advisors are of the view that these local transport authorities have the authority to issue the aforementioned confirmations.

---

## BUSINESS

---

- The transport authorities in 74 cities except Wenzhou and Beihai, which accounted for 97.98%, 98.43%, 97.35% and 98.12% of our total GTV in 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, respectively, confirmed that (i) they had not and normally would not suspend our business or revoke our permits solely due to our non-compliance; and (ii) in general, penalty will not be imposed on the historically completed orders. Our PRC Legal Advisors advised that based on the above confirmation of relevant local authorities, (i) the risk that relevant transport authorities will suspend our business or revoke our platform license due to our non-compliance is remote, and (ii) the risk that relevant transport authorities will impose monetary penalties on our historically completed orders is remote.
- The transport authorities in all 76 cities confirmed that they had not and normally would not suspend our business or revoke our permits solely due to our non-compliance. Our PRC Legal Advisors advised that based on the above confirmation of relevant local authorities the risk that relevant transport authorities will suspend our business or revoke our platform license due to our non-compliance is remote.

We may be fined from time to time due to provision of services on our platform by some vehicles or drivers without the requisite permits or licenses. In 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, we were fined no more than 0.1% of our revenue for the respective period due to the non-compliance. As of the Latest Practicable Date, a significant majority of these fines have been fully settled. The fines did not have a material adverse impact on our financial conditions as a whole.

Considering the amount and relative size of the fines, the views of the transport authorities and the views of our PRC Legal Advisors, our Directors are of the view that these non-compliance issues did not and will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. We expect our order compliance rate to continuously improve as a result of our business strategy as well as our internal control measures.

### Business Strategy

We intend to further expand our business operation in cities where it is easier to timely obtain the Transportation Permits and Online Ride-hailing Driver’s Licenses, which will further improve our overall order compliance rate. In addition, some local authorities may remove the prerequisite of local household registration for obtaining the Online Ride-hailing Driver’s License. In 2021, the Legislative Affairs Committee of the Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress (全國人民代表大會常務委員會法制工作委員會) issued the Report on the 2020 Filing and Review Work (《2020年備案審查工作情況的報告》), which clearly states that requiring local household registration as a prerequisite for being a taxi driver in the local area is against the policy of “reasonable, free and orderly flow of labor,” “creation of a fair employment environment,” and “ensuring urban and rural workers enjoy equal employment rights.” A number of cities (including Hangzhou, Guangzhou and Qingdao, all of which are cities where we provide services) have since abolished or relaxed the local household registration requirement for taxi drivers or drivers providing online ride hailing service, making it easier for local drivers to obtain their licenses.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### Internal Control Measures

We have adopted the following internal control measures to reduce non-compliance incidents.

- Our driver management team actively monitors and helps improve the compliance status of our drivers and vehicles through a driver management system that tracks the compliance rate of our drivers.
- To monitor our compliance status, we ask drivers to upload their licenses and vehicle permits when they first register on our platform and update their information after renewal. Our operation team conducts manual review of the driver’s credentials and initiate background checks if required. We engage reliable third-party providers to verify drivers’ information before admission. In addition, we conduct regular random audits of the driver’s credentials to ensure continued compliance.
- We award existing drivers for obtaining their licenses and restrict the ability of non-compliant drivers to receive orders by lowering their evaluation under the score system. We also liaise with local authorities in cities where we operate to facilitate our drivers to obtain the Online Ride-hailing Driver’s License.

### INSURANCE

In line with general market practice, we maintain various types of insurances in relation to our services, including, among others, compulsory traffic accident liability insurance, carrier liability insurance and supplemental commercial accident insurance. We also require our mobility partner drivers that do not use our vehicles to purchase comparable insurance for their vehicles and upload proofs before they can join our platform. For a discussion of risks relating to our insurance coverage, see “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover all losses or potential claims by our users, which may negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.”

### PROPERTIES

Our corporate headquarters is located at Shanghai, China. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not own any properties and leased 222 properties in the PRC. Our leased properties are primarily used as office space. Our leased properties are used for non-property activities as defined under Rule 5.01(2) of the Listing Rules.

Pursuant to the applicable PRC laws and regulations, property lease contracts must be registered with the relevant local branches of the PRC Ministry of Housing and Urban Development. As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had not completed lease registration of 213 properties we leased in mainland China. Our PRC Legal Advisors have advised us that the lack

---

## BUSINESS

---

of registration for the lease contracts will not affect the validity of such lease contracts under PRC law, and has also advised us that a maximum penalty of RMB10,000 may be imposed for each incident of non-compliance of lease registration requirements.

For a discussion of risks relating to property interest defects, see “Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry—Failure to renew our leases or to comply with PRC property-related laws and regulations regarding our leased properties may adversely affect our business.”

As of June 30, 2025, each of our property interests had a carrying amount less than 15% of our consolidated total assets. Therefore, according to Chapter 5 of the Listing Rules and section 6(2) of the Companies (Exemption of Companies and Prospectuses from Compliance with Provisions) Notice (Chapter 32L of the Laws of Hong Kong), this document is exempted from compliance with the requirements of section 342(1)(b) of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance in relation to paragraph 34(2) of the Third Schedule to the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, which require a valuation report with respect to all our interests in land or buildings.

## INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT

We are committed to developing and maintaining robust risk management and internal control systems tailored to our business operations. We continually review the implementation of our risk management and internal control policies and procedures to enhance their effectiveness and sufficiency.

### Financial Reporting Risk Management

Our financial reporting risk management involves a comprehensive set of accounting policies. We have established procedures to effectively implement these policies and our financial department regularly reviews management accounts based on these procedures. Additionally, we provide ongoing training to our finance department employees to ensure they are well-versed in and can effectively apply our financial management and accounting policies in our daily operations.

### Internal Control Risk Management

To ensure compliance with applicable regulations and internal standards, we have instituted stringent internal procedures. Our compliance team collaborates closely with the finance and business departments to: (a) perform risk assessments and advise risk management strategies; (b) improve business process efficiency and monitor internal control effectiveness; and (c) promote risk awareness throughout our Company. We maintain rigorous internal procedures to secure all necessary licenses, permits and approvals for our operations, with regular reviews by our compliance team to monitor the status and effectiveness of these authorizations. Our compliance team also coordinates with relevant departments to secure the necessary governmental approvals or consents for filings with appropriate authorities.

---

## BUSINESS

---

### Human Resources Risk Management

We conduct regular and specialized training tailored to the diverse needs of our departments, ensuring that our staff’s skills are current and aligned with our customer service objectives. We provide our employees with an employee handbook that outlines internal rules and guidelines on best commercial practices, work ethics, fraud prevention, negligence and corruption. Additionally, we have established a code of business conduct and ethics and an anti-bribery and corruption policy. These guidelines outline the best commercial practices and work ethics, providing clear anti-bribery guidance and measures.

### Data Security Risk Management

Our objectives for data security risk management are to identify, assess, monitor, and control data security risks by establishing an effective policy governing data access, extraction, backup, recovery and sharing. We have implemented comprehensive internal procedures to ensure the protection of our data to prevent any data leakage or loss. Our data security management policy also sets out the organizational structure for data security management and specifies the roles and responsibilities of relevant personnel. We prioritize the maintenance, storage, security and protection of our important data, including business and financial data and other related information.

We provide regular training for our employees covering data security, personal information protection, data assessment, data breach incidents and emergency response plans. These initiatives are designed to enhance data security awareness among our employees. We have established strict data security management policies to ensure compliance with PRC data security and personal information protection laws and regulations. These policies govern the access, use and storage of data, including, among others:

- *Roles and responsibilities.* We have established an organizational structure to ensure data security and personal information protection, clearly specifying the main duties for relevant teams. Our data security management committee oversees overall data governance. Under this committee, we have formed a data security leadership group led by our Chief Executive Officer. This group is primarily responsible for developing strategic plans for data security and compliance and making decisions on significant data security and compliance matters. The data security leadership group is also supported by our Chief Technology Officer, who is responsible for implementing data security and personal information protection systems and leading the response to major security incidents.
- *Full life cycle data security management.* We have formulated and implemented a comprehensive set of data security management rules that govern the entire life cycle of data. These rules set out the requirements, standard and operating procedures for the collection, storage, use, transmission, provision and deletion of data. The duration of the data life cycle is determined by specific business scenarios. Data is categorized and graded according to our data categorization and

## BUSINESS

---

classification management procedures. Safeguard measures are applied based on the sensitivity and risk level assigned to each grade. This framework also serves as the basis for determining internal data access and operational permissions, helping to ensure that sensitive information is appropriately protected throughout its life cycle. Meanwhile, we have established a rigorous access control procedure for data operations, ensuring that access to certain data requires thorough evaluation, formal approval and ongoing supervision. By implementing internal data access and operation control measures based on data categorization and classification management system, we have established a systematic framework that supports data security and personal information protection.

- *Comprehensive information security technical measures.* We have established information systems that apply security measures such as encryption algorithms when storing and transmitting confidential and top-secret data. We also adopt various security protocols for data transmission and mandate identity authentication and verification technologies to confirm the identity of the data sender and receiver to enhance the security of data transmission. In addition, we implement effective, periodic backup strategies to maintain data integrity and recoverability.
- *Emergency response plans.* We have established rules and procedures for managing emergency response plans in the event of data security incidents and implemented emergency response procedures for such incidents based on the emergency level of such incidents. We clearly outline the requirements for emergency activation, response and subsequent handling of such incidents. By organizing and conducting emergency response drills on a regular basis, we have also developed an emergency response plan management and emergency response work mechanism for data security incidents.
- *Data security training mechanisms.* We have established a comprehensive and well-structured staff-oriented data compliance training system, ensuring that our employees receive regular and relevant training on data and personal information security. We have prepared and maintained detailed internal records for the data protection training already conducted.
- *Continuously advancing our security and privacy compliance.* As the laws and regulations on data security and personal information protection continue to evolve, we are consistently following new requirements in the field of data security and personal information protection. This ongoing effort will ensure that our procedures and mechanism relating to data security and personal information protection comply with the latest regulatory landscape, continually improving our data security and personal information protection level and capabilities.

## BUSINESS

### LICENSES AND PERMITS

We are required to obtain various approvals, licenses and permits to conduct our business, according to relevant laws and regulations. The approvals, licenses and permits that are particularly crucial to our business include Value-added Telecommunications Business Operating License for Online Data Processing Business (Operational E-Commerce) and Internet Information Service (增值電信業務經營許可證), Permit for Online Ride-Hailing Service (網絡預約出租汽車經營許可證), Small and Mini Passenger Vehicle Rental Business Service Filing (小微型客車租賃經營服務備案), Used Car Transaction Filing (二手車交易備案) and Automobile Sales Filing (汽車銷售備案). The table below sets forth a summary of the material approvals, licenses and permits that we have obtained for the business operations as of the Latest Practicable Date.

| License/Permit                                                                            | Holder                     | Issuing Authority                                                                                  | Grant Date         | Expiration Date    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Value-added Telecommunications Business Operating License (增值電信業務經營許可證) . . . . .         | EnjoyGo Technology Limited | Ministry of industry and Information Technology of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國工業和信息化部) | December 12, 2024  | December 12, 2029  |
| Value-added Telecommunications Business Operating License (增值電信業務經營許可證) . . . . .         | Anji Leasing               | Ministry of industry and Information Technology of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國工業和信息化部) | May 26, 2025       | May 26, 2030       |
| Permit for Online Ride-Hailing Service (網絡預約出租汽車經營許可證) . . . . .                          | EnjoyGo Technology Limited | Department of Transport of Shanghai (上海市交通委員會)                                                     | September 27, 2024 | September 26, 2027 |
| Small and Mini Passenger Vehicle Rental Business Service Filing (小微型客車租賃經營服務備案) . . . . . | Anji Leasing               | Department of Transport of Shanghai (上海市交通委員會)                                                     | July 21, 2025      | –                  |



## BUSINESS

| License/Permit                                | Holder       | Issuing Authority                                              | Grant Date         | Expiration Date |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Automobile Sales Filing<br>(汽車銷售備案) . . . . . | Anji Leasing | Shanghai Municipal<br>Commission of<br>Commerce (上海市<br>商務委員會) | October 9,<br>2022 | –               |

## AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS

During the Track Record Period, we received awards and recognition in respect of our services, technology and innovation, significant instances of which are set forth below:

| Award/Recognition                                                                                         | Award Year | Awarding Institution/Authority                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Collective of Shanghai (上海市模範集體) . . . . .                                                          | 2025       | Shanghai Municipal Government<br>(上海市政府)                         |
| 2025 Global Unicorn List (2025全球獨角獸榜) . . . . .                                                           | 2025       | Hurun Research Institute (胡潤研究院)                                 |
| Top Ride-hailing Service Quality Award (網約車服務質量榜首) . . . . .                                              | 2025       | Shenzhen Municipal<br>Transportation Bureau (深圳市<br>交通運輸局)       |
| Second Shanghai Transport Industry “Civilisation Star” (第二屆上海交通行業“文明之星”) . . . . .                        | 2025       | Shanghai Municipal<br>Transportation Commission (上海市交通委員會)       |
| Excellent Blue Team Award in IoV Cybersecurity Attack and Defence Exercise (車聯網網絡安全實戰攻防“優秀藍方獎”) . . . . . | 2025       | Ministry of Industry and<br>Information Technology (工業<br>和信息化部) |
| Shanghai Top 50 Comprehensive Strength Internet Enterprises (上海市互聯網綜合實力50強企業) . . . . .                   | 2024       | Shanghai Municipal Internet<br>Association (上海市互聯網協會)            |
| 2024 Global Unicorn List (2024全球獨角獸榜) . . . . .                                                           | 2024       | Hurun Research Institute (胡潤研究院)                                 |
| CFS 2024 13th Finance Summit: Influential Brand of 2024 (CFS2024第十三屆財經峰會 2024影響力品牌) . . . . .             | 2024       | Finance Summit Organising<br>Committee (財經峰會組委會)                 |
| 2024 Preferred Smart Mobility Brand on the Internet (2024互聯網智慧出行首選品牌) . . . . .                           | 2024       | Xinhua News Agency (新華社)                                         |
| 2024 Most Investment-Potential Award (2024年度最具投資潛力獎) . . . . .                                            | 2024       | CLS (China Lianhe News<br>Service) (財聯社)                         |



## BUSINESS

| Award/Recognition                                                                                                                    | Award Year | Awarding Institution/Authority          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| KPMG China Top 50 Leading Automotive Technology Enterprises (7th Edition) – Leading Enterprise (畢馬威中國領先汽車科技企業50 (第七屆)領先企業) . . . . . | 2024       | KPMG China                              |
| 2024 People’s Craftsmanship Award (人民網2024年度“人民匠心獎”) . . . . .                                                                       | 2024       | People’ Daily Online (人民網)              |
| Sustainable Development Award — People’s Corporate Social Responsibility Award (人民企業社會責任獎綠色發展獎) . . . . .                            | 2023       | People’ Daily Online (人民網)              |
| 2023 Outstanding Mobile Mobility Platform — Golden Engine Award . . . . .                                                            | 2023       | 21st Century Business Herald (21世紀經濟報道) |
| 2022 Unicorn List (2022獨角獸名單) . . . . .                                                                                              | 2023       | Forbes China (福布斯中國)                    |
| Cailian Press Annual Outstanding Sci-Tech Innovation Company (2023年度科創好公司) . . . . .                                                 | 2023       | Cailian Press (財聯社)                     |
| Top 10 Technological Innovations in China Autonomous Driving Industry (中國自動駕駛產業科技創新TOP 10) . . . . .                                 | 2022       | EqualOcean (億歐)                         |

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Upon Listing, our Board will consist of nine Directors, including one executive Director, five non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors. Our Directors serve a term of three years and shall be subject to re-election upon the expiry of their respective term of office. None of our Directors are related to other Directors or members of our senior management. The following table sets out certain information in respect of our Directors.

| Name                              | Age  | Position for the current tenure                               | Time of joining our Group        | Date of appointment as Director <sup>(1)</sup> | Roles and responsibilities                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Wu Bing<br>(吳冰) . . . . .     | [49] | Non-executive Director and chairman of the Board              | November 11, 2018 <sup>(2)</sup> | September 8, 2025                              | Responsible for providing leadership and governance of the Board, and the overall business strategies and management of our Group |
| Dr. Wang Zemin<br>(王澤民) . . . . . | [52] | Non-executive Director                                        | November 11, 2018 <sup>(3)</sup> | September 8, 2025                              | Providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group                                                               |
| Mr. Ni Licheng<br>(倪立誠) . . . . . | [44] | Executive Director and chief executive officer of our Company | November 23, 2022                | September 8, 2025                              | Responsible for supporting leadership, overseeing governance, guiding strategy, and contributing to decision-making of our Group  |

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

| Name                                       | Age  | Position for the current tenure              | Time of joining our Group | Date of appointment as Director <sup>(1)</sup> | Roles and responsibilities                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ms. Zhao Dimei<br>(趙迪梅) . . . . .          | [51] | Non-executive Director and employee Director | August 1, 2021            | September 8, 2025                              | Providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group |
| Ms. Sun Huan<br>(孫環) . . . . .             | [37] | Non-executive Director                       | November 11, 2024         | September 8, 2025                              | Providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group |
| Mr. Zhou Haijing<br>(周海晶) . . . . .        | [49] | Non-executive Director                       | September 8, 2025         | September 8, 2025                              | Providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group |
| Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky<br>(黃文楷) . . . . . | [61] | Independent non-executive Director           | October 10, 2025          | October 10, 2025                               | Providing independent opinion and judgment to the Board             |
| Dr. Wang Gao<br>(王高) . . . . .             | [60] | Independent non-executive Director           | October 10, 2025          | October 10, 2025                               | Providing independent opinion and judgment to the Board             |
| Dr. Zeng Saixing<br>(曾賽星) . . . . .        | [59] | Independent non-executive Director           | October 10, 2025          | October 10, 2025                               | Providing independent opinion and judgment to the Board             |

*Notes:*

- (1) The dates of the appointment refer to the appointment of the relevant positions in our Company after its Conversion. For the details of the Conversion, see “History, Development and Corporate Structure—Corporate Development and Major Shareholding Changes—Capital Decrease and Conversion into a joint stock company in September 2025.”
- (2) Mr. Wu Bing resigned as the Director and general manager of our Company in October 2021 due to work adjustment and was reappointed as a Director in September 2025.
- (3) Dr. Wang Zemin resigned as the Director of our Company in March 2020 due to work adjustment and was reappointed as a Director in August 2023.

**Mr. Wu Bing (吳冰)**, aged [49], is a non-executive Director and the chairman of the Board. He joined our Company on November 11, 2018, and was appointed as a Director on November 11, 2018 and re-designated as a non-executive Director and the chairman of the Board on September 8, 2025. He is primarily responsible for providing leadership and governance of the Board, and the overall business strategies and management of our Group to us.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

From November 2018 to October 2021, Mr. Wu concurrently served as the general manager, the head of the Party’s organization and preparation group, and the secretary of the Party’s branch of our Company.

Mr. Wu has over 27 years of experience in the automotive and mobility industry. Prior to joining our Company, Mr. Wu successively served as a legal specialist, a senior manager and a deputy director of the legal department at SAIC General Motors Corporation Limited (上汽通用汽車有限公司, “SAIC General Motors”, formerly known as Shanghai General Motors Corporation Limited (上海通用汽車有限公司)) from July 1998 to March 2010. From March 2010 to January 2012, he served as the director of the network development and training division of the marketing department at SAIC General Motors. From January 2012 to June 2015, he then served as the director of the network development and training division and head of the Chevrolet marketing business department at SAIC General Motors Sales Company Limited (上汽通用汽車銷售有限公司). From April 2015 to March 2018, Mr. Wu served as the general manager, the head of the Party’s organization and preparation group, and the secretary of the Party’s branch at SAIC Motor Insurance Sales Company Limited (上海汽車集團保險銷售有限公司). From March 2018 to November 2018, Mr. Wu served as the head of the ride-hailing project team at SAIC Motor. Following his tenure at our Company from November 2018 to October 2021, he held the positions of the head of the Party’s organization and preparation group from October 2021 to November 2023, and of the chief executive officer from October 2021 to January 2024 at Rising Automotive Technology Co., Ltd (飛凡汽車科技有限公司). In addition, Mr. Wu held the position of the general manager at SAIC Motor Corporation Limited Passenger Vehicle Branch (上海汽車集團股份有限公司乘用車分公司) from September 2022 to January 2024. He also has served as the vice president of SAIC Motor and general manager of the mobility and service business department of the same company since December 2023 and January 2024, respectively.

Mr. Wu previously held directorship at eight subsidiaries of SAIC Motor. He served as the chairman of the board respectively at Nanjing Automobile Group Co., Ltd. (南京汽車集團有限公司) from October 2022 to March 2024, at Nanjing MG Automotive Trading Co., Ltd (南京名爵汽車貿易有限公司) from November 2022 to February 2024, and at United Auto Battery System Co., Ltd. (上汽時代動力電池系統有限公司) from March 2023 to November 2024. He served as the vice chairman of the board at Rising Automotive Technology Co., Ltd (飛凡汽車科技有限公司) from November 2022 to November 2024. He was also an executive director at SAIC Power Technology (Zhengzhou) Co., Ltd (上汽動力科技(鄭州)有限公司) from July 2023 to March 2024 and a director respectively at Global Vehicle from September 2021 to August 2023, at SAIC Motor International Co., Ltd. (上海汽車國際商貿有限公司) from December 2022 to February 2024 and at IM Motors Technology Co., Ltd. (智己汽車科技有限公司) from September 2023 to August 2024. In addition to his directorship at the subsidiaries of SAIC Motor, Mr. Wu also held directorship at several other companies, including his being a chairman of the board at Shanghai Saiyun Investment Co., Ltd (上海賽雲投資有限公司) from March 2023 to November 2024, and being a vice chairman of the board respectively at United Auto Battery Co. Ltd (時代上汽動力電池有限公司) from March 2023 to November 2024, and at Banma Network Technology Co., Ltd. (斑馬網絡技術股份有限公司) from May 2023 to July 2024.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Mr. Wu also holds director positions currently at four subsidiaries of SAIC Motor. He has served as the chairman of the board respectively at SAIC Anji Logistics Co., Ltd. (上汽安吉物流股份有限公司, “**Anji Logistics**”) since August 2024, at SAIC (Beijing) Co., Ltd. (上海汽車集團(北京)有限公司) since October 2024 and at China Automotive Industry Investment and Development Co., Ltd. (中國汽車工業投資開發有限公司) since October 2024. He has served as the chairman of the board of the directors at Donghua Automotive Industrial Co., Ltd. (東華汽車實業有限公司, “**Donghua Auto**”) since August 2024. In addition to his current directorship at the subsidiaries of SAIC Motor, Mr. Wu has served as the chairman of the board at Shanghai Suishenxing Intelligent Transportation Technology Co., Ltd (上海隨申行智慧交通科技有限公司) since January 2024.

Mr. Wu graduated from East China University of Political Science and Law (華東政法大學, formerly known as East China College of Political Science and Law (華東政法學院) in the PRC in July 1998 with a bachelor’s degree in law. He obtained a master’s degree in international law from Renmin University of China (中國人民大學) in the PRC in June 2006. He was awarded the Shanghai May 1st Labour Medal (上海市五一勞動獎章) by Shanghai Federation of Trade Unions (上海市總工會) and Shanghai Municipal Bureau of Human Resources and Social Security (上海市人力資源和社會保障局) in September 2021.

**Dr. Wang Zemin (王澤民)**, aged [52], is a non-executive Director. He joined our Company on November 11, 2018 and served as the chairman of the Board from August 2023 to September 2025. He was appointed as a Director on November 11, 2018 and re-designated as a non-executive Director on September 8, 2025. He is primarily responsible for providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group to us.

Dr. Wang has nearly 30 years of experience in the automotive industry. From December 2004 to September 2008, Dr. Wang successively served as the acting manager and manager in the supply department of Shanghai Volkswagen Automotive Co., Ltd. (上海大眾汽車有限公司). From September 2008 to August 2014, he successively served as a director of the procurement department at SAIC Motor and an executive director of the procurement department of SAIC Motor Corporation Limited Passenger Vehicle Branch (上海汽車集團股份有限公司乘用車分公司). Dr. Wang served as the deputy general manager of Anji Logistics from August 2014 to May 2018, and as the chief executive officer at ANJI-CEVA Logistics Co., Ltd. (安吉智行物流有限公司) from July 2017 to May 2018. From May 2018 to July 2019, he served as the deputy general manager of the mobility and service business department (formerly known as the automotive services and trade department from May 2018 to October 2018) of SAIC motor. Dr. Wang served as general manager at Anji Logistics from July 2019 to July 2023 and served as director of the same company from May 2018 to July 2023. He has then served as the deputy general manager of the mobility and service business department at SAIC Motor since July 2023.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

From June 2018 to January 2019, he served as head of the project team at SAIC Intelligent Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (賽可智能科技(上海)有限公司), and then served as the general manager from January 2019 to July 2019. From June 2018 to July 2019, he concurrently served as the director of the AI Lab (人工智能實驗室) of SAIC Motor.

Dr. Wang also holds director positions in several subsidiaries of SAIC Motor currently. Since May 2018, he has served as a director of Donghua Auto. Since July 2019, he has served as the chairman of the board of Shanghai Anji Siwei Information Technology Co., Ltd. (上海安吉四維信息技術有限公司, formerly known as Shanghai Anyue Siwei Information Technology Co., Ltd. (上海安悅四維信息技術有限公司)). Since July 2023, he has served as the chairman of the board of directors of Global Vehicle. Since August 2023, he has served as the chairman of the board of Shanghai Automobile Industry Event Centre Co., Ltd. (上海汽車工業活動中心有限公司). Since August 2023, he has served as the chairman of the board of Shanghai Automotive Asset Operation Co., Ltd. (上海汽車資產經營有限公司), and Shanghai Automobile Industry Sales Co., Ltd. (上海汽車工業銷售有限公司). In addition to his directorship in SAIC Motor’s subsidiaries, since July 2019, Dr. Wang has served as the vice chairman of the board of Shanghai Haitong International Automotive Terminal Co., Ltd. (上海海通國際汽車碼頭有限公司).

Dr. Wang graduated from Tongji University (同濟大學) in the PRC in July 1997 with a bachelor’s degree in mechanical design and manufacturing (automotive). He obtained a master’s degree in business administration from The University of Hong Kong (香港大學) in Hong Kong in December 2003, and a Ph.D. degree in corporate management from Tongji University in the PRC in March 2015. Dr. Wang was recognized by the Shanghai Municipal Human Resources and Social Security Bureau (上海市人力資源和社會保障局) as a senior engineer in automotive technology management in January 2024.

**Mr. Ni Licheng (倪立誠)**, aged [44], is an executive Director and the chief executive officer of our Company. He joined our Company on November 23, 2022 and has served as the chief executive officer since November 2022. Mr. Ni was appointed as a Director and the chief executive officer of our Company on November 23, 2022, and was re-designated as an executive Director on September 8, 2025. He is primarily responsible for supporting leadership, overseeing governance, guiding strategy, and contributing to decision-making of our Group.

Mr. Ni has over 20 years of experience in the automotive and mobility industry. From March 2005 to May 2007, he worked at SAIC General Motors, where he served as a translator for the powertrain manufacturing engineering and new project department, and a director assistant responsible for cost control. Mr. Ni held various positions at SAIC Motor. From February 2007 to June 2016, he successively served as a secretary and senior secretary to the president office, the deputy manager and the manager of the secretary section to the president office of SAIC Motor. From June 2016 to November 2017, he successively served as an assistant to the executive director and an assistant to the general manager of the securities affairs department of SAIC Motor. From November 2017 to November 2022, Mr. Ni concurrently served as the deputy director of the board office, director of the board office, and director of the Party committee office of SAIC Motor, since November 2017, June 2020 and July 2021 respectively. From August 2018 to November 2022, he worked as the secretary to the board of directors at SAIC.



---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Mr. Ni served as the director and general manager from November 2022 to August 2023, and has since August 2023 served as both the chairman of the board and the general manager of Anji Leasing. From November 2022 to August 2025, he also served as the director of Global Vehicle.

Since March 2023, Mr. Ni has served as the vice president of the Low Carbon and Carbon Trading Promotion Branch of the China Communications and Transportation Association (中國交通運輸協會低碳與碳交易促進分會). Mr. Ni has also served as a member of the online ride-hailing committee since March 2023, the head of the online ride-hailing committee and the vice president since April 2023, at Shanghai Taxi and Car Rental Trade Association (上海市出租汽車暨汽車租賃行業協會). Since March 2024, he has served as the vice president and a member of the Party’s Committee of the Shanghai Road Transport Trade Association (上海市道路運輸行業協會).

Mr. Ni graduated from Shanghai International Studies University (上海外國語大學) in the PRC in July 2004 with a bachelor’s degree in English Literature. He obtained a master’s degree in corporate management from Shanghai International Studies University in the PRC in June 2010.

**Ms. Zhao Dimei (趙迪梅)**, aged [51], joined our Company on August 1, 2021. Since joining the Company, Ms. Zhao has served as a director of the human resources department and director of the Party’s affairs office of our Company. She has also served as the vice president of the labor union of the Company since November 2024. She was appointed as our employee Director on April 21, 2025 and re-designated as a non-executive Director on September 8, 2025. She is primarily responsible for providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group to us.

Ms. Zhao has over 16 years of experience in human resources management. From May 2009 to January 2013, Ms. Zhao worked at Siyuan Electric Co., Ltd. (思源電氣股份有限公司), a company listed on the main board of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 002028), as a deputy director of the human resources department, and at Siyuan High Voltage Switchgear Co., Ltd. (思源高壓開關有限公司), as the human resources director. From March 2013 to October 2015, Ms. Zhao served as a director of the human resources department at Shanghai Chexiang Auto Parts Technology Service Co., Ltd. (上海車享汽車配件技術服務有限公司, formerly known as Shanghai International Automotive Parts & Components Purchasing Center Co., Ltd. (上海國際汽車零售部件採購中心有限公司)). From November 2015 to July 2021, Ms. Zhao served as a director of the human resources department and concurrently the director of the Party’s affairs office at Anji Leasing.

Ms. Zhao graduated from Shanghai University in the PRC in July 1996 with a bachelor’s degree in computing and application. She obtained her master’s degree in business administration from Shanghai Jiao Tong University (上海交通大學) in the PRC in July 2007.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

**Ms. Sun Huan (孫環)**, aged [37], is a non-executive Director of our Company. She was appointed as our Director on November 11, 2024 and has served in the position since then. She was re-designated as a non-executive Director on September 8, 2025. She is primarily responsible for providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group to us.

Ms. Sun Huan has over 9 years of experience in the field of mobility industry. She has served as vice president and general manager of European business at Suzhou Momenta since September 2016, mainly responsible for sales, business management, and European business operations.

Ms. Sun graduated from Tsinghua University (清華大學) in the PRC in July 2010 with a bachelor’s degree in journalism. She obtained a master’s degree in comparative media studies from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the United States in June 2013.

**Mr. Zhou Haijing (周海晶)**, aged [49], is a non-executive Director of our Company. He joined our Company on September 8, 2025 and was appointed as non-executive Director of our Company on September 8, 2025 and has served in that position since then. He is primarily responsible for providing recommendations on the strategic development of our Group to us.

Mr. Zhou has over 22 years of experience in finance and accounting. From July 2002 to June 2003, Mr. Zhou worked as an auditor at PricewaterhouseCoopers Consultants (Shenzhen) Limited Beijing Branch (普華永道諮詢(深圳)有限公司北京分公司). From July 2003 to May 2008, he then worked as a manager of audit department at PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP Beijing Branch (普華永道中天會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥)北京分所). From May 2008 to August 2016, Mr. Zhou held various positions at Alibaba Group Holding Limited (阿里巴巴集團控股有限公司) (“**Alibaba**”), a company listed on The Nasdaq (National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System) Global Select Market in the United States (stock code: BABA) and on the main board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code: 09988), including chief financial officer of Alimama and Mobile Taobao business divisions, as well as head of the financial planning and analysis team and the shared financial centre. From August 2016 to January 2019, Mr. Zhou served as chief financial officer and executive director at AGTech Holdings Limited (亞博科技控股有限公司), a company listed on the GEM board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code: 08279). From January 2019 to April 2021, Mr. Zhou served as chief financial officer of Big Entertainment and Youku segments of Alibaba.



---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Since April 2021, Mr. Zhou has served as chief financial officer at AutoNavi Holdings Ltd. (高德軟件有限公司).

Mr. Zhou graduated from Tsinghua University (清華大學) in the PRC in July 1999 with a bachelor’s degree in international accounting. He then obtained his master’s degree in technical economics and management from Sichuan University (四川大學) in the PRC in June 2001.

**Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky (黃文楷)**, aged [61], is an independent non-executive Director. He was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on October 10, 2025. He is primarily responsible for providing independent opinion and judgment to the Board.

Mr. Wong has approximately 37 years of experience in providing professional auditing, tax and advisory services. From September 1987 to September 2024, he successively worked for the audit practice and advisory practice at KPMG China (畢馬威中國) and then served as the senior partner of the southern China region. In addition to his directorship at our Company, Mr. Wong does not hold any other position at other companies currently.

Mr. Wong graduated from Lingnan University in Hong Kong in November 1997. He obtained his master’s degree in business administration from The University of Warwick in the United Kingdom in July 1994. He was admitted as an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (香港會計師公會, formerly known as the Hong Kong Society of Accountants) in January 1991.

**Dr. Wang Gao (王高)**, aged [60], is an independent non-executive Director. He was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on October 10, 2025. He is primarily responsible for providing independent opinion and judgment to the Board.

Dr. Wang has over 27 years of working experience in various industries. Since January 2009, Dr. Wang has been a professor in the marketing department, associate dean, and director of the executive education programs for academic affairs at China Europe International Business School (中歐國際工商學院). He has been an independent non-executive director at GOME Retail Holdings Limited (國美零售控股有限公司), a company listed on the Main Board of Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code: 0493) since June 2015, an independent non-executive director at Shanghai Phoenix Enterprise (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海鳳凰企業(集團)股份有限公司), a company listed on the main board of Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 600679) since February 2022, an independent director at Kuaijishan Shaoxing Rice Wine Co., Ltd. (會稽山紹興酒股份有限公司), a company listed on the main board of Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601579) since February 2023, an independent non-executive director at Smoore International Holdings Limited (思摩爾國際控股有限公司), a company listed on the Main Board of Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code: 6969) since June 2023, and an independent non-executive director at UJU Holding Limited (優矩控股有限公司), a company listed on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (stock code: 1948) since October 2024.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Dr. Wang graduated from Renmin University of China in the PRC in July 1988 with a bachelor’s degree in demography. He obtained his master’s degree and Ph.D. degree both in sociology from Yale University in the USA in December 1994 and May 1998, respectively. In May 2025, Dr. Wang was admitted as a member of the Nineth Council of Shanghai Population Welfare Foundation (上海市人口福利基金會).

**Dr. Zeng Saixing (曾賽星)**, aged [59], is an independent non-executive Director. He was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on October 10, 2025. He is primarily responsible for providing independent opinion and judgment to the Board.

Dr. Zeng previously served as an independent non-executive director of SAIC Motor from June 2018 to June 2025. Since January 2004, Dr. Zeng has served as a professor of management at Antai College of Economics and Management, Shanghai Jiao Tong University (上海交通大學安泰經濟與管理學院).

Dr. Zeng graduated from Hohai University (河海大學, formerly known as East China Institute of Hydraulic Engineering (華東水利學院)) in the PRC in July 1985 with a bachelor’s degree of engineering in farmland water conservancy engineering. He obtained his master’s degree in farmland water conservancy engineering from Hohai University in the PRC in June 1988, and a Ph.D. degree of management in management science and engineering from Harbin Institute of Technology (哈爾濱工業大學, formerly known as Harbin University of Civil Engineering and Architecture (哈爾濱建築大學)) in the PRC in January 2000. In April 2017, Dr. Zeng was honored the title of Distinguished Professor under the Changjiang Scholars Program by the Ministry of Education of the PRC (中華人民共和國教育部).

Save as disclosed above, (i) none of our Directors (other than our independent non-executive Directors) has any interests in any business, which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with our business, and (ii) to the best knowledge, information and belief of the Directors having made all reasonable inquiries, there were no other matters with respect to the appointment of the Directors that need to be brought to the attention of the Shareholders and there was no information relating to our Directors that is required to be disclosed pursuant to Rules 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules.

### CONFIRMATION FROM OUR DIRECTORS

#### Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules

Each of our Directors confirms that as of the Latest Practicable Date, he or she did not have any interest in a business which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with our Company’s business which would require disclosure under Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules.

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### Rule 3.09D of the Listing Rules

Each of our Directors confirms that he or she (i) has obtained the legal advice referred to under Rule 3.09D of the Listing Rules on October 20, 2025, and (ii) understands his or her obligations as a director of a listed issuer under the Listing Rules.

### Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has confirmed (i) his/her independence as regards each of the factors referred to in Rules 3.13(1) to (8) of the Listing Rules, (ii) he/she has no past or present financial or other interest in the business of the Company or its subsidiaries or any connection with any core connected person of our Company under the Listing Rules as of the Latest Practicable Date, and (iii) that there are no other factors that may affect his/her independence at the time of his/her appointments.

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The senior management is responsible for the day-to-day management of our business. None of the members of our senior management are related to our Directors or other members of our senior management. The following table sets out the information of members of our senior management.

| Name                              | Age  | Position for the current tenure                               | Time of joining our Group | Date of appointment as senior management | Roles and responsibilities                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Ni Licheng<br>(倪立誠) . . . . . | [44] | Executive Director and chief executive officer of our Company | November 23, 2022         | November 23, 2022                        | Responsible for supporting leadership, overseeing governance, guiding strategy, and contributing to decision-making |
| Mr. Jiang Jiong<br>(江炯) . . . . . | [50] | Deputy chief executive officer of our Company                 | November 23, 2022         | November 23, 2022                        | Assisting in overseeing overall business and daily management and operations of our Group                           |

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

| Name                               | Age  | Position for the current tenure                            | Time of joining our Group | Date of appointment as senior management | Roles and responsibilities                                                   |
|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Zong Jinliang (宗金良) . . . . .  | [43] | Chief technology officer of our Company                    | June 22, 2018             | June 16, 2021                            | Overseeing technology development and overall operations of our Group        |
| Mr. Sui Liming (隋立明) . . . . .     | [41] | Chief operating officer of our Company                     | May 16, 2018              | July 22, 2022                            | Overseeing overall business and daily management and operations of our Group |
| Ms. Huang Qingqing (黃卿卿) . . . . . | [43] | General manager of the financial department of our Company | September 8, 2025         | September 8, 2025                        | Overseeing the overall financial management of our Group                     |

**Mr. Ni Licheng (倪立誠)**, aged [44], is an executive Director and the chief executive officer of our Company. For his biography, see “—Board of Directors—Mr. Ni Licheng” in this section.

**Mr. Jiang Jiong (江炯)**, aged [50], is the deputy chief executive officer of our Company. He joined our Company on November 23, 2022 and was appointed as the deputy chief executive officer of our Company on November 23, 2022. He is primarily responsible for assisting in overseeing overall business and daily management and operations of our Group.

Mr. Jiang has nearly 30 years of experience in the automobile industry. From September 1997 to March 2017, he worked at various operational and managerial positions at SAIC General Motors, with his last position as the general manager of Wuhan Branch of SAIC General Motors (上海通用汽車有限公司武漢分公司). From March 2017 to May 2019, Mr. Jiang served as the executive deputy general manager at SAIC USA Inc. (上汽北美公司). From May 2019 to August 2020, he served as the general manager at Global Vehicle. From August 2020 to November 2022, he served as the deputy general manager at SAIC General Motors and as the general manager at SAIC General Motors Sales Company Limited (上汽通用汽車銷售有限公司). From February 2021 to October 2023, Mr. Jiang was a director at SAIC General Motors Auto Finance Company Limited (上汽通用汽車金融有限責任公司). From February 2021 to March 2023, he also served as a director at Shanghai OnStar Telematics Co., Ltd. (上海安吉星信息服務有限公司).

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Mr. Jiang graduated from University of Shanghai for Science and Technology (上海理工大學) in the PRC in July 1996, with a college diploma in automotive design and manufacturing. In December 2007, he obtained a master’s degree in business administration from the University of Canberra in Australia through a joint program with East China University of Science and Technology (華東理工大學).

**Mr. Zong Jinliang (宗金良)**, aged [43], is the chief technology officer of our Company. He joined our Company on June 22, 2018 and was appointed as the chief technology officer of our Company on June 16, 2021. He is primarily responsible for overseeing technology development and overall operations of our Group.

Mr. Zong has nearly 20 years of experience in the communications and internet industry. Prior to joining our Group, Mr. Zong worked at Shanghai Yuandongli Communication Technology Co., Ltd. (上海原動力通訊科技有限公司) since July 2006. From July 2007 to July 2009, Mr. Zong worked at Shanghai Bell Alcatel Mobile Communication System Co., Ltd. (上海貝爾阿爾卡特移動通信系統有限公司). From July 2009 to May 2017, he worked at Shanda Networking Co., Ltd. (上海盛大網絡發展有限公司) as a deputy director and senior researcher of the platform center. From May 2017 to May 2018, he worked at Shanghai Lianshang Network Technology Group Co., Ltd. (上海連尚網絡科技集團有限公司), formerly known as Shanghai Lianshang Network Technology Co., Ltd. (上海連尚網絡科技有限公司), including as a research and technical director of the content distribution division.

After joining our Group, Mr. Zong successively served as a director of the platform development center of the product technology and research department from June 2018 to August 2020 and an acting chief technology officer from August 2020 to June 2021.

Mr. Zong graduated from Shandong University (山東大學) in the PRC in June 2003 with a bachelor’s degree in computer science and technology. He then obtained a master’s degree in computer software and theory from Shandong University in the PRC in June 2006.

**Mr. Sui Liming (隋立明)**, aged [41], is the chief operating officer of our Company. He joined our Company on May 16, 2018 and was appointed as the chief operating officer of our Company on July 22, 2022. He is primarily responsible for overseeing overall business and daily management and operations of our Group.

From May 2018 to August 2022, Mr. Sui successively served as an assistant to the general manager, the director of the general manager’s office, the general manager of the operation management center, and the executive director of the human resources department of our Company. Since March 2024, in addition to serving as the chief operating officer of our Company, Mr. Sui has served as the general manager of the ride-hailing city operations department of our Company.

Prior to joining our Group, from April 2012 to May 2014, Mr. Sui worked at a management position at the automotive finance department of Ping An Bank Co., Ltd. (平安銀行股份有限公司), a company listed on the main board of the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 000001). From May 2014 to May 2018, he worked at SAIC General Motors Sales Company Limited as a regional manager of a regional center.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Mr. Sui graduated from University of Shanghai for Science and Technology in the PRC in July 2008, with a bachelor’s degree in packaging engineering. In March 2012, he obtained a master’s degree in communication studies from University of Shanghai for Science and Technology in the PRC.

**Ms. Huang Qingqing (黃卿卿)**, aged [43], is the general manager of the financial department of our Company. She joined our Company on September 8, 2025. She was appointed as the general manager of the financial department of our Company on September 8, 2025 and has served in that position since then. She is primarily responsible for overseeing the overall financial management of our Group.

Ms. Huang has 19 years of experience in finance and accounting. From September 2006 to May 2025, she served as a senior manager in the finance department at SAIC General Motors. From June 2025 to August 2025, she served as a senior manager of financial control of the mobility and service business department at SAIC Motor.

Ms. Huang graduated from East China University of Science and Technology (華東理工大學) in the PRC in July 2003 with a bachelor’s degree in accounting.

### JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

**Mr. Li Yi (李逸)** was appointed as a joint company secretary of our Company on October 10, 2025.

Mr. Li joined our Group in November 2018. He successively served at our Company as the director of financial accounting in the financial accounting team of the financial department from November 2018 to June 2021, as the director of the financial department from June 2021 to September 2021, as the executive director of the financial department from September 2021 to October 2023, and as the general manager of the financial department from November 2023 to August 2025. Since August 2025, he has been serving as the general manager of the investment, financing and strategic planning department of our Company.

Prior to joining our Group, Mr. Li worked in the financial department of SAIC General Motors from July 2003 to January 2009. From January 2009 to January 2011, he successively served as the group assistant manager of the information technology department and group manager of the performance finance department at Coca-Cola Management (Shanghai) Co., Ltd (可口可樂企業管理(上海)有限公司). He then served as the senior manager of the financial department from June 2011 to June 2013 at SAIC MAXUS Automotive Co., Ltd. (上汽大通汽車有限公司). He worked at the financial department of SAIC Motor from June 2013 to November 2018 during which he was seconded to work in Hong Kong and Luxembourg, and then served as the director of overseas business in the financial department at SAIC Motor from July 2016 to November 2018.



---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

Mr. Li graduated from Shanghai University of Finance and Economics (上海財經大學) in the PRC in July 2003, with a bachelor’s degree in accounting. He then obtained a master’s degree in professional accounting from The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) in Hong Kong in October 2022. He was certified as an intermediate accountant by Shanghai Municipal Human Resources and Social Security Bureau (上海市人力資源和社會保障局) in December 2013.

**Ms. Wong Hoi Ting (黃凱婷)** was appointed as a joint company secretary of our Company on October 10, 2025.

She currently serves as a manager in the listing services department of TMF Hong Kong Limited. She is responsible for providing corporate secretarial and compliance services to listed companies.

Ms. Wong has more than 10 years of experience in the corporate secretarial field. She obtained her bachelor’s degree in social sciences from Lingnan University in Hong Kong in October 2009. She further obtained her master of science degree in professional accounting and corporate governance from City University of Hong Kong in Hong Kong in July 2014. Ms. Wong is an associate member of both The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and The Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom.

## MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

### Board Committees

Our Board delegates certain responsibilities to various committees. We have established three Board committees, namely the Audit Committee, the Remuneration and Appraisal Committee and the Nomination Committee.

#### *Audit Committee*

We have established the Audit Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the Audit Committee are to communicate with and oversee external auditors, supervise internal auditing, evaluate and improve the Company’s internal control systems, analyze risks associated with major ongoing investment projects of the Company, and perform other required responsibilities under applicable laws and regulations. The Audit Committee comprises three members, namely Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky, Dr. Wang Zemin, and Dr. Zeng Saixing, with Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky (being an independent non-executive Director with the appropriate professional qualifications as required under Rules 3.10(2) and 3.21 of the Listing Rules) as chairperson of the Audit Committee.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

### *Remuneration and Appraisal Committee*

We have established the Remuneration and Appraisal Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix C 1 to the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the Remuneration and Appraisal Committee are to research and establish the assessment criteria for Directors and the senior management of our Company, conduct evaluations according to these criteria and provide relevant opinions and suggestions, and be responsible for researching, developing, and reviewing remuneration plans or schemes for Directors and the senior management of our Company. The Remuneration and Appraisal Committee comprises three members, namely Dr. Wang Gao, Mr. Wu Bing, and Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky, with Dr. Wang Gao serving as chairperson.

### *Nomination Committee*

We have established the Nomination Committee pursuant to Rule 3.27A of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference set out in the Code on Corporate Governance in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the Nomination Committee are to conduct research on the selection, selection criteria and procedures for Directors (including independent non-executive Directors) and the senior management of the Company and provide the Board with relevant opinions and suggestions. The Nomination Committee comprises three members, namely Dr. Zeng Saixing, Dr. Wang Gao, and Ms. Zhao Dimei, with Dr. Zeng Saixing serving as chairperson.

### **Corporate Governance Code**

We aim to achieve high standards of corporate governance which are crucial to the development and safeguard the interests of our Shareholders. To accomplish this, our Company expects to comply with the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules after the Listing.

### **Board diversity**

Our Company has adopted a board diversity policy (the “**Board Diversity Policy**”) which sets out the approach to achieve diversity of the Board. Our Company recognizes and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board and sees increasing diversity at the Board level, including gender diversity, as an essential element in maintaining our Company’s competitive advantage and enhancing its ability to attract, retain and motivate employees from the widest possible pool of available talent. Pursuant to the Board Diversity Policy, in reviewing and assessing suitable candidates to serve as a Director of our Group, the Nomination Committee will consider a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional qualifications, skills, knowledge, and industry and



---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

regional experience. Pursuant to the Board Diversity Policy, the Nomination Committee will discuss periodically and when necessary, agree on the measurable objectives for achieving diversity, including gender diversity, of the Board and recommend them to the Board for adoption.

Our Directors have a balanced mix of knowledge and skills, including but not limited to overall business management, mechanical design and manufacturing, and accounting. They received degrees in various majors including business administration, accounting, law, sociology, corporate management, English literature, computing and application, journalism, farmland water conservancy engineering, and management science and engineering, etc. We have both male and female members serving on the Board currently. Furthermore, the Board has a relatively wide range of ages, ranging from 37 years old to 61 years old. The Board is of the view that the Board satisfies the Board Diversity Policy.

The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the diversity of the Board. Upon the Listing, the Nomination Committee will from time to time review the Board Diversity Policy, develop and review measurable objectives for implementing the policy, and monitor the progress on achieving these measurable objectives in order to ensure that the policy remains effective. Our Company will disclose the biographical details of each Director and plans to report on the implementation of the Board Diversity Policy (including whether we have achieved board diversity) in our annual corporate governance report. Our Company also intends to promote gender diversity when recruiting staff at the mid to senior level so that our Company will have a pipeline of female senior management and potential successors to the Board. We plan to offer all-rounded training to female employees whom we consider to have the suitable experience, skills, and knowledge of our operation and business, including but not limited to, business operation, management, accounting and finance, legal and compliance, and research and development. We are of the view that such a strategy will offer chances for the Board to identify more capable female employees to be nominated as a member of the Board in future with an aim to providing the Board with a pipeline of female candidates to achieve gender diversity in the Board in the long run.

### **Management presence**

Pursuant to Rules 8.12 and 19A.15 of the Listing Rules, an issuer must have a sufficient management presence in Hong Kong. This normally means that at least two of its executive Directors must be ordinarily resident in Hong Kong. We do not have sufficient management presence in Hong Kong for the purposes of Rules 8.12 and 19A.15 of the Listing Rules.

Accordingly, we have applied for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted], a waiver from strict compliance with Rules 8.12 and 19A.15 of the Listing Rules. See “Waivers from Strict Compliance with the Requirements under the Listing Rules and Exemption from the Companies (Winding Up And Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance—Management Presence in Hong Kong” for further details.

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

### REMUNERATION

Our Directors and senior management receive remuneration, including salaries, allowances, and benefits in kind and our contribution to the pension plan on their behalf.

The aggregate amount of remuneration (including wages and salaries, discretionary bonuses, pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances, housing benefits, share-based payment expenses, and other employee benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended June 30, 2025 was approximately RMB1.26 million, RMB2.08 million, RMB1.79 million and RMB1.47 million for our Directors, respectively. None of our Directors waived any remuneration during the aforesaid periods.

The five highest paid individuals of our Group for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended June 30, 2025 included nil, one, one and one Director, respectively. The aggregate amount of remuneration (including wages and salaries, discretionary bonuses, pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances, housing benefits, share-based payment expenses, and other employee benefits) for the five highest paid individuals for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended June 30, 2025 was approximately RMB9.64 million, RMB9.94 million, RMB9.05 million and RMB5.48 million, respectively.

Save as disclosed above, no other payments have been paid or are payable, in respect of the Track Record Period by our Company to our Directors. For the year ending December 31, 2025, we expect to pay approximately RMB2.83 million in aggregate remuneration to our Directors.

No remuneration was paid to our Directors or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join, or upon joining, our Company. No compensation was paid to, or receivable by, our Directors or past directors for the Track Record Period for the loss of office as director or supervisor or any member of our Group or of any other office in connection with the management of the affairs of any member of our Group. None of our Directors waived any emoluments during the same period.

### COMPLIANCE ADVISOR

We have appointed Maxa Capital Limited as our Compliance Advisor pursuant to Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules. The Compliance Advisor will provide us with guidance and advice as to compliance with the requirements under the Listing Rules and applicable laws. Pursuant to Rule 3A.23 of the Listing Rules, the Compliance Advisor will advise our Company, among others, in the following circumstances:

- before the publication of any regulatory announcement, circular, or financial report;
- where a transaction, which might be a notifiable or connected transaction, is contemplated, including share issues, sales or transfers of treasury shares and share repurchases;

---

## DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

---

- where we propose to use the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] in a manner different from that detailed in this document or where the business activities, developments, or results of our Group deviate from any forecast, estimate, or other information in this document; and
- where the Stock Exchange makes an inquiry to our Company regarding unusual movements in the price or trading volume of our listed securities or any other matters in accordance with Rule 13.10 of the Listing Rules.

The term of appointment of the Compliance Advisor shall commence on the Listing Date and is expected to end on the date on which we comply with Rule 13.46 of the Listing Rules in respect of our financial results for the first full financial year commencing after the Listing Date and such appointment may be subject to extension by mutual agreement.

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

### CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, SAIC was deemed to be interested in approximately 75.37% of the Shares, comprising (i) 6.43% of Shares held directly by SAIC, and (ii) 68.94% of Shares held through Changzhou SAIC.

Immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED], SAIC will in aggregate hold approximately [REDACTED]% of the Shares (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) directly and indirectly through Changzhou SAIC. Therefore, both prior to and upon Listing, SAIC and Changzhou SAIC are and will remain as Controlling Shareholders and our Company will not have any other controlling shareholders as defined under the Listing Rules upon Listing. For details of the background of the Controlling Shareholders and their shareholdings in the Company, see the section headed “Substantial Shareholders.”

### DELINEATION OF BUSINESS

Each of our Controlling Shareholders confirmed that as of the Latest Practicable Date, save as disclosed for the below businesses, it did not have an interest in a business excluded from the business of our Group which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with our business, which would require disclosure under Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules.

Our Group is principally engaged in ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services in China through our smart mobility platform. For further details of our business, see the section headed “Business.” Anji Leasing is one of our subsidiaries which was held by our Company as to 55.00% as at the Latest Practicable Date. We, through Anji Leasing, engage in vehicle leasing, value-added mobility services and vehicle sales.

SAIC, one of our Controlling Shareholders, is primarily engaged in the investment, management and development activities in the automotive industry.

### SAIC Motor

SAIC Motor is one of SAIC’s subsidiaries which was held by SAIC as to approximately 63.27% as at the Latest Practicable Date. SAIC Motor is a company listed on the main board of the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 600104), and is primarily engaged in the production, research and development, sales, expansion and investment activities related to automobiles.

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

### *Sales of New Vehicles*

The differences between our sales of new vehicles business and SAIC Motor’s are set out as below:

- ***Business Purpose:*** SAIC Motor aims at taking its vehicle business as the core driver and becoming a world-class automotive company with global competitiveness and influence. In comparison, we intend to build a one-stop standardized automobile service platform to serve our car partners and drivers in our mobility services business.
- ***Vehicle Model:*** SAIC Motor sells self-manufactured passenger vehicles and commercial vehicles. In comparison, we mainly sell vehicles designated for use in online ride-hailing services.
- ***Customer Focus:*** SAIC Motor does not primarily serve a particular group of customers. In comparison, we primarily serve our ride-hailing car partners and distributors.
- ***Sales Channel:*** SAIC Motor operates both online and offline vehicle sales business through its subsidiaries. In comparison, we engage in direct offline vehicle sales to our ride-hailing car partners and distributors.

During the Track Record Period, revenue generated from our business of sales of new vehicles was insignificant and minimal, only accounting for 0.65%, 0.89%, 0.76% and 0.19% of our total revenue.

### **Global Vehicle**

Global Vehicle, one of SAIC’s subsidiaries which was held by SAIC as to approximately 73.50% as at the Latest Practicable Date, is primarily engaged in long-term vehicle leasing to online ride-hailing car rental companies and corporate clients; short-term vehicle leasing to individuals and vehicle sales.

### *Vehicle Leasing to Corporate Clients*

- ***Business Positioning:*** Global Vehicle provides basic vehicle leasing to corporate clients with only essential services such as basic protection, car pick-up and drop-off. In comparison, we provide premium vehicle leasing to corporate clients, featuring various value-added services offering a comprehensive selection of one-stop services and products which include fuel card management and relevant insurance.

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

- **Target Customers:** Global Vehicle primarily provides large online travel agency platforms, general corporate and government users with basic vehicle leasing services. During the Track Record Period, revenue generated by large online travel agency platforms accounted for 45%, 50%, 67% and 70% of Global Vehicle’s total revenue derived from vehicle leasing to corporate clients, respectively, representing a clear upward trend year on year. In contrast, our target customers do not include large online travel agency platforms. During the Track Record Period, we did not generate any revenue through large online travel agency platforms. We primarily offer mid-to-high end and luxurious vehicle leasing services tailored for medium and large enterprises and foreign-invested companies.
- **Vehicle Models:** The vehicles offered for leasing by Global Vehicle are primarily mid-range models, with a large proportion being new energy vehicles, to facilitate the daily commuting needs of the general public at affordable prices. In comparison, the vehicles we offer include mid-to-high-end and luxurious models, with a larger proportion being fuel-powered vehicles, such as Mercedes-Benz, BMW, Audi and other similar brands.

### *Vehicle Leasing to Online Ride-hailing Vehicle Leasing Companies*

During the Track Record Period, both Global Vehicle and our Group provided vehicle leasing to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies. Although we generated some revenue from the vehicle leasing business to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies during the Track Record Period, such revenue was insignificant and only accounted for 4.3%, 5.0%, 4.6%, and 5.6% of our total revenue during the Track Record Period. Moreover, the revenue of SAIC and its subsidiaries generated by Global Vehicle’s vehicle leasing business to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies is also minimal, accounting for approximately 0.072%, 0.072%, 0.085% and 0.181% of SAIC and its subsidiaries’ total revenue during the Track Record Period. As Global Vehicle focuses on providing vehicle leasing services catering to different needs of individuals, corporate clients and online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies, whereas as an online ride-hailing services platform, our principal business is the provision of online ride-hailing services to passengers, we do not believe that any potential competition with Global Vehicle in this regard is likely to be adverse to us.

### *Vehicles Sales*

Both Global Vehicle and our Group sell vehicles previously used in their leasing services. As these used vehicle sales is only incidental to their leasing business and involve disposing of vehicles at the end of lease terms, this does not result in horizontal competition between Global Vehicle and our Group.

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

Meanwhile, both Global Vehicle and our Group engaged in sales of new vehicles, which did not constitute our core business. Our revenue from new vehicle sales accounted for less than 1.5% of our total revenue during the Track Record Period, while the revenue from new vehicle sales by Global Vehicle represented only approximately 0.11%, 0.22%, 0.25% and 0.08% of the total revenue of SAIC and its subsidiaries during the Track Record Period. Given the minimal and insignificant revenue contribution and the highly fragmented new vehicles sales market in China, neither our Group nor Global Vehicle holds a significant market share. Our Directors believe that the sales of new vehicles by Global Vehicle will not compete with our Group’s business or have an adverse impact on our Group’s business and financial performance.

### Shencheng Transportation

Shanghai Saike Intelligent Transportation Technology Co., Ltd. (上海賽可智慧交通科技有限公司, “**Shencheng Transportation** (申程出行)”), one of SAIC’s subsidiaries which was held by SAIC as to approximately 99.90% as at the Latest Practicable Date, is primarily engaged in the operation of a unified dispatch and booking services platform for traditional cruising taxis, and providing online dispatch and booking services for traditional cruising taxis in Shanghai only.

- **Business Model:** Shencheng Transportation serves as the unified dispatch platform for cruising taxis in Shanghai. Leveraging its online platform, Shencheng Transportation provides dispatch services for traditional cruising taxis. The traditional cruising taxis dispatched through Shencheng Transportation are conventional taxis with standard markings and roof-mounted taxi signs. The platform’s primary purpose is to improve the operational efficiency of traditional cruising taxis. In comparison, we provide online ride-hailing services. According to the Regulations on the Management of Cruising Taxi Operation Services (《巡游出租汽车經營服務管理規定》), Shanghai Taxi Administration and Regulations (《上海市出租汽車管理條例》), and relevant laws and regulations issued by the Ministry of Transport of the People’s Republic of China (中華人民共和國交通運輸部) or its local branches, the operation service of online ride-hailing provided by us refers to a business activity that uses internet technology to build service platforms integrating supply and demand information and utilizing eligible vehicles and drivers to provide non-cruising taxi services. Vehicles served on our platform are not available to customers on Shencheng Transportation’s platform, due to the distinct differences stemming from governing regulations between traditional cruising taxis and online ride-hailing vehicles.
- **Geographical Coverage:** Shencheng Transportation provides dispatch services for traditional cruising taxis in Shanghai only for the convenient transportation services for residents. In comparison, we offer online ride-hailing services in 85 cities as of June 30, 2025 in the PRC.

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

- **Pricing Policy:** Shencheng Transportation APP is a public transport management platform developed under the guidance of Shanghai Municipal Government and does not charge taxi drivers any additional commission. In comparison, we charge online ride-hailing drivers a certain percentage of their earnings as a service fee in accordance with our pricing policy. As Shencheng Transportation provides dispatch services for traditional cruising taxis, while our Company is engaged in online ride-hailing services, there is no competitive overlap between the two businesses.

As demonstrated above, given that we operate under different business models and have different target customers from those of SAIC, our Directors believe that our Group’s business can be clearly delineated from the business of SAIC.

## INDEPENDENCE FROM OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

Our Directors consider that we are capable of carrying on our business independently from the Controlling Shareholders and their close associates after Listing, taking into consideration the factors below.

### Management Independence

Our business is managed and conducted by our Board and senior management. Upon Listing, our Board consists of nine Directors, including one executive Director, five non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors.

Save as disclosed below, none of our Directors or members of senior management holds or will hold positions in our Controlling Shareholders and their close associates:

| Name                 | Position in our Group                            | Name of the Controlling Shareholders and Their Close Associates | Position                                                                       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Wu Bing (吳冰)     | Non-executive Director and chairman of the Board | SAIC Motor                                                      | Vice president and general manager of mobility and service business department |
| Dr. Wang Zemin (王澤民) | Non-executive Director                           | SAIC Motor                                                      | Deputy general manager of mobility and service business department             |
|                      |                                                  | Global Vehicle                                                  | Chairman of the board of directors                                             |



---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

Notwithstanding the fact that two non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Wu Bing and Dr. Wang Zemin (collectively, the “**Overlapping Directors**”) hold overlapping directorship or other positions in SAIC Motor and Global Vehicle, our Directors consider that we are able to carry on our business independently from the Controlling Shareholders and their close associates from a management perspective for the following reasons:

- (a) Mr. Wu Bing and Dr. Wang Zemin are non-executive Directors of our Company, both of whom will be mainly responsible for providing guidance to our Board for the overall management and development of our Company and will not be involved in the day-to-day operation and management of our Company. The day-to-day management and operations of our Company will be dealt with by a team of full-time management members who have been serving our Group for a long time and are familiar with our business;
- (b) our daily management and operations are carried out by a senior management team, all of whom have substantial experience in the industry in which our Company is engaged, and will therefore be able to make business decisions that are in the best interests of our Group. See “Directors and Senior Management” for details of the industry experience of our senior management team;
- (c) each Director is aware of his/her fiduciary duties as a director, which require, among other things, that he/she acts for the benefit and in the interest of our Company and does not allow any conflict between his/her duties as our Director and his/her personal interests;
- (d) in the event that there is a potential conflict of interest arising out of any transaction to be entered into between our Group and a Director and/or his/her associate, he/she is required to declare the nature of such interest before voting at the relevant Board meetings of our Company in respect of such transactions and the interested Director shall abstain from voting and shall not be counted towards the quorum for the voting. Hence, no Director will be able to influence our Board in making decisions on matters in which he/she is, or may be interested;
- (e) we have three independent non-executive Directors forming over one-third of the Board, and certain matters of our Company, including connected transactions, must always be referred to the independent non-executive Directors for review and approval as required by the Listing Rules and other applicable laws, rules and regulations; and
- (f) we have adopted a series of corporate governance measures to manage conflicts of interest, including conflicts of interest that may arise in respect of the Overlapping Directors, if any, between our Group and the Controlling Shareholders which would support our independent management. The following corporate governance measures will be in place to mitigate any actual or potential conflicts of interest:

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

- (i) in the event of any actual or potential conflicts of interest between our Group and our Controlling Shareholders, our Directors shall report such conflicts of interest to the independent non-executive Directors as soon as practicable upon becoming aware of it, where applicable, convene a Board meeting to review and evaluate the implications and risk exposure of such conflicts, and monitor any material irregular business activities;
- (ii) the Nomination Committee of our Company will from time to time review the independence of our Directors in terms of the performance of their duties as Directors to ensure effective management of potential conflicts of interest; and
- (iii) our Directors, including our independent non-executive Directors, are entitled to seek independent professional advice from external parties in appropriate circumstances at our Company’s expense.

See “—Corporate Governance” for further details.

Based on the above, our Directors believe that our Board as a whole and together with our senior management are able to perform the managerial role in our Group independently from the Controlling Shareholders and their respective close associates after Listing.

### **Operational Independence**

We do not rely on the Controlling Shareholders and their respective close associates for our business development, research and development, sales and marketing, financing, logistics, administration, human resources, legal and compliance, internal audit, information technology or company secretarial functions. We have our own departments specializing in these respective areas which have been in operation and are expected to continue to operate separately and independently from the Controlling Shareholders and their respective close associates. In addition, we have our own headcount of employees for our operations and management for human resources.

We have independent access to suppliers and customers and an independent management team to handle our day-to-day operations. We also have sufficient capital, facilities, equipment and employees, administrative and corporate governance infrastructure to operate our business independently. We are also in possession of all relevant licenses, certificates, facilities and intellectual property rights necessary to carry on and operate our principal businesses and we have sufficient operational capacity in terms of capital and employees to operate independently.

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

We have entered into a number of transactions with SAIC. See “Connected Transactions” for further details of, and the reasons for entering into, these transactions. Our Directors, including the independent non-executive Directors, are of the view that the Group is able to operate independently of SAIC despite the relevant continuing connected transactions, for the following reasons:

- (i) The continuing connected transactions with SAIC and its associates are conducted in the ordinary and usual course of business, on normal commercial terms or better, on terms that are fair and reasonable, and in the interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.
- (ii) SAIC has been a Controlling Shareholder since our establishment. Our cooperation with SAIC is long-term and stable, and is not expected to undergo any material adverse change in the foreseeable future. The relationship is based on mutual commercial benefits rather than structural reliance, as evidenced by our ability to deliver stable, high-performance ride-hailing, vehicle leasing services, vehicle sales and Robotaxi services and to maintain a diversified customer base that contributes materially to our revenue.
- (iii) Our years of collaboration with SAIC has given us a deep understanding of its operational requirements and those of its associates. This insight enables us to design and deliver highly tailored, reliable solutions, creating a competitive advantage that is difficult for new entrants to replicate. The know-how, credibility, and operational experience gained from serving SAIC will enable us to secure and retain projects for a broad range of customers which are Independent Third Parties, which we expect will further reinforce and extend this competitive advantage beyond the SAIC ecosystem.
- (iv) Any transactions with SAIC and its associates will be conducted on an arm’s length basis under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. Sustainable business expansion resulting from our partnership with SAIC is driven by mutual commercial benefits and our core competitive strengths — such as proprietary technology and service capabilities — rather than the shareholding relationship. These strengths are equally applicable in building and deepening relationships with customers which are Independent Third Parties, supporting our ongoing commitment to diversifying our customer base and broadening our market coverage.

Based on the above, our Directors believe that we are able to operate independently of the Controlling Shareholders and their respective close associates.

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

### Financial Independence

We have an independent financial system and make financial decisions according to our Group’s own business needs. We have internal control and accounting systems and an independent finance department in charge of our treasury function. Our Company maintains bank accounts independently and does not share any bank account with our Controlling Shareholders. Our Group makes tax registration and pays tax independently with its own funds. As such, our Company’s financial functions, such as cash management, financial reporting, accounting management, invoicing and billing, are operated independently of our Controlling Shareholders and their respective close associates. We do not expect to rely on the Controlling Shareholders or their respective close associates for financing after Listing as we expect that our working capital will be funded by the cash, cash equivalent on hand as well as the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED].

In addition, we are capable of obtaining financing from independent third parties, without relying on any guarantee or security provided by our Controlling Shareholders or their respective close associates. As of the Latest Practicable Date, there were no subsisting loans, guarantees or pledges provided by any member of our Controlling Shareholders and/or their respective close associates to our Group. During the Track Record Period and as of the Latest Practicable Date, we had also received a series of Pre-[REDACTED] Investments from third-party investors independently. See “History, Development and Corporate Structure” for details of the Pre-[REDACTED] Investments.

Based on the above, our Directors believe that we are capable of carrying on our business independently of, and do not place undue reliance on the Controlling Shareholders or their respective close associates after Listing.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Upon Listing, our Company will comply with the provisions of the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules, which sets out principles of good corporate governance.

Our Directors recognize the importance of good corporate governance in protection of our Shareholders’ interests. We will adopt the following measures to safeguard good corporate governance standards and to avoid potential conflicts of interests between our Group and the Controlling Shareholders and their respective associates:

- (a) where a Shareholders meeting is to be held for considering proposed transactions in which the Controlling Shareholders or any of their respective associates has a material interest, the Controlling Shareholders will not vote on the resolutions and shall not be counted in the quorum in the voting;

---

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

---

- (b) as part of our preparation for the [REDACTED], we have amended our Articles of Association to comply with the Listing Rules, which will become effective upon Listing. In particular, our Articles of Association provides that, a Director shall abstain from voting on any resolution approving any contract, transaction or arrangement in which such Director or any of his/her associates has a material interest nor shall such Director be counted in the quorum present at the Board meeting;
- (c) our Company has established internal control mechanisms to identify connected transactions. Upon Listing, if our Company enters into connected transactions with the Controlling Shareholders or any of their respective associates, our Company will comply with the applicable Listing Rules;
- (d) we are committed that our Board shall include a balanced composition of executive directors and non-executive directors (including independent non-executive directors). We have appointed three independent non-executive Directors, and we believe our independent non-executive Directors (i) possess sufficient experiences, (ii) are free of any business or other relationship which could interfere in any material manner with the exercise of their independent judgment, and (iii) will be able to provide an impartial and external opinion to protect the interests of our Shareholders as a whole. See “Directors and Senior Management” for details of the independent non-executive Directors;
- (e) where our Directors reasonably request the advice of independent professionals, such as financial advisors and legal advisors, the appointment of such independent professionals will be made at our Company’s expenses; and
- (f) we have appointed Maxa Capital Limited as our Compliance Advisor to provide advice and guidance to us in respect of compliance with the Listing Rules, including various requirements relating to corporate governance.

Based on the above, our Directors are satisfied that sufficient corporate governance measures have been put in place to manage conflicts of interest between our Group and the Controlling Shareholders, and to protect minority Shareholders’ interests after Listing.

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Upon Listing, certain transactions between our Group and our connected persons will constitute continuing connected transactions of our Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### OUR CONNECTED PERSONS

Our Company has entered into agreements with the following connected persons, the transactions contemplated under such agreements will constitute our continuing connected transactions upon Listing:

| Name of our connected person | Connected relationship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAIC .....                   | As of the Latest Practicable Date, the Company was held by SAIC as to 75.37% and therefore SAIC is a substantial Shareholder.                                                                                                                          |
| Anji Leasing .....           | As of the Latest Practicable Date, Anji Leasing was held by the Company and SAIC Motor, which is in turn held by SAIC, one of the substantial Shareholders, as to 55.00% and 45.00%. Therefore, Anji Leasing is a connected subsidiary of the Company. |

### SUMMARY OF OUR CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

We entered into the following transactions with the above-mentioned connected persons, namely SAIC and Anji Leasing, that will constitute continuing connected transactions under Rule 14A.31 of the Listing Rules upon Listing:

| Nature of transaction                                                                                                          | Counterparty | Applicable Listing Rules                        | Waiver sought                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Non-exempt continuing connected transactions (subject to annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements)</b> |              |                                                 |                                |
| Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement .....                                                                | SAIC         | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |
| Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement .....                                                                                        | SAIC         | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |
| SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement . . . .                                                           | SAIC         | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

| Nature of transaction                                                                  | Counterparty | Applicable Listing Rules                        | Waiver sought                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement . . . . . | SAIC         | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |
| Property Leasing Framework Agreement . . . . .                                         | SAIC         | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |
| Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement . . . .                   | Anji Leasing | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |
| Driver Management Services Procurement Framework Agreement . . . . .                   | Anji Leasing | 14A.35, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement |

**Non-exempt continuing connected transactions (subject to annual reporting, announcement, annual review and independent Shareholders’ approval requirements)**

|                                                 |              |                                                         |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement . . . . | SAIC         | 14A.35, 14A.36, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement and independent Shareholders’ approval |
| Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement . . . . .   | Anji Leasing | 14A.35, 14A.36, 14A.49, 14A.55, 14A.56, 14A.71, 14A.105 | Requirement as to announcement and independent Shareholders’ approval |

*Note 1:* For the avoidance of doubt, in the cases of the transactions mentioned in this section, SAIC and/or its associates do not include the Group, Anji Leasing, Anji Leasing’s subsidiaries and Anji Leasing’s 30%-controlled companies; and Anji Leasing and/or its associates only include Anji Leasing, Anji Leasing’s subsidiaries and Anji Leasing’s 30%-controlled companies.

## NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

We have entered into the following transactions in the ordinary and usual course of our business, which will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and independent Shareholders’ approval (as the case may be) requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules (the “Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions”).

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS WITH SAIC

#### 1. Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement

##### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a services provision framework agreement with SAIC (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which SAIC and/or its associates will procure corporate mobility services from us, including but not limited to the corporate ride-hailing services, short-term vehicle leasing services and long-term vehicle leasing services.

The initial term of the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise scope of services, model of vehicles, service fee calculation, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant services provision arrangements based on the principles under the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement.

##### *Reasons for the transaction*

As a mobility platform within SAIC’s ecosystem, we have historically supplied SAIC and/or its associates with our enterprise solutions to address diverse business use-cases, including employee commuting and the organization of corporate activities. Leveraging our extensive network in Shanghai, where SAIC is headquartered, SAIC and/or its associates have selected us to support their various business initiatives. We consider that entering into the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement will enhance the connectivity and efficiency within the SAIC ecosystem and thus foster mutual, sustainable and long-term growth for both our Company and SAIC, as well as further increasing our revenue based on commercially negotiated terms and market-based pricing policies.

##### *Pricing policies*

The services fees payable by SAIC and/or its associates to us under the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis and with reference to the following:

- in respect of our corporate ride-hailing services, the fees shall be determined in line with the pricing terms agreed with Independent Third Parties for corporate ride-hailing services. Such fees will be calculated and charged on a per-ride basis, taking into account, among other factors, the model of the vehicle utilized, the base fees for the usage of vehicles, total duration of each ride, the travel distance, and any additional charges that may apply for exceeding certain distance thresholds or beyond the scope of services;



---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

- in respect of our short-term vehicle leasing services, the fees shall be calculated and charged in line with the pricing terms agreed with Independent Third Parties for equivalent short-term vehicle leasing services, taking into account, among other factors, the model of the leased vehicle, total duration of the lease and the distance to be covered; and
- in respect of our long-term vehicle leasing services, the fees shall be in line with the pricing terms agreed with Independent Third Parties for long-term vehicle leasing services, calculated and charged based on the underlying vehicle cost (including but not limited to vehicle depreciation, insurance, and cost regarding repairing and maintenance) plus a reasonable profit margin.

The services fees under the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement shall not be lower than the price charged by the Group for the provision of similar services to Independent Third Parties, with reference to the prevailing market rates and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the provision of the above services for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB78.90 million, RMB50.94 million, RMB43.04 million and RMB18.21 million, respectively.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by SAIC and/or its associates to us under the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB94.00 million, RMB108.00 million and RMB124.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts of the three years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 under the existing corporate mobility services provision arrangements between the parties;
- (ii) the potential new cooperation under current negotiation, the total service fees generated during the period from October 2025 to December 2027 ranging from RMB120.00 million to RMB130.00 million; and
- (iii) the expected increase of the demand of corporate ride-hailing services, short-term vehicle leasing services and long-term vehicle leasing services of SAIC and/or its associates under the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement compared with the Track Record Period, taking into account the potential expansion of our mobility services business.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

## **2. Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement**

### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a vehicle sales framework agreement with SAIC (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which SAIC and/or its associates will procure both used vehicles and new vehicles from us.

The initial term of the Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise terms of the sales, amounts of the purchase price, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant vehicle sales arrangements based on the principles under the Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement.

### *Reasons for the transaction*

SAIC and/or its associates have historically purchased both used and new vehicles from our Group. Our Group maintains a fleet of used vehicles, which we deploy across our ride-hailing and leasing business. In response to the evolving market preferences and operational requirements, we periodically dispose of certain such used vehicles. Historically, our Group sold used vehicles through a variety of distribution channels. On one hand, by selling used vehicles to SAIC and/or its associates, we are able to enhance the efficiency of our used vehicle transactions by leveraging SAIC’s used vehicle platform, which is a centralized platform with resource integration capabilities. On the other hand, SAIC and/or its associates are able to further diversify their product portfolios by introducing a wider variety of vehicle types sourced from our Group.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

Meanwhile, as the procurement of new vehicles, including Robotaxis, provides SAIC and/or its associates with opportunities to expand their market presence in this field and gain valuable insights to inform the original equipment manufacturers’ product development. We consider that such arrangement enables flexible allocation of vehicle resources among various business units of SAIC’s ecosystem and can promote efficiency and consistency across the organization.

### *Pricing policies*

The sales fees and other relevant charges (if applicable) payable by SAIC and/or its associates to us under the Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis, with reference to the following policies, specifically:

- in respect of used vehicles sales, the price shall be determined and charged with reference to the market appraisal price for the relevant used vehicles as well as the vehicle model, vehicle condition, year of manufacture and so forth; and
- in respect of new vehicles sales, the price shall be determined based on different vehicle models and specifications, the hardware to be installed in the vehicles, and the quantities purchased with reference to the manufacturers’ suggested retail price for the relevant new vehicles and will be calculated and charged based on the underlying vehicle procurement cost plus a reasonable profit margin.

The sales fees under the Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement shall not be lower than the price charged by the Group for the sales of similar products to Independent Third Parties, with reference to the prevailing market rates and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the above vehicle sales for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB1.64 million, RMB10.73 million, RMB14.23 million and RMB14.46 million, respectively.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by SAIC and/or its associates to us under the Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB146.00 million, RMB160.00 million and RMB176.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts and historical trend for the three years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 under the existing vehicle sales arrangements between the parties;

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

- (ii) the estimated scale of the sales of used vehicles taking into account the intention to expand the cooperation under the current negotiation between our Group and SAIC and our Group’s revenue derived from the sales of used vehicles amounted to RMB232.17 million for the year ended December 31, 2024; and
- (iii) the annual growth of around 10% of the amount payable by SAIC and/or its associates to our Group due to the increase of the demand for procuring used vehicles taking into account the current scale and potential expansion of our Group’s vehicle business.

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### **3. SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement**

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a services provision framework agreement with SAIC (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which SAIC and/or its associates will procure business support services from us, including but not limited to corporate management services, research and development support services and marketing services.

The initial term of the SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise scope of services, service fee calculation, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant services provision arrangements based on the principles under the SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Reasons for the transaction*

We believe that our provision of the enterprise management services, research and development support services and marketing services to SAIC and/or its associates is strategically advantageous to both SAIC and us, and will generate benefits for our Group as a whole.

Firstly, we have historically provided SAIC and/or its associates with business support services and have a better understanding of their organizational structure, operational requirements and strategic objectives as compared to independent third parties of SAIC. The established relationship between the parties enables us to offer tailored solutions to SAIC and/or its associates more effectively.

Meanwhile, our experienced personnel with specific expertise in the automotive sector allow SAIC and/or its associates to avoid the extra costs and delays associated with engaging external service providers, which will promote operational efficiency and reliability.

Moreover, the business support arrangements can strengthen collaboration between our Group and SAIC. The parties’ closer coordination in the fields of enterprise management, research and development and marketing may accelerate the integration of innovative mobility solutions, support joint branding initiatives, and extend the market influence of both parties, thereby bringing synergy into full play.

### *Pricing policies*

The services fees payable by SAIC and/or its associates to us under the SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis, with reference to the following policies, specifically:

- (i) in respect of the corporate management services, the fees shall be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the nature of the required services, the duration for which the services are provided, service project management fee, and the costs of labor;
- (ii) in respect of the research and development support services, the fees shall be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the nature of the required services, development costs, the duration for which the services are provided, service project management fee, additional technology-related expenses (if applicable) and the costs of labor; and
- (iii) in respect of the marketing services, the fees shall be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the nature of the required services, the duration for which the services are provided, service project management fee, material costs and the costs of labor.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

The services fees under the SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement shall not be lower than the price charged by the Group for the provision of similar services to Independent Third Parties, with reference to the prevailing market rates and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the provision of the above services for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB123.63 million, RMB43.86 million, RMB18.56 million and RMB2.59 million, respectively.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by SAIC and/or its associates to us under the SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB30.00 million, RMB33.00 million and RMB36.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts for the year ended December 31, 2024 under the existing service arrangements between the parties. Due to the payment terms, the actual transaction amounts for services fees will be settled at year-end and therefore the historical transaction amount for the first half of 2025 is not indicative of the estimated annual transaction scale;
- (ii) the estimated growth of the overall services fees having regard to the existing and continuous cooperation and the potential new cooperation of marketing services based on the current negotiations between the Group and SAIC, with the estimated annual services fees ranging from RMB10.00 million to RMB12.00 million, depending on the nature, duration and scale of services; and
- (iii) the estimated growth of the diverse demands for services brought about by the steady business expansion of SAIC and the intention of the Group to continually further develop its services distribution.

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### 4. Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a vehicle procurement framework agreement with SAIC (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which SAIC and/or its associates will sell vehicles and relevant services (if applicable) to us.

The initial term of the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise terms of the sales, amounts of the purchase price, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant vehicle procurement arrangements based on the principles under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement.

#### *Reasons for the transaction*

SAIC is a leading enterprise in the automotive industry with its advanced technological capabilities and strong brand presence to develop and manufacture vehicles tailored to our requirements for our ride-hailing services, long-term vehicle leasing services and so-forth. The established long-standing relationship between the parties, together with the close geographical proximity of SAIC’s operations to those of our Group, enables us to streamline negotiation processes and reduce associated costs and delivery timelines. We consider the stability in both supply and quality of vehicles to be essential to fulfilling our current and future needs in ride-hailing and vehicle leasing. Based on our previous procurement experience with SAIC and/or its associates, the Board believes that SAIC and/or its associates are well positioned to effectively meet our Group’s requirements for supply continuity and quality.

We have historically procured vehicles through multiple distribution channels. Sales of vehicles to SAIC would benefit us as we are able to consolidate our sales of vehicles rather than relying on large number of channels, which in turn reduces transaction and coordination costs and enhances the efficiency of our operations. With the arrangement under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement, we are able to procure directly from SAIC and/or its associates in a centralized manner, which not only provides us with more transparent market pricing but also effectively enhances our operational efficiency. In addition, our downstream customers favor SAIC-branded vehicles, and therefore our procuring from SAIC and deploying SAIC-branded vehicles across various business lines helps to strengthen our customer loyalty.



---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Pricing policies*

The sales fees and other relevant fees (if applicable) payable by us to SAIC and/or its associates under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis, based on different vehicle models and specifications, the hardware to be installed in the vehicles, and the quantities purchased by the buyer, and with reference to the manufacturers’ suggested retail price and the prevailing market price of the relevant vehicles. The sales fees under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement shall not be higher than the price available to the Group for the procurement of similar products from Independent Third Parties, and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the above vehicle procurement for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB543.38 million, RMB186.47 million, RMB323.74 million and RMB170.68 million, respectively.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by us to SAIC and/or its associates under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB987.00 million, RMB925.00 million and RMB823.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the transaction amounts of the year ended December 31, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 under the existing arrangements of the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement between the parties.

Based on the Group’s current business scale of vehicle procurement, the total procurement amount of the Group in vehicles for the year ended December 31, 2024 is approximately RMB594.40 million;

- (ii) considering the potential increase of the Group’s demand for ride-hailing vehicle models due to the expansion of new business lines, particularly based on the current negotiation between the Group and car partners, the Group intends to procure 1,000 to 2,000 ride-hailing vehicles from our car partners in 2026, with an estimated unit price ranging from RMB100,000 to RMB180,000 per vehicle; and
- (iii) taking into account that the Group’s internal vehicle operating life spans three to four years, with the peak depreciation and replacement period anticipated during the year ending December 31, 2026, and both historical trends and annual cap trends demonstrate alignment with the vehicle operating life.



---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 5% on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement, annual review and independent Shareholders’ approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### **5. Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement**

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into an administrative and business support services procurement framework agreement with SAIC (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which our Company and its subsidiaries will procure from SAIC and/or its associates various types of services including but not limited to vehicle maintenance and repair services, property management and administrative support services, research and development support and information systems services, vehicle leasing services and customer services.

The initial term of the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise scope of services, service fee calculation, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant services procurement arrangements based on the principles under the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement.

#### *Reasons for the transaction*

SAIC and/or its associates have historically provided us with a variety of services to satisfy our business and operational needs. Owing to the strategic business relationship, SAIC and/or its associates have acquired a comprehensive understanding of our business and operational requirements, and we have established a great foundation for mutual trust. In addition, it would be more cost-effective for us to outsource procedural, standardized and commoditized work from SAIC and/or its associates rather than maintain our own headcounts to handle these processes. Taking into consideration our previous purchasing experience with SAIC and/or its associates, we believe that SAIC and/or its associates are capable of fulfilling our demands efficiently and reliably with a stable and high-quality supply of services, and entering into the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement would minimize disruption to our operation and internal procedures.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Pricing policies*

The services fees payable by us to SAIC and/or its associates under the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis with reference to the following:

- in respect of the vehicle maintenance and repair services, the service fee will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to labor costs, service hours and costs of parts;
- in respect of the property management and administrative support services, the service fee will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the nature of the required services, the duration of the services, material costs and labor costs;
- in respect of the research and development support and information systems services, the service fee will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the nature of the required services, the duration and usage of the services, service project management fee, additional technology-related expenses (if applicable), and labor costs;
- in respect of the vehicle leasing services, the service fee will be calculated and charged based on the underlying vehicle cost (including but not limited to vehicle depreciation, insurance, and cost regarding repairing and maintenance) plus a reasonable profit margin; and
- in respect of the customer services, the service fee will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the duration of the services, labor costs and service project management fee.

The services fees under the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement shall not be higher than the price available to the Group for the procurement of similar services from Independent Third Parties, and the services fees are in line with the prevailing market rates and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the procurement of the above services for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB80.19 million, RMB104.96 million, RMB69.87 million and RMB33.82 million, respectively.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by us to SAIC and/or its associates under the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB120.00 million, RMB132.00 million and RMB145.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts of the year ended December 31, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 under the existing arrangements of the services procurement agreements between the parties;
- (ii) in respect of vehicle repair and maintenance services, our Group’s procurement amount from SAIC and/or its associates for the year ending December 31, 2026 is projected to be two to three times that of the year ending December 31, 2025 (approximately RMB4.00 million), aligning with our Group’s anticipated vehicle procurement volume for the year ending December 31, 2026; in respect of customer services, our Group’s procurement amount from SAIC and/or its associates for the year ending December 31, 2026 is expected to increase by 30% to 40% compared to that of the year ending December 31, 2025 (approximately RMB20.00 million), reflecting the projected growth rate of our Group’s order volume for the year ending December 31, 2026; in respect of research and development support and information system services, relevant procurement volumes are expected to increase in line with the potential business development of our Company’s Robotaxi operations; and
- (iii) the expected increase of our Group’s demand of services under the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement, taking into account the anticipated expansion of our business.

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### 6. Property Leasing Framework Agreement

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a property leasing framework agreement with SAIC (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Property Leasing Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which we will lease certain properties located in the PRC with certain services from SAIC and/or its associates for office or business use.

The initial term of the Property Leasing Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the gross floor area of the property, property rents, payment methods and other usage fees) in respect of the relevant leased property based on the principles under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement.

#### *Reasons for the transaction*

We have historically leased certain properties from SAIC and/or its associates. Such properties offer easy access to transportation and essential amenities, and are considered suitable for our operational demands. Compared with Independent Third Parties, SAIC and/or its associates have a better understanding of our property requirements in relation to office and business premises, and leasing properties from SAIC and/or its associates also facilitates our business cooperation with SAIC and/or its associates geographically. In addition, as the properties are leased from SAIC and/or its associates at the comparable rent, relocating our offices and business premises to other premises in the vicinity will not provide significant economic benefits, and will instead cause unnecessary disruptions to our normal business operation and incur unnecessary costs. We consider that the Property Leasing Framework Agreement can safeguard our entitlement to long-term rental occupancy, thereby enabling us to achieve long-term development and continuity of our business operations.

#### *Pricing policies*

The rents and relevant fees (if applicable) payable by us to SAIC and/or its associates under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis and based on factors including the area and unit price of the premises to be leased. The rents and relevant fees (if applicable) under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement shall not be higher than the price available to the Group for leasing properties of similar conditions from Independent Third Parties, with reference to the prevailing market rates of similar leased property in the same area, and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the above property leasing services for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB19.49 million, RMB17.55 million, RMB15.05 million and RMB7.35 million, respectively.

Pursuant to IFRS 16, the Group, as the lessee, shall recognize lease as a right-of-use asset in the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group. The total value of right-of-use assets relating to the existing leases as at December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, December 31, 2024 and June 30, 2025 was RMB86.84 million, RMB50.28 million, RMB38.52 million and RMB31.52 million, respectively. The downward trend of the value of the right-of-use assets relating to the existing leases for the three years ended December 31, 2024 was mainly due to the depreciation of right-of-use assets on a yearly basis.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the rents payable by us to SAIC and/or its associates under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB31.00 million, RMB31.00 million and RMB31.00 million, respectively.

As the lease of properties by us as lessee under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement will be recognized as right-of-use assets, the annual caps for the value of right-of-use assets in relation to our lease of properties from SAIC and/or its associates under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB76.90 million, RMB120.31 million and RMB92.89 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts for the annual rents for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 under the existing properties leasing arrangements between the parties. Based on the Group’s current demand of properties and assuming the scope of the properties to be leased from SAIC and/or its associates is not expected to have material changes, the trend of the proposed annual caps for the value of the right-of-use assets relating to the expected leases under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement for the three years ending December 31, 2028 mainly takes into account that one of our current leases will expire and renew in 2027 and the depreciation of right-of-use assets on a yearly basis for the two years ended December 31, 2028;
- (ii) the geographical locations of the leased properties and the prevailing rents in similar locations for properties of comparable size and quality; and

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

- (iii) the potential growth of the demand for the properties by our Group for the three years ending December 31, 2028, taking into account the further increase of employees, the estimated annual growth rate of which being no less than 10%, and newly leased properties driven by the development of our Group’s business, for our continuing use of the properties for the long-term development of our business.

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Property Leasing Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

## NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS WITH ANJI LEASING

### **1. Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement**

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a services provision framework agreement with Anji Leasing (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which we will provide Anji Leasing and/or its associates with business support services, including research and development support services, fleet capacity support services and human resources support services.

The initial term of the Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise scope of services, service fee calculation, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant services provision arrangements based on the principles under the Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Reasons for the transaction*

Since Anji Leasing is one of our subsidiaries and its vehicle leasing business forms a significant part of our strategy focus, our business and those of Anji Leasing are inextricably linked together and highly complementary to each other. Considering our substantial resources in the field of research and development, logistics and human capital, it is natural and in the best interests of Anji Leasing and/or its associates to cooperate with us.

Anji Leasing and/or its associates are familiar with the business support services we have historically provided for their operational purposes. Our provision of a range of services through experienced personnel who possess an in-depth understanding of Anji Leasing’s operations and those of its associates enables them to reduce recruitment time and expenses, thereby improving operational efficiency. Such arrangements also facilitate the optimal utilization of resources and the overall benefits to the wider Group.

### *Pricing policies*

The services fees payable by Anji Leasing and/or its associates to us under the Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis and with reference to the following:

- in respect of our research and development support services, the fees will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to, the nature of the required services, development costs, the duration for which the services are provided, service project management fee, additional technology-related expenses (if applicable), and the associated labor costs;
- in respect of our fleet capacity support services, the fees will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to the ride-hailing transaction amount generated by the drivers, and their commission and subsidies for each service order; and
- in respect of our human resources support services, the fees will be calculated and charged based on various factors, including but not limited to, the nature of the required services, level of the personnel, the duration for which the services are provided and the associated labor costs.

The services fees under the Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement shall not be lower than the price charged by the Group for the provision of similar services to Independent Third Parties, with reference to the prevailing market rates and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.



---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Historical amounts*

The transaction amounts for the provision of the above services for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB55.16 million, RMB102.47 million, RMB99.67 million and RMB41.45 million, respectively.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by Anji Leasing and/or its associates to us under the Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB113.00 million, RMB125.00 million and RMB137.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts and historical trend for the three years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, and 2024. Due to the payment terms, the actual transaction amounts for services fees will be settled at year-end and therefore the historical transaction amount for the first half of 2025 is not indicative of the estimated annual transaction scale; and
- (ii) the estimated growth of the overall services fees having regard to the existing and continuous cooperation and the expected increase of the diverse demands of research and development support services, fleet capacity support services and human resources support services of Anji Leasing and/or its associates in light of the anticipated sustained growth in demand driven by Anji Leasing’s planned business expansion.

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.



---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### 2. Driver Management Services Framework Agreement

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a driver management services framework agreement with Anji Leasing (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Driver Management Services Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which Anji Leasing and/or its associates will provide us with driver and vehicle management services to meet our business needs for the unified management of drivers and vehicles on our mobility platform.

The initial term of the Driver Management Services Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise scope of services, service fee calculation, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant driver and vehicle management arrangements based on the principles under the Driver Management Services Framework Agreement.

#### *Reasons for the transaction*

During the Track Record Period, in our business engagements with Anji Leasing, we leveraged the driver and vehicle management services provided by Anji Leasing to operate ride-hailing services on our mobility platform. The driver and vehicle management services provided by Anji Leasing established an integrated and standardized management platform for us to streamline driver and vehicle management, improving operation and management efficiency. To meet the growing business demands of our Group’s mobility services platform and taking into account Anji Leasing’s extensive resources in driver and vehicle management, our Group and Anji Leasing have agreed to collaborate through the provision of driver and vehicle management services by Anji Leasing to the Group. Through such collaboration, we will further enhance the quality of drivers and vehicle operation capabilities by leveraging Anji Leasing’s robust and reliable driver and vehicle management service platform, while Anji Leasing can take full advantage of its collaboration with our Group to drive mutual development and business growth of both parties.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### ***Pricing policies***

The services fees payable by us to Anji Leasing and/or its associates under the Driver Management Services Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis, with reference to the prevailing market rates, and based on the ride-hailing transaction amount generated in the period by the drivers managed by Anji Leasing and/or its associates, as well as the corresponding driver and vehicle management fee rate. The services fees under the Driver Management Services Framework Agreement shall not be higher than the price available to the Group for the procurement of similar services from Independent Third Parties, and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

### ***Historical amounts***

The transaction amounts for the procurement of the above services for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025 were approximately RMB5.01 million, RMB6.62 million, RMB6.71 million and RMB2.70 million, respectively.

### ***Annual caps and basis of determination***

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by us to Anji Leasing and/or its associates under the Driver Management Services Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB10.00 million, RMB12.00 million and RMB15.00 million, respectively. The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the historical transaction amounts and historical trend for the three years ended December 31, 2022, 2023, and 2024 under the existing service arrangements between the parties. Due to the payment terms, the actual transaction amounts for services fees will be settled at year-end and therefore the historical transaction amount for the first half of 2025 is not indicative of the estimated annual transaction scale; and
- (ii) the estimated growth of the overall services fees having regard to the existing and continuous cooperation and the expected increase of our demand for driver and vehicle management services, taking into account the volume increase of our drivers and vehicles driven by the business development of our mobility services platform.

### ***Listing Rules implications***

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Driver Management Services Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 0.1%, but all applicable percentage ratios are less than 5%, on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement and annual review requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules but will be exempted from the independent Shareholders’ approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### 3. Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement

#### *Principal terms*

On [●], 2026, our Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a vehicle leasing framework agreement with Anji Leasing (for itself and on behalf of its associates) (the “**Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement**”), pursuant to which Anji Leasing and/or its associates will provide us with vehicle leasing services for our vehicle leasing business to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies.

The initial term of the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement will commence on the Listing Date and end on December 31, 2028, subject to renewal for a period of three years through mutual consent by the parties and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and the Listing Rules.

The parties will enter into separate agreements setting out the specific terms and conditions (including the precise scope of services, model of vehicles, service fee calculation, payment methods and other details) in respect of the relevant vehicle leasing arrangement based on the principles under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement.

#### *Reasons for the transaction*

Anji Leasing, as our subsidiary, operates a fleet of vehicles to support its core business of vehicle leasing. It has developed strong relationships with both customers and suppliers and has accumulated abundant resources within the vehicle leasing industry. Based on the internal commercial arrangements of the Group, we plan to inject our business of vehicle leasing to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies to one of the Company’s wholly-owned subsidiaries. Considering Anji Leasing’s extensive experience and resources in the vehicle leasing sector, the Group and Anji Leasing agreed to cooperate by engaging Anji Leasing and/or its associates to provide vehicle leasing services to us to achieve the internal commercial arrangements. By operating two parallel vehicle leasing businesses through separate entities, our subsidiaries are able to focus their time and resources more efficiently. This focused approach allows our Company to centrally manage fleet capacity, achieving greater oversight and control across the overall vehicle leasing business. Therefore, cooperation under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement supports the mutual growth and business development of the entire Group.

#### *Pricing policies*

The services fees payable by us to Anji Leasing and/or its associates under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement shall be determined on an arm’s length basis and based on the underlying vehicle cost (including but not limited to vehicle depreciation, insurance, and cost regarding repairing and maintenance) plus a reasonable profit margin. The services fees under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement shall not be higher than the pricing terms that the price available to the Group for the procurement of similar services from Independent Third Parties and are in the best interests of our Company and our Shareholders as a whole.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### *Historical amounts*

Since the contemplated transactions under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement are new transactions to be conducted with Anji Leasing and/or its associates with effect from the Listing Date, there was no historical transaction amount for the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement.

### *Annual caps and basis of determination*

The maximum aggregate annual amounts of the transaction amounts payable by us to Anji Leasing and/or its associates under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 are not expected to exceed RMB330.00 million, RMB363.00 million and RMB399.00 million, respectively.

The above annual caps were determined based on the following factors:

- (i) the estimated scale of our vehicle leasing business to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies taking into account the intention to establish the cooperation of vehicle leasing under the current negotiation between our Group and Anji Leasing and our Group’s anticipated cost for vehicle leasing with online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies amounted to RMB300.00 million for the year ended December 31, 2025; and
- (ii) the estimated annual growth of about 10% of our Company’s demand of vehicle leasing business to online ride-hailing vehicle leasing companies for the three years ending December 31, 2028, taking into account the potential expansion of our vehicle leasing business.

### *Listing Rules implications*

In respect of the transactions as described above under the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio (other than profits ratio) is expected to exceed 5% on an annual basis. Such transactions will, upon Listing, constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company subject to the annual reporting, announcement, annual review and independent Shareholders’ approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

## **WAIVER APPLICATION FOR NON-EXEMPT CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS**

In respect of the continuing connected transactions as described above under: (i) Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement; (ii) Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement; (iii) SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement; (iv) Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement; (v) Property Leasing Framework Agreement; (vi) Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement; and (vii) Driver Management Services Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio for each of the aforementioned framework agreements

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

calculated for the purpose of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for the three years ending December 31, 2028 is expected to be more than 0.1% but less than 5% on an annual basis. Accordingly, the continuing connected transactions under these framework agreements are subject to the annual reporting requirement under Rules 14A.49 and 14A.71 of the Listing Rules, the announcement requirement under Rule 14A.35 of the Listing Rules and the annual review requirement under Rules 14A.55 and 14A.56 of the Listing Rules.

In respect of the continuing connected transactions as described above under Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement and the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement, the highest applicable percentage ratio for the aforementioned framework agreements calculated for the purpose of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for the three years ending December 31, 2028 is expected to be more than 5% on an annual basis. Accordingly, the continuing connected transactions under the Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement and the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement are subject to the annual reporting requirement under Rules 14A.49 and 14A.71 of the Listing Rules, the announcement requirement under Rule 14A.35 of the Listing Rules, the annual review requirement under Rules 14A.55 and 14A.56 of the Listing Rules and the independent Shareholders' approval requirement under Rule 14A.36 of the Listing Rules.

As the above Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions are expected to continue on a recurring and continuing basis and have been fully disclosed in this document, our Directors consider that strict compliance with the aforesaid announcement and independent Shareholders' approval requirements would be impractical, and such requirements would lead to unnecessary administrative costs and would be unduly burdensome to us. Accordingly, we have applied to the Stock Exchange for, and the Stock Exchange [has granted] us, pursuant to Rule 14A.105 of the Listing Rules, waivers from strict compliance with: (i) the announcement requirement under Rule 14A.35 of the Listing Rules, in respect of the continuing connected transactions under Corporate Mobility Services Provision Framework Agreement, Vehicle Sales Framework Agreement, SAIC Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement, Administrative and Business Support Services Procurement Framework Agreement, Property Leasing Framework Agreement, Anji Business Support Services Provision Framework Agreement and Driver Management Services Framework Agreement; and (ii) the announcement and independent Shareholders' approval requirements under Rules 14A.35 and 14A.36 of the Listing Rules in respect of the continuing connected transactions under Vehicle Procurement Framework Agreement and the Vehicle Leasing Framework Agreement provided that the respective aggregate transaction amounts of the Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions for each of the three years ending December 31, 2028 under the aforesaid framework agreements will not exceed the relevant annual caps as set out in this section.

Apart from the announcement and independent Shareholders' approval requirements (as the case may be) from which waivers are sought, the Company will comply with the other applicable requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. In the event of any future amendments to the Listing Rules imposing more stringent requirements than those applicable as of the Latest Practicable Date on the continuing connected transactions referred to in this document, we will take immediate steps to ensure compliance with such new requirements within reasonable time.

---

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

### CONFIRMATION FROM OUR DIRECTORS

Our Directors (including our independent non-executive Directors) are of the view that the Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions (including their respective annual caps for the three years ending December 31, 2028) have been, and will continue to be, carried out in the ordinary and usual course of business of our Group and are on normal commercial terms, fair and reasonable and in the interest of our Company and Shareholders as a whole.

### CONFIRMATION FROM THE JOINT SPONSORS

The Joint Sponsors have (i) reviewed the relevant documents and information provided by the Company in relation to the Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions and (ii) participated in the due diligence and discussions with the management of the Group.

Based on the aforementioned and the Directors’ view above, the Joint Sponsors are of the view that (i) the aforesaid Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions, for which waivers have been sought, have been entered into in the ordinary and usual course of the Group’s business on normal commercial terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interest of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole; and (ii) the proposed respective annual caps of the Non-exempt Continuing Connected Transactions are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

### INTERNAL CONTROL MEASURES TO SAFEGUARD SHAREHOLDERS’ INTERESTS

In order to further safeguard the interests of the Shareholders as a whole (including the minority Shareholders), our Group has implemented the following internal control measures in relation to the continuing connected transactions:

- we have approved and adopted internal procedures and internal guidelines, which provide that, among others, if the value of any proposed connected transaction is expected to exceed certain thresholds, the relevant staff must report the proposed transactions to the head of the relevant business unit in order for our Company to commence the necessary additional assessment and approval procedures and ensure that we will comply with the applicable requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The Board and other internal departments of our Company will be jointly responsible for evaluating the terms under the framework agreements for our Group’s continuing connected transactions, in particular, the fairness of the pricing policies and annual caps under each agreement;
- our Company will provide information and supporting documents to the independent non-executive Directors and the auditors in order for them to conduct an annual review of the continuing connected transactions entered into by our Company. In accordance with the requirements under the Listing Rules, the independent non-executive Directors will provide an annual confirmation to the Board as to whether the continuing connected transaction has been entered into in the ordinary

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

---

and usual course of business of our Group, is on normal commercial terms and is in accordance with the agreement governing it on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Shareholders as a whole, and the auditors will provide an annual confirmation to the Board as to whether anything has come to their attention that causes them to believe that the continuing connected transaction has not been approved by the Board, is not in accordance with the pricing policies of our Group in all material respects, is not entered into in accordance with the relevant agreement governing the transactions in all material respects or has exceeded the cap;

- when considering the fees and transaction amounts arising under the connected transactions between our connected persons and us, we will regularly review and consider the prevailing market conditions and practices, and make reference to the pricing and terms between us and Independent Third Parties for comparable services or similar transactions (if available), to make sure that the terms and conditions offered by/to our connected persons based on commercial negotiations are fair and reasonable and are based on normal commercial terms or no less favorable terms to our Group; and
- when considering any renewal or revision of the agreements after Listing, the interested Directors and Shareholders shall abstain from voting on the resolutions to approve such transactions at Board meetings or Shareholders' general meetings (as the case may be). If the independent Directors' or independent Shareholders' approvals cannot be obtained, we will not continue the transactions under the framework agreement(s) to the extent that they constitute non-exempt continuing connected transactions under Rule 14A.35 of the Listing Rules.



## SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

So far as our Directors are aware, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised, the following persons will have interests and/or short positions in the Shares or underlying shares of our Company which would fall to be disclosed pursuant to the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or, directly or indirectly, be interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying the rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of our Company:

#### Substantial shareholders of our Company

| Name of Shareholder   | Type of Shares to be held upon Listing | Nature of Interest                                 | As of the Latest Practicable Date |                                                       | Immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised) |                                                                           |                                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                                        |                                                    | Number of Shares <sup>(1)</sup>   | Approximate percentage in the total issued Shares (%) | Number of Shares <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                   | Approximate percentage of shareholding in the relevant type of Shares (%) | Approximate percentage of total issued shares (%) |
| SAIC . . . . .        | Unlisted Shares                        | Beneficial Owner                                   | 22,518,106                        | 6.43                                                  | [REDACTED]                                                                                        | [REDACTED]                                                                | [REDACTED]                                        |
|                       | Unlisted Shares                        | Interest in controlled corporations <sup>(2)</sup> | 241,279,136                       | 68.94                                                 | [REDACTED]                                                                                        | [REDACTED]                                                                | [REDACTED]                                        |
| Changzhou SAIC . . .  | Unlisted Shares                        | Beneficial owner                                   | 241,279,136                       | 68.94                                                 | [REDACTED]                                                                                        | [REDACTED]                                                                | [REDACTED]                                        |
| Tianjin Gaoxing . . . | H shares                               | Beneficial owner                                   | 22,637,894                        | 6.47                                                  | [REDACTED]                                                                                        | [REDACTED]                                                                | [REDACTED]                                        |

#### Notes:

- (1) All interests stated are long positions.
- (2) Changzhou SAIC is controlled by and owned as to 99.9% by SAIC by virtue of its capacity as a limited partner and through its subsidiary, Shanghai Automotive Group Investment Management Co., Ltd. (上海汽車集團投資管理有限公司), as a limited partner. Accordingly, SAIC is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Changzhou SAIC.

Saved as disclosed herein, our Directors are not aware of any other person who will, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] (assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised) and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, have any interest and/or short positions in the Shares or underlying shares of our Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company pursuant to the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or, who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of our share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of our Company.



## SHARE CAPITAL

This section presents certain information regarding our share capital before and upon completion of the [REDACTED].

### BEFORE THE [REDACTED]

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the registered share capital of our Company was RMB350,000,000, comprising 350,000,000 Unlisted Shares in issue of nominal value RMB1.00 each.

### UPON COMPLETION OF THE [REDACTED]

Immediately following completion of the [REDACTED] and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised), the share capital of our Company will be as follows:

| Number of Shares  | Description of Shares                            | Approximate<br>percentage of total<br>issued share capital |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| [REDACTED]        | Unlisted Shares                                  | [REDACTED]%                                                |
| [REDACTED]        | H Shares to be converted from Unlisted<br>Shares | [REDACTED]%                                                |
| [REDACTED]        | H Shares to be issued under the<br>[REDACTED]    | [REDACTED]%                                                |
| <u>[REDACTED]</u> |                                                  | <u>100.00%</u>                                             |

Immediately after the completion of the [REDACTED] and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares (assuming the [REDACTED] is exercised in full), the share capital of our Company will be as follows:

| Number of Shares  | Description of Shares                            | Approximate<br>percentage of total<br>issued share capital |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| [REDACTED]        | Unlisted Shares                                  | [REDACTED]%                                                |
| [REDACTED]        | H Shares to be converted from Unlisted<br>Shares | [REDACTED]%                                                |
| [REDACTED]        | H Shares to be issued under the<br>[REDACTED]    | [REDACTED]%                                                |
| <u>[REDACTED]</u> |                                                  | <u>100.00%</u>                                             |

---

## SHARE CAPITAL

---

### SHARE CLASSES AND RANKING

Upon the completion of the [REDACTED] and the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, our Shares will consist of Unlisted Shares and H Shares. Unlisted Shares and H Shares are all ordinary Shares in the share capital of our Company and are regarded as the same class of Shares under the Articles of Association.

Apart from certain qualified domestic institutional investors in the PRC, the qualified PRC investors under the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect and other persons who are entitled to hold the H Shares pursuant to relevant PRC laws and regulations or upon approvals of any competent authorities (such as our certain existing shareholders the Unlisted Shares held by whom will be converted into H Shares according to the filing with the CSRC), H Shares generally cannot be subscribed by or traded between legal or natural PRC persons.

Unlisted Shares and H Shares shall rank *pari passu* with each other in all respects and, in particular, will rank equally for dividends or distributions declared, paid or made. All dividend for H Shares will be denominated and declared in Renminbi, and paid in Hong Kong dollars or Renminbi, whereas all dividends for Unlisted Shares will be paid in Renminbi. Other than cash, dividends could also be paid in the form of shares or a combination of cash and shares.

### CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH GENERAL MEETING AND CLASS MEETING ARE REQUIRED

Pursuant to the PRC Company Law and the terms of the Articles of Association, our Company may from time to time by special resolution of shareholders, among others, increase its capital or decrease its capital. For details of circumstances under which our Shareholders’ general meetings are required, see “Appendix V—Summary of Articles of Association” in this document.

### CONVERSION OF UNLISTED SHARES INTO H SHARES

Pursuant to the regulations prescribed by the securities regulatory authorities of the State Council, the Unlisted Shares may be converted into H Shares. Such converted Shares could be listed or traded on an overseas stock exchange, provided that prior to the conversion and trading of such converted Shares, any requisite internal approval process has been duly completed and all the filing procedures with the relevant regulatory authorities, including CSRC which requires administrative filing procedures for the conversion and trading of such converted Shares, have been obtained. In addition, such conversion and trading shall comply with the regulations, requirements and procedures prescribed by the relevant overseas stock exchange. If any of the Unlisted Shares are to be converted, listed and traded as H Shares on the Stock Exchange, such conversion, listing and trading will need to be filed with the relevant PRC regulatory authorities, including the CSRC, and the approval of the Stock Exchange.

---

## SHARE CAPITAL

---

### Filing with the CSRC and Full Circulation Application

In accordance with the Guidelines for the “Full Circulation” Program for Domestic Unlisted Shares of H-share Listed Companies (《H股公司境內未上市股份申請“全流通”業務指引》) and the Overseas Listing Trial Measures announced by the CSRC, H-share listed companies which apply for the conversion of domestic shares and unlisted foreign shares into H shares for listing and circulation on the Stock Exchange shall file the application with the CSRC according to the administrative filing procedures necessary for the Overseas Listing Trial Measures. An H-share listed company may apply for a “Full Circulation” separately or when applying for refinancing overseas. An unlisted domestic joint stock company may apply for “Full Circulation” when applying for an overseas [REDACTED].

We have filed with the CSRC for, and received the filing notice from the CSRC dated [●] in relation to the [REDACTED] and the conversion of [REDACTED] Unlisted Shares into H Shares on a one-for-one basis upon Listing.

### Listing Approval by the Stock Exchange

We have applied to the Stock Exchange for the approval for the granting of listing of, and permission to deal in, the H Shares to be issued pursuant to the [REDACTED] (including any H Shares which may be issued pursuant to the exercise of the [REDACTED]) and the H Shares to be converted from [REDACTED] Unlisted Shares on the Stock Exchange, which is subject to the approval by the Stock Exchange.

We will perform the following procedures for the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares after receiving the approval of the Stock Exchange: (a) giving instructions to our H Share Registrar regarding relevant share certificates of the converted H Shares; and (b) enabling the converted H Shares to be accepted as eligible securities by HKSCC for deposit, clearance and settlement in the CCASS.

The Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares will involve an aggregate of [REDACTED] Unlisted Shares held by seven existing Shareholders, representing approximately [REDACTED]% of total issued Shares of the Company as of the Latest Practicable Date and approximately [REDACTED]% of total issued Shares of the Company upon completion of the Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares and the [REDACTED] (assuming the [REDACTED] is not exercised).

---

## SHARE CAPITAL

---

### TRANSFER OF SHARES ISSUED PRIOR TO [REDACTED]

The PRC Company Law provides that in relation to the [REDACTED] of a company, the shares issued prior to the [REDACTED] shall not be transferred within a period of one year from the date on which the publicly offered shares are listed on any stock exchange. Accordingly, Shares issued by our Company prior to the [REDACTED] shall be subject to such statutory restriction and not be transferred within a period of one year from the Listing Date. See “History, Development and Corporate Structure—[REDACTED] Investments—(1) Overview.”

For details of the lock-up undertaking given by our Controlling Shareholders to the Stock Exchange, see “[REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

### REGISTRATION OF SHARES NOT LISTED ON THE OVERSEAS STOCK EXCHANGE

According to the Guidelines for the “Full Circulation” Program for Domestic Unlisted Shares of H-share Listed Companies, the domestic shareholders of unlisted shares shall handle share transfer registration in accordance with the relevant rules of China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited (中國證券登記結算有限責任公司) (the “CSDC”), and H-share companies should submit relevant status reports to the CSRC within 15 days after the shares involved in the application completing the transfer registration in the CSDC.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

*You should read the following discussion and analysis in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes included in the Accountant’s Report set forth in Appendix I to this document. Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs, which may differ in material aspects from generally accepted accounting principles in other jurisdictions. You should read the entire Accountant’s Report and not merely rely on the information contained in this section.*

*The following discussion and analysis contain forward-looking statements that reflect the current views with respect to future events and financial performance. These statements are based on assumptions and analyses made by us in light of our experience and perception of historical trends, current conditions and expected future developments, as well as other factors that we believe are appropriate under the circumstances. However, whether the actual outcome and developments will meet our expectations and predictions depends on a number of risks and uncertainties over which we do not have control. For details, see “Forward-looking Statements” and “Risk Factors.”*

*Unless the context otherwise requires, financial information described in this section is described on a consolidated basis.*

## OVERVIEW

We are a leading all-scenario smart mobility platform in China, offering one stop services encompassing a wide variety of scenarios in individual mobility, corporate mobility and future mobility, namely our Robotaxi services. Leveraging our strengths, we primarily offer ride-hailing, vehicle leasing and vehicle sales services. Supported by our investors in the automotive sector, driven by technological innovations and our strong commitment to operational compliance, we are committed to delivering high-quality and sustainable mobility services tailored for all scenarios. According to Frost & Sullivan, in 2024 we ranked fifth among ride-hailing platforms in China in terms of GTV and second among ride-hailing platforms in Shanghai in terms of completed order volume. We ranked second in the corporate mobility service industry in China in terms of GTV in 2024.

We demonstrated strong revenue growth and improvements in profitability during the Track Record Period. Our revenue amounted to RMB4,729.2 million, RMB5,717.6 million and RMB6,394.9 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively, representing a CAGR of 16.3% from 2022 to 2024. Our revenue remained relatively stable at RMB3,099.4 million and RMB3,012.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. Our gross profit margin increased steadily from 1.0% in 2022 to 6.6% in 2023 and further to 7.0% in 2024. Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 11.3% in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We incurred loss for the year or period of RMB781.5 million, RMB603.9 million, RMB407.2 million, RMB212.1 million and RMB114.7 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

### REVENUE MODEL FOR RIDE-HAILING SERVICES

Revenue from ride-hailing services accounted for 71.1%, 73.6%, 78.0%, 78.3% and 76.3% of our revenue in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. We provide ride-hailing services to users and generate revenue on a gross basis from the amount paid by users. Our revenue from ride-hailing services equal GTV less (i) tolls, fees and taxes and (ii) user incentives.

The following table provides a hypothetical example of our revenue recognition process, along with the accounting treatment of driver cost and incentives related to ride-hailing services. This example is intended solely for illustrative purposes and does not represent actual transaction values. The transaction price of RMB10.00 below is hypothetical and reflects the fare displayed to users on our proprietary app or on aggregation platforms.

|                                                                   | <i>RMB<sup>(1)</sup></i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Transaction price of RMB10.00</b> .....                        | <b>10.00</b>             |
| Add: tolls, fees and taxes .....                                  | 0.46                     |
| Less: user incentives .....                                       | (0.85)                   |
| <b>Passenger pays</b> .....                                       | <b>9.61</b>              |
| <b>Transaction price of RMB10.00</b> .....                        | <b>10.00</b>             |
| Add: tolls, fees and taxes .....                                  | 0.46                     |
| <b>GTV</b> .....                                                  | <b>10.46</b>             |
| Less: tolls, fees and taxes .....                                 | (0.46)                   |
| Less: user incentives .....                                       | (0.85)                   |
| <b>Revenue from ride-hailing services</b> .....                   | <b>9.15</b>              |
| <b>Cost of sales</b>                                              |                          |
| Less: driver cost and incentives from ride-hailing services ..... | (7.70)                   |
| Less: commissions paid to our mobility partners .....             | (0.25)                   |
| Less: others .....                                                | (0.10)                   |

*Note:*

- (1) All numbers used for adjustments are estimated based on applicable rates in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Our historical financial information has been prepared in accordance with IFRS, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. The historical financial information has been prepared on a historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income, which are carried at fair value.

The preparation of the historical financial information in conformity with IFRS Accounting Standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying our accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the historical financial information are disclosed in note 4 to the Accountant’s Report included in Appendix I to this document.

### KEY FACTORS AFFECTING OUR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Our results of operations are affected by a number of general factors affecting the ride-hailing industry and corporate mobility industry in China, which include:

- the overall economic growth in China;
- the competitive landscape of the markets in which we operate;
- the adoption and market acceptance of robotaxis;
- the development of AI technologies; and
- the development of relevant laws, regulations, government policies and initiatives.

Unfavorable changes in any of the above general factors may negatively affect the demand for our services and materially and adversely affect our results of operations. In addition to these general factors, our results of operations are also affected by the following company-specific factors.

#### **Our Ability to Retain and Attract Users and Drivers**

Our business and results of operations depend on our ability to retain existing users and attract new users. Our users can request rides through our EnjoyGo app, WeChat and Alipay mini-programs and various aggregation platforms, allowing us to access broad channels of user traffic and drive rapid expansion of our user base. Through our apps and mini-programs, we have launched a membership program to engage our members. We have implemented a tiered membership system where members can accumulate points based on their orders and join higher tiers that give extra rewards. We emphasize superior service quality and user experience to differentiate ourselves in a competitive market. Our multi-channel approach, together with

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

targeted incentives and retention strategies, has enabled rapid user growth during the Track Record Period. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, the average monthly active users for our individual ride-hailing services were 26.6 million, 50.1 million, 81.7 million and 126.6 million, respectively.

We also place strong emphasis on retaining and expanding our driver base to ensure we meet the demands of both individual and corporate clients. For our individual and corporate ride-hailing services, we have a large driver base to fulfill the demands of our users. As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, the number of registered drivers for our individual ride-hailing services amounted to 0.3 million, 0.6 million, 0.9 million and 1.1 million, respectively. Success in retaining existing and attracting new users and drivers increases the adoption of our services and contributes to our results of operations and financial condition.

### **Our Ability to Implement Effective Growth Strategies**

Our business and results of operations also rely on our ability to implement effective growth strategies. Our gross profit margin increased steadily from 1.0% in 2022 to 6.6% in 2023 and further to 7.0% in 2024. Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 11.3% in the six months ended June 30, 2025. We aim to comprehensively enhance our competitiveness in both individual and corporate mobility markets by adhering to the principle of deepening existing markets and precision expansion. Through a dual approach of deep penetration and efficient expansion, we will build a mobility service ecosystem with broad coverage, quality experience and high efficiency. While strengthening our advantages in existing markets, we will expand into new high-potential areas in an orderly manner to achieve balanced growth in scale and profitability. In addition, we intend to implement a hybrid operational model that combines both our own fleet and aggregated fleet through our mobility partners to enhance our service capacity. We will own and operate our own vehicle fleet in core cities where licensing resources are limited. Meanwhile, under the aggregated fleet model, we leverages local partners’ vehicle assets to enter high-potential cities with minimal capital investment. For details, see “Business—Our Strategies.” China’s mobility industry is expected to continue its expansion, presenting significant growth opportunities for market participants. We intend to further develop and refine our growth strategy, with the objective of achieving a balanced approach that delivers both rapid expansion and sustained profitability.



---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### **Our Ability to Expand and Upgrade Our Service Offerings**

Our future growth and market position hinges on our ability to expand and upgrade our service offerings. During the Track Record Period, we generated revenue primarily from ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services and used vehicle sales, through which we built the foundation of our user base and gained extensive industry experience. Our extensive collaborations with local and global mobility partners, as well as ongoing vehicle procurement and fleet renewal, have enabled us to build a strong service fleet with mobility operations in 95 cities in mainland China as of the Latest Practicable Date. These resources allow us to closely track fleet utilization and dynamically assign vehicles based on real-time user demand, ensuring prompt fulfillment of all service orders. Our revenue increased from RMB4,729.2 million in 2022 to RMB5,717.6 million in 2023 and further to RMB6,394.9 million in 2024, primarily due to the increase in revenue from ride-hailing services as we gradually expanded our service coverage into new cities and enhanced our algorithms to improve order matching accuracy and vehicle utilization rates.

In addition, we are committed to continually innovating our business by generating synergies among closely connected industry partners. Recognizing transformative opportunities in the mobility sector, we have launched our Robotaxi operation, collaborating with leading partners to deliver autonomous ride-hailing solutions, through which we expect to create new revenue streams and unlock additional value. Our continuous service upgrades and broadening partnerships position us to efficiently respond to shifting market trends and evolving customer demands. By maintaining agility in service innovation, we not only solidify our competitive edge but also establish a sustainable platform for long-term expansion and ongoing revenue diversification.

### **Our Ability to Innovate Our Technologies and Attract Qualified R&D Personnel**

We consider technological innovation and the recruitment of highly qualified R&D personnel essential to our long-term success. Our business leverages AI technology, which enables us to achieve intelligent efficiency and drive scalable and sustainable growth. At the core of our operations is our proprietary EnjoyGo Smart Brain, an AI-powered operation management system, serving as the central decision making hub for our mobility services. This system utilizes big data analytics capabilities to predict future supply and demand, and price user requests and deploy user incentives intelligently to optimize the order dispatch process and user experience. We will continue to upgrade and iterate the EnjoyGo Smart Brain, strengthening its ability to regulate supply and demand dynamically and manage subsidies intelligently. We have made, and will continue to make, investments in technological advancement. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, our total research and development expenses amounted to RMB471.1 million.

In addition, to strengthen our innovative capabilities, we are dedicated to attracting top-tier R&D personnel with extensive industry experience. As of June 30, 2025, we had a dedicated R&D team consisting of 178 R&D personnel to conduct our core development projects, such as our platform and Robotaxi services. Our R&D team has an average of more than 13 years of relevant work experience.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### **Our Ability to Effectively Manage Our Cost and Expenses and Improve Operating Efficiency**

Our profitability depends in part on our ability to effectively manage our costs and expenses and optimize operating efficiency. Our cost of sales primarily includes driver cost and incentives for ride-hailing services. Our cost of sales was RMB4,679.7 million, RMB5,341.6 million, RMB5,946.6 million, RMB2,894.5 million and RMB2,671.3 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively, representing 99.0%, 93.4%, 93.0%, 93.4% and 88.7% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

In addition, our business and results of operations are affected by our operating expenses, which primarily consist of research and development expenses, discussed above, selling expenses and administrative expenses. Our selling expenses remained relatively stable at RMB526.0 million and RMB554.6 million in 2022 and 2023, respectively. Our selling expenses increased from RMB554.6 million in 2023 to RMB615.5 million in 2024 and further increased from RMB265.8 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB309.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to increases in the amount of commissions charged by aggregation platforms. Our selling expenses represented 11.1%, 9.7%, 9.6%, 8.6% and 10.3% of our revenue in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. Our administrative expenses increased from RMB133.8 million in 2022 to RMB155.8 million in 2023 primarily due to an increase in employee benefit expenses of RMB30.2 million. Our administrative expenses decreased from RMB155.8 million in 2023 to RMB115.5 million in 2024 and further decreased from RMB72.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB59.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily reflecting our improved operational efficiency. Our administrative expenses represented 2.8%, 2.7%, 1.8%, 2.3% and 2.0% of our revenue in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. Going forward, we believe we can leverage our established service network, accumulated operational experience and economies of scale to effectively manage our cost and expenses.

### **Seasonality**

Our business is subject to seasonal fluctuations in the ride-hailing industry. Historically, we have experienced a decline in both demand and driver availability during the first quarter of each year, particularly around the Chinese New Year holiday, as many people return to their hometowns and there is less overall mobility activities. In contrast, we commonly see increased order volumes during the summer and winter seasons, when demand for ride-hailing services tends to rise. We expect these seasonal trends to persist, resulting in periodic fluctuations in our operating results and revenue throughout the year. As a result, our earnings may fluctuate quarter to quarter in line with the prevailing seasonal patterns within China’s ride-hailing industry.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

#### Revenue Recognition

We derive revenue from ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services, vehicles sales and other services. We recognize revenue when or as the control of the promised goods or services is transferred to customer, netting of value-added taxes (“VAT”). Depending on the terms of the contracts and the laws that apply to the contracts, if control of the promised goods or services is transferred over time, revenue is recognized over the period of the contracts by reference to the progress toward complete satisfaction of those performance obligations. Otherwise, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the promised goods of services. Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur.

We evaluate whether we act as a principal or agent to determine whether it is appropriate to record the gross amount of revenues and related costs, or the net amount earned, as commission. We are a principal if we control the specified goods or services before being transferred to customers. Generally, a principal is the primary obligor, has latitude in establishing the selling price and is subject to inventory risks. Otherwise, we are an agent to arrange for goods or services to be exchanged by other parties.

#### *Rider-hailing services*

We offer individual and corporate ride-hailing services across China. According to the relevant regulations in the PRC and relevant service agreements entered into with passengers, we consider ourselves as a ride-hailing service provider. Passengers can choose ride-hailing services based on their mobility needs and preferences. When a passenger selects and initiates a ride-hailing service request, an estimated service fee is displayed, and the passenger can further decide whether to place the service request or not. Once the passenger places the ride-hailing service request and we accept such service request, a ride-hailing service agreement is entered into between the passenger and us. Upon completion of the ride-hailing service, we recognize ride-hailing services revenues on a gross basis.

#### *Vehicle leasing services*

We primarily lease vehicles to corporate clients and automobile companies, and as a result, we generally consider ourselves to be the accounting lessor, as applicable, in these arrangements, in accordance with IFRS 16. The details of our operating leases with corporate clients and automobile companies are set forth below.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. According to the contractual terms, leased properties do not have alternative uses to us after the leasing periods stipulated in the signed tenancy agreements commence. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, we allocate the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the shortest of the remaining lease term, exclusive of other charges and reimbursements (if any). Rental income forgiven (not recognized as an expected credit loss of operating lease receivables) is treated as a lease modification, and the revised future lease income under the new lease, including any prepaid or accrued lease income relating to the original lease, is subsequently recognized as income on a straight-line basis.

### *Used vehicle sales*

Revenue is generally recognized at a point in time when the customers obtain possession and control of the promised goods in the contract. A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional. During the Track Record Period, we sold used vehicles through auction platforms.

### *Other services*

We provide other services including technological support and other services. Technological support and other services are recognized as revenue when the customer obtains control of the promised goods or services.

## **Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-of-use Assets and Intangible Assets**

As disclosed in note 14 to the Accountant's Report included in Appendix I to this document, an impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. At the end of each reporting period, we review the recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets, which involves judgement on the determination of their fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal is determined based on market comparison approach by reference to recent sales or market rents of comparable assets and the value in use is determined by discounting projected cash flow series associated with the assets using risk-adjusted discount rates. Any change in the assumptions underlying these projections and fair values would increase or decrease the recoverable amount of related assets.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### Useful Lives and Residual Values of Self-owned Vehicles

As disclosed in note 14 to the Accountant’s Report included in Appendix I to this document, in determining the useful life and residual value of self-owned vehicles, we have to consider various factors, such as technical or commercial obsolescence arising from changes in the market demand for the vehicles, expected usage of the vehicles, the care and maintenance of the vehicles and legal or similar limits on the use of the vehicles. The estimation is based on our experience with similar assets that are used in similar ways. Adjustment of depreciation is made if the estimated useful lives and/or the residual values of self-owned vehicles are different from the previous estimation. Useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year end based on the changes in circumstances, which may impact depreciation charges in the future periods. The depreciation charges of self-owned vehicles were approximately RMB344.1 million, RMB403.7 million, RMB418.7 million, RMB211.8 million and RMB200.7 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

### Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset’s carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to us and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

The assets’ residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. An asset’s carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset’s carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognized within “other (losses)/gains—net” in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

Construction in progress are mainly vehicles purchased but not yet registered for use and equipment under construction or pending for installation and is stated at cost less impairment losses. Cost comprises direct costs of purchase and construction. No provision for depreciation is made on construction in progress until such time as the relevant assets are completed and ready for intended use.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### **Borrowings**

Borrowings are initially recognized at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognized in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognized as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalized as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortized over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Borrowings are removed from the consolidated statements of financial position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss as finance costs. Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless we have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

### **Current and Deferred Income Tax**

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred income tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

#### ***Current Income Tax***

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where we and our subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. We measure our tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### *Deferred Income Tax*

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the historical financial information. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilize those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets and liabilities and where the deferred income tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of profit or loss for the periods indicated.

|                                                     | Year ended December 31, |         |             |         |             |         | Six months ended June 30,                  |         |             |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                                     | 2022                    |         | 2023        |         | 2024        |         | 2024                                       |         | 2025        |         |
|                                                     | Amount                  | % of    | Amount      | % of    | Amount      | % of    | Amount                                     | % of    | Amount      | % of    |
|                                                     |                         | revenue |             | revenue |             | revenue |                                            | revenue |             | revenue |
|                                                     |                         |         |             |         |             |         | (unaudited)                                |         | (unaudited) |         |
|                                                     |                         |         |             |         |             |         | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |         |             |         |
| Revenue . . . . .                                   | 4,729,151               | 100.0   | 5,717,555   | 100.0   | 6,394,894   | 100.0   | 3,099,422                                  | 100.0   | 3,012,675   | 100.0   |
| Cost of sales . . . . .                             | (4,679,664)             | (99.0)  | (5,341,604) | (93.4)  | (5,946,632) | (93.0)  | (2,894,507)                                | (93.4)  | (2,671,261) | (88.7)  |
| Gross profit . . . . .                              | 49,487                  | 1.0     | 375,951     | 6.6     | 448,262     | 7.0     | 204,915                                    | 6.6     | 341,414     | 11.3    |
| Selling expenses . . . . .                          | (525,955)               | (11.1)  | (554,636)   | (9.7)   | (615,495)   | (9.6)   | (265,839)                                  | (8.6)   | (309,203)   | (10.3)  |
| Administrative expenses . . . . .                   | (133,838)               | (2.8)   | (155,765)   | (2.7)   | (115,535)   | (1.8)   | (72,172)                                   | (2.3)   | (59,184)    | (2.0)   |
| Research and development expenses . . . . .         | (171,420)               | (3.6)   | (169,634)   | (3.0)   | (85,436)    | (1.3)   | (45,850)                                   | (1.5)   | (44,583)    | (1.5)   |
| Net impairment losses on financial assets . . . . . | (12,117)                | (0.3)   | (9,036)     | (0.2)   | (12,741)    | (0.2)   | (15,775)                                   | (0.5)   | (2,348)     | (0.1)   |
| Other income . . . . .                              | 125,448                 | 2.7     | 30,694      | 0.5     | 33,830      | 0.5     | 9,696                                      | 0.3     | 15,248      | 0.5     |
| Other (losses)/gains – net . . . . .                | (1,156)                 | (0.0)   | 11,901      | 0.2     | 7,486       | 0.1     | 1,719                                      | 0.1     | 427         | 0.0     |
| Finance income . . . . .                            | 8,953                   | 0.2     | 12,605      | 0.2     | 9,068       | 0.1     | 5,119                                      | 0.2     | 4,685       | 0.2     |
| Finance costs . . . . .                             | (121,099)               | (2.6)   | (116,882)   | (2.0)   | (120,549)   | (1.9)   | (58,503)                                   | (1.9)   | (63,815)    | (2.1)   |
| Loss before tax . . . . .                           | (781,697)               | (16.5)  | (574,802)   | (10.1)  | (451,110)   | (7.1)   | (236,690)                                  | (7.6)   | (117,359)   | (3.9)   |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                        | 232                     | 0.0     | (29,062)    | (0.5)   | 43,959      | 0.7     | 24,620                                     | 0.8     | 2,685       | 0.1     |
| Loss for the year/period . . . . .                  | (781,465)               | (16.5)  | (603,864)   | (10.6)  | (407,151)   | (6.4)   | (212,070)                                  | (6.8)   | (114,674)   | (3.8)   |



## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### DESCRIPTION OF KEY COMPONENTS OF OUR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### Revenue

During the Track Record Period, we generated substantially all of our revenue from (i) ride-hailing services, (ii) vehicle leasing services and (iii) used vehicle sales. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our revenue by service type for the periods indicated.

|                                 | Year ended December 31,                    |              |                  |              |                  |              | Six months ended June 30, |              |                  |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                 | 2022                                       |              | 2023             |              | 2024             |              | 2024                      |              | 2025             |              |
|                                 | Amount                                     | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount                    | %            | Amount           | %            |
|                                 |                                            |              |                  |              |                  |              | (unaudited)               |              | (unaudited)      |              |
|                                 | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |              |                  |              |                  |              |                           |              |                  |              |
| Ride-hailing services . . . .   | 3,361,098                                  | 71.1         | 4,209,416        | 73.6         | 4,990,687        | 78.0         | 2,428,199                 | 78.3         | 2,298,230        | 76.3         |
| Vehicle leasing services . .    | 949,636                                    | 20.1         | 1,130,111        | 19.8         | 1,084,003        | 17.0         | 548,505                   | 17.7         | 564,706          | 18.7         |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .    | 247,575                                    | 5.2          | 267,922          | 4.7          | 232,173          | 3.6          | 90,257                    | 2.9          | 135,523          | 4.5          |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 170,842                                    | 3.6          | 110,106          | 1.9          | 88,031           | 1.4          | 32,461                    | 1.1          | 14,216           | 0.5          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>          | <b>4,729,151</b>                           | <b>100.0</b> | <b>5,717,555</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>6,394,894</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,099,422</b>          | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,012,675</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

Note:

(1) Primarily include provision of technology services.

*Ride-hailing services.* We offer individual and corporate ride-hailing services across China through EnjoyGo, our primary brand and platform. We provide ride hailing services to users and generate revenue on a gross basis from the amount paid by users. Our revenue from ride-hailing services equal GTV less (i) tolls, fees and taxes and (ii) user incentives. In 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, revenue from ride-hailing services were RMB3,361.1 million, RMB4,209.4 million, RMB4,990.7 million, RMB2,428.2 million and RMB2,298.2 million, respectively, representing 71.1%, 73.6%, 78.0%, 78.3% and 76.3% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

*Vehicle leasing services.* We provide corporate clients with a full suite of vehicle leasing solutions, primarily including long-term leasing and short-term rental services. We also provide our mobility partners with vehicle leasing services to facilitate a close collaboration and increase our platform’s service capacity. In 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, revenue from vehicle leasing services were RMB949.6 million, RMB1,130.1 million, RMB1,084.0 million, RMB548.5 million and RMB564.7 million, respectively, representing 20.1%, 19.8%, 17.0%, 17.7% and 18.7% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

*Used vehicle sales.* We sell used vehicles retired from our leasing fleet as part of our ongoing fleet renewal process, primarily through auction platforms base on prevailing market prices. In 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, revenue from used vehicle sales were RMB247.6 million, RMB267.9 million, RMB232.2 million, RMB90.3 million and RMB135.5 million, respectively, representing 5.2%, 4.7%, 3.6%, 2.9% and 4.5% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively. Our revenue from used vehicle sales fluctuated during the Track Record Period in line with the number of vehicles retired from our vehicle leasing fleet and prevailing used vehicle market prices. We expect our revenue from sales of used vehicles will continue to fluctuate based on our fleet renewal plans and used-vehicle market conditions.

### Cost of Sales

Our cost of sales primarily consists of (i) driver cost and incentives for ride-hailing services, (ii) depreciation charges of property, plant and equipment, (iii) cost of used vehicles sold and (iv) employee cost. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our cost of sales by nature for the periods indicated.

|                              | Year ended December 31, |              |                  |              |                  |              | Six months ended June 30,                  |              |                  |              |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                              | 2022                    |              | 2023             |              | 2024             |              | 2024                                       |              | 2025             |              |
|                              | Amount                  | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount           | %            | Amount                                     | %            | Amount           | %            |
|                              |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              | (unaudited)                                |              | (unaudited)      |              |
|                              |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |              |                  |              |
| Driver cost and incentives   |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              |                                            |              |                  |              |
| for ride-hailing services .  | 3,323,584               | 71.0         | 3,906,946        | 73.1         | 4,335,429        | 72.9         | 2,112,384                                  | 73.0         | 1,935,428        | 72.5         |
| Depreciation charges of      |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              |                                            |              |                  |              |
| property, plant and          |                         |              |                  |              |                  |              |                                            |              |                  |              |
| equipment . . . . .          | 348,295                 | 7.4          | 404,086          | 7.6          | 418,701          | 7.0          | 211,795                                    | 7.3          | 200,744          | 7.5          |
| Cost of used vehicles sold . | 198,155                 | 4.2          | 232,416          | 4.4          | 220,408          | 3.7          | 77,290                                     | 2.7          | 143,082          | 5.4          |
| Employee cost . . . . .      | 286,367                 | 6.1          | 259,653          | 4.9          | 261,049          | 4.4          | 131,016                                    | 4.5          | 119,885          | 4.5          |
| Others . . . . .             | 523,263                 | 11.3         | 538,503          | 10.0         | 711,045          | 12.0         | 362,022                                    | 12.5         | 272,122          | 10.1         |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>       | <b>4,679,664</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>5,341,604</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>5,946,632</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2,894,507</b>                           | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2,671,261</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our cost of sales by service type for the periods indicated.

|                               | Year ended December 31,                    |       |           |       |           |       | Six months ended June 30, |       |             |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                               | 2022                                       |       | 2023      |       | 2024      |       | 2024                      |       | 2025        |       |
|                               | Amount                                     | %     | Amount    | %     | Amount    | %     | Amount                    | %     | Amount      | %     |
|                               |                                            |       |           |       |           |       | (unaudited)               |       | (unaudited) |       |
|                               | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |       |           |       |           |       |                           |       |             |       |
| Ride-hailing services . . . . | 3,544,058                                  | 75.8  | 4,115,775 | 77.0  | 4,536,074 | 76.3  | 2,212,201                 | 76.5  | 2,018,853   | 75.6  |
| Vehicle leasing services . .  | 862,883                                    | 18.4  | 970,055   | 18.2  | 1,093,917 | 18.4  | 554,183                   | 19.1  | 505,347     | 18.9  |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .  | 203,008                                    | 4.3   | 233,064   | 4.4   | 303,416   | 5.1   | 124,057                   | 4.3   | 145,844     | 5.5   |
| Others . . . . .              | 69,715                                     | 1.5   | 22,710    | 0.4   | 13,225    | 0.2   | 4,066                     | 0.1   | 1,217       | 0.0   |
| Total . . . . .               | 4,679,664                                  | 100.0 | 5,341,604 | 100.0 | 5,946,632 | 100.0 | 2,894,507                 | 100.0 | 2,671,261   | 100.0 |

### Gross Profit/(Loss) and Gross Margin

The following table sets forth our gross profit/(loss) and gross margin by service type for the periods indicated.

|                                 | Year ended December 31,                    |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 | Six months ended June 30, |                 |                      |                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                                 | 2022                                       |                 | 2023                 |                 | 2024                 |                 | 2024                      |                 | 2025                 |                 |
|                                 | Gross<br>profit/loss                       | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss      | Gross<br>margin | Gross<br>profit/loss | Gross<br>margin |
|                                 |                                            |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 | (unaudited)               |                 | (unaudited)          |                 |
|                                 | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                           |                 |                      |                 |
| Ride-hailing services . . . .   | (182,960)                                  | (5.4)%          | 93,641               | 2.2%            | 454,613              | 9.1%            | 215,998                   | 8.9%            | 279,377              | 12.2%           |
| Vehicle leasing services . .    | 86,753                                     | 9.1%            | 160,055              | 14.2%           | (9,913)              | (0.9)%          | (5,679)                   | (1.0)%          | 59,360               | 10.5%           |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .    | 44,567                                     | 18.0%           | 34,858               | 13.0%           | (71,243)             | (30.7)%         | (33,800)                  | (37.4)%         | (10,321)             | (7.6)%          |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 101,127                                    | 59.2%           | 87,397               | 79.4%           | 74,805               | 85.0%           | 28,396                    | 87.5%           | 12,998               | 91.4%           |
| Total . . . . .                 | 49,487                                     | 1.0%            | 375,951              | 6.6%            | 448,262              | 7.0%            | 204,915                   | 6.6%            | 341,414              | 11.3%           |

*Note:*

(1) Primarily include provision of technology services.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Selling Expenses

Our selling expenses primarily consist of (i) commissions charged by aggregation platforms, (ii) employee expenses, (iii) promotion, advertising and incentives for customer referrals, (iv) outsourced service fees and (v) operating expenses. Our selling expenses were RMB526.0 million, RMB554.6 million, RMB615.5 million, RMB265.8 million and RMB309.2 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively, representing 11.1%, 9.7%, 9.6%, 8.6% and 10.3% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our selling expenses for the periods indicated.

|                                            | Year ended December 31, |              |                       |              |                       |              | Six months ended June 30, |              |                       |              |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                            | 2022                    |              | 2023                  |              | 2024                  |              | 2024                      |              | 2025                  |              |
|                                            | Amount                  | %            | Amount                | %            | Amount                | %            | Amount                    | %            | Amount                | %            |
|                                            |                         |              |                       |              |                       |              | (unaudited)               |              | (unaudited)           |              |
| (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |                         |              |                       |              |                       |              |                           |              |                       |              |
| Commissions charged by                     |                         |              |                       |              |                       |              |                           |              |                       |              |
| aggregation platforms . . .                | 273,478                 | 52.0         | 326,570               | 58.9         | 442,087               | 71.8         | 189,230                   | 71.2         | 232,827               | 75.3         |
| Employee expenses . . . .                  | 133,916                 | 25.5         | 124,027               | 22.4         | 105,378               | 17.1         | 52,417                    | 19.7         | 48,000                | 15.5         |
| Promotion, advertising and                 |                         |              |                       |              |                       |              |                           |              |                       |              |
| incentives for customer                    |                         |              |                       |              |                       |              |                           |              |                       |              |
| referrals . . . . .                        | 70,131                  | 13.3         | 60,352                | 10.9         | 35,509                | 5.8          | 12,486                    | 4.7          | 12,084                | 3.9          |
| Outsourced service fee . . .               | 25,774                  | 4.9          | 20,081                | 3.6          | 13,880                | 2.3          | 8,525                     | 3.2          | 6,425                 | 2.1          |
| Operating expenses . . . .                 | 9,918                   | 1.9          | 8,220                 | 1.5          | 10,102                | 1.6          | 70                        | 0.0          | 6,938                 | 2.2          |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .            | 12,738                  | 2.4          | 15,386                | 2.7          | 8,539                 | 1.4          | 3,111                     | 1.2          | 2,929                 | 1.0          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                     | <b><u>525,955</u></b>   | <b>100.0</b> | <b><u>554,636</u></b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b><u>615,495</u></b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b><u>265,839</u></b>     | <b>100.0</b> | <b><u>309,203</u></b> | <b>100.0</b> |

*Note:*

(1) Primarily include office expenses and travel expenses.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Administrative Expenses

Our administrative expenses primarily consist of (i) employee expenses, (ii) depreciation and amortization, (iii) office expenses and (iv) professional service fee and travel expense. Our administrative expenses were RMB133.8 million, RMB155.8 million, RMB115.5 million, RMB72.2 million and RMB59.2 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively, representing 2.8%, 2.7%, 1.8%, 2.3% and 2.0% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our administrative expenses for the periods indicated.

|                                                           | Year ended December 31,                    |       |         |       |         |       | Six months ended June 30, |       |             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                                                           | 2022                                       |       | 2023    |       | 2024    |       | 2024                      |       | 2025        |       |
|                                                           | Amount                                     | %     | Amount  | %     | Amount  | %     | Amount                    | %     | Amount      | %     |
|                                                           |                                            |       |         |       |         |       | (unaudited)               |       | (unaudited) |       |
|                                                           | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |       |         |       |         |       |                           |       |             |       |
| Employee expenses . . . . .                               | 43,645                                     | 32.6  | 73,886  | 47.4  | 62,748  | 54.3  | 36,887                    | 51.1  | 30,201      | 51.0  |
| Depreciation and<br>amortization <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 30,698                                     | 22.9  | 30,382  | 19.5  | 25,301  | 21.9  | 13,494                    | 18.7  | 11,543      | 19.5  |
| Office expenses . . . . .                                 | 28,321                                     | 21.1  | 23,543  | 15.1  | 9,339   | 8.1   | 4,862                     | 6.8   | 9,810       | 16.6  |
| Professional service fee and<br>travel expenses . . . . . | 15,729                                     | 11.8  | 13,833  | 8.9   | 6,861   | 5.9   | 8,529                     | 11.8  | 6,296       | 10.6  |
| Others <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .                           | 15,445                                     | 11.5  | 14,121  | 9.1   | 11,286  | 9.8   | 8,400                     | 11.7  | 1,334       | 2.3   |
| Total . . . . .                                           | 133,838                                    | 100.0 | 155,765 | 100.0 | 115,535 | 100.0 | 72,172                    | 100.0 | 59,184      | 100.0 |

#### Notes:

(1) Primarily include depreciation charges of right-of-use assets.

(2) Primarily include conference expense, team building expense and training expense.

### Research and Development Expenses

Our research and development expenses primarily consist of (i) employee expenses and (ii) technical service fees. In 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, our research and development expenses amounted to RMB171.4 million, RMB169.6 million, RMB85.4 million, RMB45.9 million and RMB44.6 million, respectively, accounting for 3.6%, 3.0%, 1.3%, 1.5% and 1.5% of our revenue in the same periods, respectively.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth a breakdown of our research and development expenses for the periods indicated.

|                                 | Year ended December 31, |              |                |              |               |              | Six months ended June 30,                  |              |               |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                 | 2022                    |              | 2023           |              | 2024          |              | 2024                                       |              | 2025          |              |
|                                 | Amount                  | %            | Amount         | %            | Amount        | %            | Amount                                     | %            | Amount        | %            |
|                                 |                         |              |                |              |               |              | (unaudited)                                |              | (unaudited)   |              |
|                                 |                         |              |                |              |               |              | (RMB in thousands, except for percentages) |              |               |              |
| Employee expenses . . . .       | 125,725                 | 73.4         | 137,822        | 81.2         | 73,308        | 85.8         | 34,422                                     | 75.1         | 33,625        | 75.5         |
| Technical service fees . . .    | 27,981                  | 16.3         | 30,321         | 17.9         | 10,285        | 12.0         | 10,553                                     | 23.0         | 10,007        | 22.4         |
| Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 17,714                  | 10.3         | 1,491          | 0.9          | 1,843         | 2.2          | 875                                        | 1.9          | 951           | 2.1          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>          | <b>171,420</b>          | <b>100.0</b> | <b>169,634</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>85,436</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>45,850</b>                              | <b>100.0</b> | <b>44,583</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

*Note:*

(1) Primarily include telecommunication and IT expenses and product development expenses.

### Net Impairment Losses on Financial Assets

Our net impairment losses on financial assets primarily consist of impairment losses recognized from trade and notes receivables and other receivables in the ordinary course of business. For details, please refer to note 3 to the Accountant’s Report included in Appendix I to this document. We recorded net impairment losses on financial assets of RMB12.1 million, RMB9.0 million, RMB12.7 million, RMB15.8 million and RMB2.3 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively, primarily due to loss allowance in respect of certain trade and notes receivables and other receivables.

### Other Income

Our other income primarily consists of government grants related to financial subsidies received from local governments. We recorded other income of RMB125.4 million, RMB30.7 million, RMB33.8 million, RMB9.7 million and RMB15.2 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

### Finance Income

Our finance income primarily consists of interest income on bank deposits. We recorded finance income of RMB9.0 million, RMB12.6 million, RMB9.1 million, RMB5.1 million and RMB4.7 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### Finance Costs

Our finance costs primarily consist of interest expenses on borrowings and interest expenses on lease liabilities. We recorded finance costs of RMB121.1 million, RMB116.9 million, RMB120.5 million, RMB58.5 million and RMB63.8 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

### Income Tax Expense

We recorded income tax credit of RMB0.2 million in 2022, income tax expense of RMB29.1 million in 2023, income tax credit of RMB44.0 million in 2024, income tax credit of RMB24.6 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 and income tax credit of RMB2.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we had made all the required tax filings with the relevant tax authorities, and we did not have any outstanding or potential disputes with such tax authorities.

We and our PRC subsidiaries were subject to a statutory income tax rate of 25.0% on the assessable profits of the subsidiaries in accordance with PRC tax laws and regulations during the Track Record Period, except as disclosed below.

In 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, certain of our PRC subsidiaries were qualified as “small low-profit enterprises” and enjoyed a 75% reduction in certain statutory taxable income, with a preferential income tax rate of 20% for those qualified years. For details, see note 11 to the Accountant’s Report in Appendix I to this document.

### Loss for the Year/Period

As a result of the foregoing, we recorded loss of RMB781.5 million, RMB603.9 million, RMB407.2 million, RMB212.1 million and RMB114.7 million in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### PERIOD-TO-PERIOD COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### Six Months Ended June 30, 2025 Compared to Six Months Ended June 30, 2024

##### *Revenue*

Our revenue decreased by 2.8% from RMB3,099.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB3,012.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in revenue from ride-hailing services.

Revenue from ride-hailing services decreased by 5.4% from RMB2,428.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB2,298.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in the number of orders completed. In response to evolving market conditions and competitive dynamics, we made certain business adjustments to enhance automation and improve operational efficiency, which led to a decrease in the number of orders completed while maintaining the gross profit margin from such services.

Revenue from vehicle leasing services increased by 3.0% from RMB548.5 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB564.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily attributable to an increase in the number of vehicles we leased to corporate customers in line with our business expansion.

Revenue from used vehicle sales increased by 50.1% from RMB90.3 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB135.5 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to an increase in the number of used vehicles sold, which was driven by our ongoing fleet renewal process, under which we retired older vehicles from our leasing fleet and sold them through auction platforms.

##### *Cost of Sales*

Our cost of sales decreased by 7.7% from RMB2,894.5 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB2,671.3 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, mainly due to our effective cost management efforts and improved operational efficiency through enhanced automation.

##### *Gross Profit and Gross Margin*

As a result of the foregoing, our gross profit increased by 66.6% from RMB204.9 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB341.4 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 11.3% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily attributable to the increase in the gross profit margin from ride-hailing services.



---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

Our gross profit margin from ride-hailing services increased from 8.9% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 12.2% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to our effective cost management efforts to improve operational efficiency and profitability.

Our gross loss margin from vehicle leasing services of 1.0% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 turned into a gross profit margin of 10.5% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to an increase in fleet utilization rates and improved operational efficiency.

Our gross loss margin from used vehicle sales decreased from 37.4% in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to 7.6% in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily because we recognized lower impairment losses on inventories in the six months ended June 30, 2025 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2024, when we recognized significant impairment losses on inventories for vehicles of a certain brand due to declining market prices for such vehicles, which were one-off in nature.

### ***Selling Expenses***

Our selling expenses increased by 16.3% from RMB265.8 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB309.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to an increase in commissions charged by aggregation platforms of RMB43.6 million.

### ***Administrative Expenses***

Our administrative expenses decreased by 18.0% from RMB72.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB59.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in employee expenses of RMB6.7 million as a result of our effort to optimize the structure of our administrative team and improve operational efficiency.

### ***Research and Development Expenses***

Our research and development expenses decreased by 2.8% from RMB45.9 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB44.6 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in employee expenses of RMB0.8 million as a result of our efforts to optimize the structure of our research and development team.

### ***Other Income***

Our other income increased by 57.3% from RMB9.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB15.2 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to an increase in government subsidies based on our tax contributions.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### *Finance Costs*

Our finance costs increased by 9.1% from RMB58.5 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB63.8 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to an increase in interest expenses on lease liabilities.

### *Income Tax Expense*

We recorded income tax credit of RMB24.6 million and RMB2.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

### *Loss for the Period*

As a result of the foregoing, our loss for the period decreased by 45.9% from RMB212.1 million in the six months ended June 30, 2024 to RMB114.7 million in the six months ended June 30, 2025.

## **Year Ended December 31, 2024 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2023**

### *Revenue*

Our revenue increased by 11.8% from RMB5,717.6 million in 2023 to RMB6,394.9 million in 2024. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in revenue from ride-hailing services.

Revenue from ride-hailing services increased by 18.6% from RMB4,209.4 million in 2023 to RMB4,990.7 million in 2024, primarily driven by a steady increase in the number of orders completed as we expanded our service coverage into new cities and enhanced our algorithms to improve order matching accuracy.

Revenue from vehicle leasing services decreased by 4.1% from RMB1,130.1 million in 2023 to RMB1,084.0 million in 2024, primarily attributable to our short-term pricing adjustments to remain competitive in the market.

Revenue from used vehicle sales decreased by 13.3% from RMB267.9 million in 2023 to RMB232.2 million in 2024, primarily because the selling prices for certain of our used vehicles were affected by the declining market prices for used vehicles.

### *Cost of Sales*

Our cost of sales increased by 11.3% from RMB5,341.6 million in 2023 to RMB5,946.6 million in 2024, mainly due to an increase in driver cost and incentives for ride-hailing services, driven by an increase in the number of orders completed as we continue to grow our business.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### ***Gross Profit and Gross Margin***

As a result of the foregoing, our gross profit increased by 19.2% from RMB376.0 million in 2023 to RMB448.3 million in 2024.

Our gross profit margin increased from 6.6% in 2023 to 7.0% in 2024, primarily attributable to the increase in the gross profit margin from ride-hailing services.

Our gross profit margin from ride-hailing services increased from 2.2% in 2023 to 9.1% in 2024, primarily due to (i) economies of scale from higher order volume as we expanded our business; and (ii) improved operational efficiency.

Our gross profit margin from vehicle leasing services of 14.2% in 2023 turned into a gross loss margin of 0.9% in 2024, primarily due to impairment losses on property, plant and equipment for vehicles of a certain brand in 2024 due to declining market prices for such vehicles, which were one-off in nature.

Our gross profit margin from used vehicle sales of 13.0% in 2023 turned into a gross loss margin of 30.7% in 2024, primarily because we recognized significant impairment losses on inventories for vehicles of a certain brand in 2024 due to declining market prices for such vehicles, which were one-off in nature.

### ***Selling Expenses***

Our selling expenses increased by 11.0% from RMB554.6 million in 2023 to RMB615.5 million in 2024, primarily due to an increase in commissions charged by aggregation platforms of RMB115.5 million.

### ***Administrative Expenses***

Our administrative expenses decreased by 25.9% from RMB155.8 million in 2023 to RMB115.5 million in 2024, primarily due to a decrease in employee expenses of RMB11.1 million as a result of our effort to optimize the structure of our administrative team and improve operational efficiency.

### ***Research and Development Expenses***

Our research and development expenses decreased by 49.6% from RMB169.6 million in 2023 to RMB85.4 million in 2024, primarily due to a decrease in employee expenses of RMB64.5 million as a result of our efforts to optimize the structure of our research and development team.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### *Other Income*

Our other income increased by 10.1% from RMB30.7 million in 2023 to RMB33.8 million in 2024, primarily due to an increase in government subsidies based on our tax contributions.

### *Finance Costs*

Our finance costs increased by 3.1% from RMB116.9 million in 2023 to RMB120.5 million in 2024, primarily due to an increase in interest expenses on borrowings.

### *Income Tax Expense*

We recorded income tax expense of RMB29.1 million in 2023 while we recorded income tax credit of RMB44.0 million in 2024.

### *Loss for the Year*

As a result of the foregoing, our loss for the year decreased by 32.6% from RMB603.9 million in 2023 to RMB407.2 million in 2024.

## **Year Ended December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2022**

### *Revenue*

Our revenue increased by 20.9% from RMB4,729.2 million in 2022 to RMB5,717.6 million in 2023. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in revenue from ride-hailing services.

Revenue from ride-hailing services increased by 25.2% from RMB3,361.1 million in 2022 to RMB4,209.4 million in 2023, primarily driven by a steady increase in the number of orders completed as we expanded our service coverage into new cities and enhanced our algorithms to improve order matching accuracy.

Revenue from vehicle leasing services increased by 19.0% from RMB949.6 million in 2022 to RMB1,130.1 million in 2023, primarily attributable to an increase in the number of vehicles we leased to corporate customers in line with our business expansion.

Revenue from used vehicle sales increased by 8.2% from RMB247.6 million in 2022 to RMB267.9 million in 2023, primarily due to an increase in the number of used vehicles sold, which was driven by our ongoing fleet renewal process, under which we retired older vehicles from our leasing fleet and sold them through auction platforms.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### ***Cost of Sales***

Our cost of sales increased by 14.1% from RMB4,679.7 million in 2022 to RMB5,341.6 million in 2023, mainly due to an increase in driver cost and incentives for ride-hailing services, driven by an increase in the number of orders completed as we continue to grow our business.

### ***Gross Profit/(Loss) and Gross Margin***

As a result of the foregoing, our gross profit increased by 659.6% from RMB49.5 million in 2022 to RMB376.0 million in 2023.

Our gross profit margin increased from 1.0% in 2022 to 6.6% in 2023, primarily attributable to the increase in the gross profit margin from ride-hailing services.

Our gross loss margin from ride-hailing services of 5.4% in 2022 turned into a gross profit margin of 2.2% in 2023, primarily due to (i) economies of scale from higher order volume as we expanded our business; and (ii) improved operational efficiency.

Our gross profit margin from vehicle leasing services increased from 9.1% in 2022 to 14.2% in 2023, primarily due to an increase in fleet utilization rates and improved operational efficiency.

Our gross profit margin from used vehicle sales decreased from 18.0% in 2022 to 13.0% in 2023, primarily due to declining market prices for used vehicles, which reduced profit per vehicle sold.

### ***Selling Expenses***

Our selling expenses increased by 5.4% from RMB526.0 million in 2022 to RMB554.6 million in 2023, primarily due to an increase in commissions charged by aggregation platforms of RMB53.1 million.

### ***Administrative Expenses***

Our administrative expenses increased by 16.4% from RMB133.8 million in 2022 to RMB155.8 million in 2023, primarily due to an increase in employee expenses of RMB30.2 million.

### ***Research and Development Expenses***

Our research and development expenses remained relatively stable at RMB171.4 million and RMB169.6 million in 2022 and 2023, respectively.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### *Other Income*

Our other income decreased by 75.5% from RMB125.4 million in 2022 to RMB30.7 million in 2023, primarily due to a decrease in government subsidies based on our tax contributions.

### *Finance Costs*

Our finance costs decreased by 3.5% from RMB121.1 million in 2022 to RMB116.9 million in 2023, primarily due to a decrease in interest expenses on a tranche of asset-backed security (“ABS”) as we repaid such ABS in 2023.

### *Income Tax Expense*

We recorded income tax credit of RMB0.2 million in 2022 while we recorded income tax expense of RMB29.1 million in 2023.

### *Loss for the Year*

As a result of the foregoing, our loss for the year decreased by 22.7% from RMB781.5 million in 2022 to RMB603.9 million in 2023.

## DISCUSSION OF CERTAIN KEY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION ITEMS

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated statements of financial position as of the dates indicated.

|                                       | As of December 31, |                  |                  | As of              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                       | 2022               | 2023             | 2024             | June 30,           |
|                                       |                    |                  |                  | 2025               |
|                                       |                    |                  |                  | (unaudited)        |
|                                       |                    |                  |                  | (RMB in thousands) |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |                    |                  |                  |                    |
| Property, plant and                   |                    |                  |                  |                    |
| equipment . . . . .                   | 1,758,484          | 1,754,221        | 1,645,324        | 1,646,645          |
| Right-of-use assets . . . . .         | 181,127            | 102,789          | 234,382          | 191,289            |
| Intangible assets . . . . .           | 308,800            | 308,539          | 307,318          | 307,917            |
| Deferred tax assets . . . . .         | 13,614             | 7,618            | 51,720           | 54,897             |
| Other non-current assets . . . .      | 88,580             | 38,252           | 33,747           | 32,142             |
| <b>Total non-current assets . . .</b> | <b>2,350,605</b>   | <b>2,211,419</b> | <b>2,272,491</b> | <b>2,232,890</b>   |

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

|                                                   | As of December 31, |                  |                  | As of<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                   | 2022               | 2023             | 2024             | (unaudited)               |
|                                                   | (RMB in thousands) |                  |                  |                           |
| <b>Current assets</b>                             |                    |                  |                  |                           |
| Inventories . . . . .                             | 137,279            | 193,864          | 121,430          | 69,917                    |
| Trade and notes receivables . .                   | 370,940            | 365,539          | 302,957          | 253,605                   |
| Prepayments and other<br>current assets . . . . . | 210,537            | 174,865          | 209,587          | 163,652                   |
| Other receivables . . . . .                       | 290,310            | 301,349          | 171,168          | 74,917                    |
| Restricted cash . . . . .                         | 16,374             | 7,561            | 16,313           | –                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents . . .                   | 1,106,181          | 850,474          | 1,091,602        | 2,148,220                 |
| <b>Total current assets . . . . .</b>             | <b>2,131,621</b>   | <b>1,893,652</b> | <b>1,913,057</b> | <b>2,710,311</b>          |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                        |                    |                  |                  |                           |
| Trade and notes payables . . .                    | 418,603            | 424,111          | 258,617          | 205,476                   |
| Other payables and accruals .                     | 537,394            | 532,260          | 445,245          | 349,953                   |
| Contract liabilities . . . . .                    | 76,898             | 91,071           | 80,259           | 52,185                    |
| Borrowings . . . . .                              | 2,308,737          | 2,258,555        | 2,147,030        | 2,672,477                 |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .                       | 51,446             | 39,054           | 52,910           | 46,685                    |
| Advances from customers . . .                     | 179,817            | 135,240          | 120,329          | 125,534                   |
| Current income tax<br>liabilities . . . . .       | 438                | 4,073            | 117              | 243                       |
| <b>Total current liabilities . . . .</b>          | <b>3,573,333</b>   | <b>3,484,364</b> | <b>3,104,507</b> | <b>3,452,553</b>          |
| <b>Net current liabilities . . . . .</b>          | <b>1,441,712</b>   | <b>1,590,712</b> | <b>1,191,450</b> | <b>742,242</b>            |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                    |                    |                  |                  |                           |
| Borrowings . . . . .                              | 660,701            | 560,663          | 1,324,030        | 545,936                   |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .                       | 111,454            | 44,990           | 158,850          | 114,096                   |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities .</b>            | <b>772,155</b>     | <b>605,653</b>   | <b>1,482,880</b> | <b>660,032</b>            |
| <b>Total liabilities . . . . .</b>                | <b>4,345,488</b>   | <b>4,090,017</b> | <b>4,587,387</b> | <b>4,112,585</b>          |
| <b>Net assets/(liabilities) . . . . .</b>         | <b>136,738</b>     | <b>15,054</b>    | <b>(401,839)</b> | <b>830,616</b>            |

### Property, Plant and Equipment

Our property, plant and equipment consist of (i) self-owned vehicles, (ii) construction in progress, (iii) leasehold improvements and (iv) furniture and office equipment.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth the key components of our property, plant and equipment as of the dates indicated.

|                                             | As of December 31, |                  |                  | As of<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                             | 2022               | 2023             | 2024             | (unaudited)               |
|                                             | (RMB in thousands) |                  |                  |                           |
| Self-owned vehicles . . . . .               | 1,367,548          | 1,615,120        | 1,590,846        | 1,596,831                 |
| Construction in progress . . . .            | 381,423            | 131,824          | 49,440           | 45,414                    |
| Leasehold improvements . . . .              | 5,394              | 4,131            | 2,753            | 2,068                     |
| Furniture and office<br>equipment . . . . . | 4,119              | 3,146            | 2,285            | 2,332                     |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                      | <b>1,758,484</b>   | <b>1,754,221</b> | <b>1,645,324</b> | <b>1,646,645</b>          |

Our property, plant and equipment remained relatively stable at RMB1,758.5 million and RMB1,754.2 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

Our property, plant and equipment decreased from RMB1,754.2 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB1,645.3 million as of December 31, 2024, primarily due to (i) a decrease in self-owned vehicles of RMB24.3 million as a result of depreciation and disposal of our self-owned vehicles held for sale; and (ii) a decrease in construction in progress of RMB82.4 million.

Our property, plant and equipment remained relatively stable at RMB1,645.3 million and RMB1,646.6 million as of December 31, 2024 and June 30, 2025, respectively.

### Right-of-use Assets

Our right-of-use assets consist of (i) leased properties; and (ii) leased vehicles and license plates. Our right-of-use assets decreased from RMB181.1 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB102.8 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to a decrease in leased vehicles and license plates of RMB42.1 million and a decrease in leased properties of RMB36.2 million.

Our right-of-use assets increased from RMB102.8 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB234.4 million as of December 31, 2024, mainly due to an increase in leased vehicles and license plates of RMB149.6 million.

Our right-of-use assets decreased from RMB234.4 million as of December 31, 2024 to RMB191.3 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in leased vehicles and license plates of RMB35.9 million.



## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Inventories

Our inventories represent used vehicles held for sale. Our inventories increased from RMB137.3 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB193.9 million as of December 31, 2023 primarily due to an increase in used vehicles held for sale at year end driven by our fleet renewal process. Our inventories decreased from RMB193.9 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB121.4 million as of December 31, 2024 and further to RMB69.9 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in used vehicles held for sale at year end. During the Track Record Period, we classify used vehicles as inventory at their carrying amounts once they are retired from our vehicle leasing fleet and held for sale. The following table sets forth details of our inventories as of the dates indicated.

|                                                    | As of December 31, |                |                | As of<br>June 30,  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                    | 2022               | 2023           | 2024           | 2025               |
|                                                    |                    |                |                | (unaudited)        |
|                                                    |                    |                |                | (RMB in thousands) |
| Used vehicles held for sale . .                    | 142,131            | 193,864        | 203,946        | 133,149            |
| Less: allowance for<br>impairment of inventories . | (4,852)            | —              | (82,516)       | (63,232)           |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                             | <b>137,279</b>     | <b>193,864</b> | <b>121,430</b> | <b>69,917</b>      |

### Trade and Notes Receivables

Our trade and notes receivables represent outstanding amounts due from customers in the ordinary course of our business. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our trade and notes receivables as of the dates indicated.

|                                             | As of December 31, |                |                | As of<br>June 30,  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                             | 2022               | 2023           | 2024           | 2025               |
|                                             |                    |                |                | (unaudited)        |
|                                             |                    |                |                | (RMB in thousands) |
| Trade and notes receivables . .             | 403,158            | 405,759        | 345,343        | 297,939            |
| Less: allowance for<br>impairment . . . . . | (32,218)           | (40,220)       | (42,386)       | (44,334)           |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                      | <b>370,940</b>     | <b>365,539</b> | <b>302,957</b> | <b>253,605</b>     |

Our trade and notes receivables decreased from RMB370.9 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB365.5 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB303.0 million as of December 31, 2024 and further to RMB253.6 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to our effective trade and notes receivables management efforts. Our management regularly monitors the status of our trade and notes receivables, and we regularly follow up with our customers regarding past due trade and notes receivables.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth an aging analysis of our trade and notes receivables based on the invoice date as of the dates indicated.

|                                  | As of December 31, |                |                | As of              |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                  | 2022               | 2023           | 2024           | June 30,<br>2025   |
|                                  |                    |                |                | (unaudited)        |
|                                  |                    |                |                | (RMB in thousands) |
| Within three months . . . . .    | 319,411            | 350,676        | 304,689        | 249,691            |
| Three to six months . . . . .    | 38,129             | 27,459         | 9,437          | 6,030              |
| Six months to one year . . . . . | 15,411             | 9,405          | 14,919         | 13,081             |
| Over one year . . . . .          | 30,207             | 18,219         | 16,298         | 29,137             |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>           | <b>403,158</b>     | <b>405,759</b> | <b>345,343</b> | <b>297,939</b>     |

The following table sets forth our trade and notes receivables turnover days for the periods indicated.

|                                                                       | Year ended December 31, |      |      | Six months<br>ended<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                       | 2022                    | 2023 | 2024 |                                         |
| Trade and notes receivables<br>turnover days <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 22                      | 23   | 19   | 17                                      |

*Note:*

- (1) Trade and notes receivables turnover days equal the average of opening balance and closing balance of trade and notes receivables for relevant period divided by revenue for the same period and multiplied by the number of days during such period.

Our trade and notes receivable turnover days remained relatively stable at 22 days in 2022 and 23 days in 2023. Our trade and notes receivables turnover days decreased from 23 days in 2023 to 19 days in 2024 and further to 17 days in the six months ended June 30, 2025, primarily due to effective trade and notes receivables management efforts.

As of August 31, 2025, RMB171.9 million, or approximately 67.8%, of our trade and notes receivables as of June 30, 2025 had been subsequently settled.

### Prepayments and Other Current Assets

Our prepayments and other current assets primarily consist of (i) insurance costs, (ii) value-added tax recoverable, (iii) prepayments to related parties and (iv) prepayments for materials and services.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth the key components of our prepayments and other current assets as of the dates indicated.

|                                                  | As of December 31,    |                       |                       | As of                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                  | 2022                  | 2023                  | 2024                  | June 30,<br>2025      |
|                                                  |                       |                       |                       | (unaudited)           |
|                                                  |                       |                       |                       | (RMB in thousands)    |
| Prepaid insurance costs . . . . .                | 92,466                | 63,901                | 74,825                | 64,331                |
| Value-added tax recoverable . . . . .            | 50,610                | 31,961                | 51,916                | 49,616                |
| Prepayments to related parties . . . . .         | 33,377                | 35,770                | 42,968                | 11,872                |
| Prepayments for materials and services . . . . . | 15,435                | 19,625                | 19,672                | 24,171                |
| Prepayments for vehicle rental . . . . .         | 10,784                | 19,420                | 8,079                 | 314                   |
| Prepaid income tax . . . . .                     | 1,484                 | 149                   | 4,958                 | 7,871                 |
| Prepaid expenses . . . . .                       | —                     | 34                    | 34                    | 34                    |
| Others . . . . .                                 | 6,381                 | 4,005                 | 7,135                 | 5,443                 |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                           | <b><u>210,537</u></b> | <b><u>174,865</u></b> | <b><u>209,587</u></b> | <b><u>163,652</u></b> |

Our prepayments and other current assets decreased from RMB210.5 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB174.9 million as of December 31, 2023 primarily due to a decrease in insurance costs of RMB28.6 million, as a result of accelerated payment processing and faster settlement cycles with insurance providers, which reduced the prepayment period. Our prepayments and other current assets increased from RMB174.9 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB209.6 million as of December 31, 2024 primarily due to an increase in value-added tax recoverable of RMB20.0 million, primarily relating to the purchase of new vehicles. Our prepayments and other current assets decreased from RMB209.6 million as of December 31, 2024 to RMB163.7 million as of June 30, 2025 primarily due to a decrease in prepayments to related parties of RMB31.1 million, as we settled outstanding amounts with related parties.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Trade and Notes Payables

Our trade and notes payables primarily consist of (i) payables for services; (ii) payables for vehicles; and (iii) notes payables.

The following table sets forth the key components of our trade and notes payables as of the dates indicated.

|                                                     | As of December 31, |                |                | As of<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                                                     | 2022               | 2023           | 2024           | (unaudited)               |
|                                                     | (RMB in thousands) |                |                |                           |
| <b>Trade payables</b>                               |                    |                |                |                           |
| Payables for services . . . . .                     | 76,292             | 71,872         | 69,984         | 69,434                    |
| Cost and incentives payable<br>to drivers . . . . . | 63,351             | 104,821        | 39,545         | 98,267                    |
| Payables for driver<br>management . . . . .         | 25,789             | 39,766         | 29,624         | 28,043                    |
| <b>Subtotal . . . . .</b>                           | <b>165,432</b>     | <b>216,459</b> | <b>139,153</b> | <b>195,744</b>            |
| Notes payables . . . . .                            | 253,171            | 207,652        | 119,464        | 9,732                     |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                              | <b>418,603</b>     | <b>424,111</b> | <b>258,617</b> | <b>205,476</b>            |

Our trade and notes payables increased from RMB418.6 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB424.1 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to an increase in cost and incentives payable to drivers of RMB41.5 million due to payment settlement timing at year end, partially offset by a decrease in notes payables of RMB45.5 million as a result of repayment of notes at maturity. Our trade and notes payables decreased from RMB424.1 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB258.6 million as of December 31, 2024, primarily due to (i) a decrease in cost and incentives payable to drivers of RMB65.3 million as cost and incentives to drivers normalized; and (ii) a decrease in notes payables of RMB88.2 million as a result of repayment of notes at maturity. Our trade and notes payables decreased from RMB258.6 million as of December 31, 2024 to RMB205.5 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to a decrease in notes payables of RMB109.7 million as a result of repayment of notes at maturity.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth an aging analysis of our trade payables as of the dates indicated.

|                                | As of December 31, |                |                | As of              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                | 2022               | 2023           | 2024           | June 30,<br>2025   |
|                                |                    |                |                | (unaudited)        |
|                                |                    |                |                | (RMB in thousands) |
| 0 to 90 days . . . . .         | 146,401            | 215,903        | 138,559        | 195,295            |
| 91 to 180 days . . . . .       | 154                | 183            | 187            | 60                 |
| 181 days to one year . . . . . | 18,662             | 52             | 6              | –                  |
| Over one year . . . . .        | 215                | 321            | 401            | 389                |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>         | <b>165,432</b>     | <b>216,459</b> | <b>139,153</b> | <b>195,744</b>     |

The following table sets forth the turnover days of our trade and notes payables for the periods indicated.

|                                                                    | Year ended December 31, |      |      | Six months<br>ended<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | 2022                    | 2023 | 2024 |                                         |
| Trade and notes payables<br>turnover days <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . | 48                      | 28   | 21   | 16                                      |

*Note:*

- (1) Trade and notes payables turnover days equal the average of the opening and closing balances of trade and notes payables for relevant period divided by total cost of sales for the same period and multiplied by the number of days during such period.

Our trade and notes payables turnover days were 48 days, 28 days, 21 days and 16 days in 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, respectively.

As of August 31, 2025, RMB175.7 million, or approximately 85.5%, of our trade and notes payables as of June 30, 2025 had been subsequently settled.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Other Payables and Accruals

Our other payables and accruals primarily consist of (i) deposits from customers and others, (ii) accrued expenses and (iii) staff costs and welfare accruals.

The following table sets forth the key components of our other payables and accruals as of the dates indicated.

|                                                   | As of December 31, |                |                | As of<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                                                   | 2022               | 2023           | 2024           |                           |
|                                                   |                    |                |                | (unaudited)               |
|                                                   |                    |                |                | (RMB in thousands)        |
| Deposits from customers and<br>others . . . . .   | 145,396            | 158,190        | 121,104        | 124,618                   |
| Staff costs and welfare<br>accruals . . . . .     | 115,796            | 100,717        | 81,888         | 56,312                    |
| Amounts due to related<br>parties . . . . .       | 98,982             | 67,022         | 71,601         | 20,066                    |
| Taxes and surcharges<br>payables . . . . .        | 25,109             | 31,808         | 57,714         | 34,215                    |
| Accrued expenses . . . . .                        | 109,808            | 87,770         | 38,901         | 43,343                    |
| Payables related to<br>long-term assets . . . . . | 12,024             | 52,629         | 27,634         | 27,752                    |
| Dividend payable . . . . .                        | —                  | —              | 13,060         | 13,060                    |
| Others . . . . .                                  | 30,279             | 34,124         | 33,343         | 30,587                    |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                            | <b>537,394</b>     | <b>532,260</b> | <b>445,245</b> | <b>349,953</b>            |

Our other payables and accruals decreased from RMB537.4 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB532.3 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to a decrease in amounts due to related parties of RMB32.0 million as we settled other payables due to related parties. Our other payables and accruals decreased from RMB532.3 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB445.2 million as of December 31, 2024, primarily due to a decrease in deposits from customers and others of RMB37.1 million. Our other payables and accruals decreased from RMB445.2 million as of December 31, 2024 to RMB350.0 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to (i) a decrease in taxes and surcharges payables of RMB23.5 million as a result of payment of taxes and surcharges at year end; and (ii) a decrease in staff costs and welfare accruals of RMB25.6 million as a result of payment of year-end bonus.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### NET CURRENT LIABILITIES

The following table sets forth selected information from our current assets and current liabilities as of the dates indicated.

|                                                      | As of December 31, |                  |                  | As of            | As of              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                                      | 2022               | 2023             | 2024             | June 30,<br>2025 | August 31,<br>2025 |
|                                                      |                    |                  |                  | (unaudited)      | (unaudited)        |
|                                                      | (RMB in thousands) |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Inventories . . . . .                                | 137,279            | 193,864          | 121,430          | 69,917           | 49,762             |
| Trade and notes<br>receivables . . . . .             | 370,940            | 365,539          | 302,957          | 253,605          | 296,497            |
| Prepayments and<br>other current<br>assets . . . . . | 210,537            | 174,865          | 209,587          | 163,652          | 206,666            |
| Other receivables . . .                              | 290,310            | 301,349          | 171,168          | 74,917           | 30,131             |
| Restricted cash . . . .                              | 16,374             | 7,561            | 16,313           | —                | —                  |
| Cash and cash<br>equivalents . . . . .               | 1,106,181          | 850,474          | 1,091,602        | 2,148,220        | 1,274,781          |
| <b>Total current assets .</b>                        | <b>2,131,621</b>   | <b>1,893,652</b> | <b>1,913,057</b> | <b>2,710,311</b> | <b>1,857,837</b>   |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                           |                    |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Trade and notes<br>payables . . . . .                | 418,603            | 424,111          | 258,617          | 205,476          | 302,525            |
| Other payables and<br>accruals . . . . .             | 537,394            | 532,260          | 445,245          | 349,953          | 307,829            |
| Contract liabilities . .                             | 76,898             | 91,071           | 80,259           | 52,185           | 41,501             |
| Borrowings . . . . .                                 | 2,308,737          | 2,258,555        | 2,147,030        | 2,672,477        | 2,181,851          |
| Lease liabilities . . . .                            | 51,446             | 39,054           | 52,910           | 46,685           | 49,130             |
| Advances from<br>customers . . . . .                 | 179,817            | 135,240          | 120,329          | 125,534          | 130,312            |
| Current income tax<br>liabilities . . . . .          | 438                | 4,073            | 117              | 243              | 435                |
| <b>Total current<br/>liabilities . . . . .</b>       | <b>3,573,333</b>   | <b>3,484,364</b> | <b>3,104,507</b> | <b>3,452,553</b> | <b>3,013,583</b>   |
| <b>Net current<br/>liabilities . . . . .</b>         | <b>1,441,712</b>   | <b>1,590,712</b> | <b>1,191,450</b> | <b>742,242</b>   | <b>1,155,746</b>   |

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

Our net current liabilities decreased from RMB1,191.5 million as of December 31, 2024 to RMB742.2 million as of June 30, 2025, primarily due to (i) an increase in cash and cash equivalents of RMB1,056.6 million; and (ii) a decrease in other payables and accruals of RMB95.3 million, partially offset by (i) an increase in borrowings of RMB525.4 million; and (ii) a decrease in other receivables of RMB96.3 million.

Our net current liabilities decreased from RMB1,590.7 million as of December 31, 2023 to RMB1,191.5 million as of December 31, 2024, primarily due to (i) an increase in cash and cash equivalents of RMB241.1 million; (ii) a decrease in trade and notes payables of RMB165.5 million; (iii) a decrease in borrowings of RMB111.5 million; and (iv) a decrease in other payables and accruals of RMB87.0 million, partially offset by (i) a decrease in other receivables of RMB130.2 million; (ii) a decrease in inventories of RMB72.4 million; and (iii) a decrease in trade and notes receivables of RMB62.6 million.

Our net current liabilities increased from RMB1,441.7 million as of December 31, 2022 to RMB1,590.7 million as of December 31, 2023, primarily due to (i) a decrease in cash and cash equivalents of RMB255.7 million; and (ii) a decrease in prepayments and other current assets of RMB35.7 million, partially offset by (i) an increase in inventories of RMB56.6 million; (ii) a decrease in borrowings of RMB50.2 million; and (iii) a decrease in advances from customers of RMB44.6 million.

## LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

We have historically funded our cash requirements principally from proceeds from our business operations and bank borrowings. After the [REDACTED], we intend to finance our future capital requirements through cash generated from our business operations and bank borrowings, together with the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]. We do not anticipate any changes to the availability of financing to fund our operations in the future.

We had cash and cash equivalents of RMB1,106.2 million, RMB850.5 million, RMB1,091.6 million and RMB2,148.2 million, as of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and June 30, 2025, respectively.



## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Cash Flows

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated cash flow statements for the periods indicated.

|                              | Year ended December 31, |                |                  | Six months ended June 30, |                  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                              | 2022                    | 2023           | 2024             | 2024                      | 2025             |
|                              |                         |                |                  | (unaudited)               | (unaudited)      |
|                              | (RMB in thousands)      |                |                  |                           |                  |
| Operating cash flows         |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| before movements             |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| in working capital .         | (218,381)               | 36,533         | 317,279          | 184,284                   | 198,821          |
| Changes in working           |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| capital . . . . .            | (530,065)               | (408,708)      | (520,892)        | (334,108)                 | (116,915)        |
| Interest received . . . .    | 8,953                   | 12,605         | 9,068            | 5,119                     | 4,685            |
| Income tax paid . . . .      | (1,715)                 | (18,095)       | (8,908)          | (4,591)                   | (3,278)          |
| Net cash (used in)/          |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| generated from               |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| operating activities .       | (741,208)               | (377,665)      | (203,453)        | (149,296)                 | 83,313           |
| Net cash used in             |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| investing activities .       | (14,587)                | (6,513)        | (1,051)          | (771)                     | (632)            |
| Net cash generated           |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| from financing               |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| activities . . . . .         | 1,115,468               | 128,471        | 445,632          | 341,182                   | 973,937          |
| Net increase/                |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| (decrease) in cash           |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| and cash                     |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| equivalents . . . . .        | 359,673                 | (255,707)      | 241,128          | 191,115                   | 1,056,618        |
| Cash and cash                |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| equivalents at the           |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| beginning of the             |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| year/period . . . . .        | 746,508                 | 1,106,181      | 850,474          | 850,474                   | 1,091,602        |
| <b>Cash and cash</b>         |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| <b>equivalents at the</b>    |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| <b>end of the</b>            |                         |                |                  |                           |                  |
| <b>year/period . . . . .</b> | <b>1,106,181</b>        | <b>850,474</b> | <b>1,091,602</b> | <b>1,041,589</b>          | <b>2,148,220</b> |

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### *Net Cash (Used in)/Generated from Operating Activities*

In the six months ended June 30, 2025, our net cash generated from operating activities was RMB83.3 million, which was primarily attributable to our loss for the period of RMB114.7 million, as adjusted by certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily consisting of (i) depreciation of property, plant and equipment of RMB202.0 million; and (ii) finance costs of RMB63.8 million. The amount was further adjusted by negative changes in working capital of RMB116.9 million, interest received of RMB4.7 million and income tax paid of RMB3.3 million. The negative changes in working capital were primarily attributable to (i) an increase in property, plant and equipment representing self-owned vehicles for vehicle leasing services of RMB204.5 million; (ii) a decrease in other payables and accruals of RMB92.9 million; and (iii) a decrease in trade and notes payables of RMB53.1 million, partially offset by (i) a decrease in other receivables of RMB96.7 million; (ii) a decrease in inventories of RMB48.8 million; (iii) a decrease in trade and notes receivables of RMB46.6 million; and (iv) a decrease in prepayments and other current assets of RMB46.5 million.

In 2024, our net cash used in operating activities was RMB203.5 million, which was primarily attributable to our loss for the year of RMB407.2 million, as adjusted by certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily consisting of (i) depreciation of property, plant and equipment of RMB421.7 million; and (ii) finance costs of RMB120.5 million. The amount was further adjusted by negative changes in working capital of RMB520.9 million, interest received of RMB9.1 million and income tax paid of RMB8.9 million. The negative changes in working capital were primarily attributable to (i) an increase in property, plant and equipment representing self-owned vehicles for vehicle leasing services of RMB365.5 million; (ii) an increase in trade and notes payables of RMB165.5 million; and (iii) a decrease in other payables and accruals of RMB119.9 million, partially offset by (i) a decrease in other receivables of RMB120.9 million; and (ii) a decrease in trade and notes receivables of RMB59.1 million.

In 2023, our net cash used in operating activities was RMB377.7 million, which was primarily attributable to our loss for the year of RMB603.9 million, as adjusted by certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily consisting of (i) depreciation of property, plant and equipment of RMB407.3 million; and (ii) finance costs of RMB116.9 million. The amount was further adjusted by negative changes in working capital of RMB408.7 million, interest received of RMB12.6 million and income tax paid of RMB18.1 million. The negative changes in working capital were primarily attributable to (i) an increase in property, plant and equipment representing self-owned vehicles for vehicle leasing services of RMB401.7 million; and (ii) an increase in inventories of RMB56.6 million, partially offset by a decrease in other non-current assets of RMB50.3 million.

In 2022, our net cash used in operating activities was RMB741.2 million, which was primarily attributable to our loss for the year of RMB781.5 million, as adjusted by certain non-cash and non-operating items, primarily consisting of (i) depreciation of property, plant and equipment of RMB352.7 million; and (ii) finance costs of RMB121.1 million. The amount was further adjusted by negative changes in working capital of RMB530.1 million, interest received of RMB9.0 million and income tax paid of RMB1.7 million. The negative changes in working capital were primarily attributable to (i) an increase in property, plant and equipment representing self-owned vehicles for vehicle leasing services of RMB525.8 million; (ii) a decrease in trade and notes payables of RMB410.6 million; (iii) an increase in trade and notes

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

receivables of RMB165.7 million; and (iv) an increase in inventories of RMB92.2 million, partially offset by (i) a decrease in other receivables of RMB317.9 million; (ii) an increase in other payables and accruals of RMB236.9 million; and (iii) a decrease in prepayments and other current assets of RMB99.6 million.

### *Net Cash Used in Investing Activities*

In the six months ended June 30, 2025, our net cash used in investing activities were RMB0.6 million, primarily attributable to payments for property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB0.7 million, partially offset by proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB0.1 million.

In 2024, our net cash used in investing activities were RMB1.1 million, primarily attributable to payments for property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB1.1 million.

In 2023, our net cash used in investing activities were RMB6.5 million, primarily attributable to payments for property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB6.8 million, partially offset by proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB0.3 million.

In 2022, our net cash used in investing activities were RMB14.6 million, primarily attributable to payments for property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB14.9 million, partially offset by proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment excluding self-owned vehicles of RMB0.3 million.

### *Net Cash Generated from Financing Activities*

In the six months ended June 30, 2025, our net cash generated from financing activities were RMB973.9 million, primarily attributable to (i) proceeds from borrowings from banks of RMB1,701.6 million; and (ii) proceeds injected by shareholders of RMB1,344.8 million, partially offset by repayments of borrowings excluding ABS of RMB1,653.9 million.

In 2024, our net cash generated from financing activities were RMB445.6 million, primarily attributable to (i) proceeds from borrowings from banks of RMB2,343.3 million; and (ii) proceeds from loans from a related party of RMB900.0 million, partially offset by repayments of borrowings excluding ABS of RMB2,591.2 million.

In 2023, our net cash generated from financing activities were RMB128.5 million, primarily attributable to (i) proceeds from borrowings from banks of RMB2,764.2 million; (ii) proceeds injected by shareholders of RMB250.4 million; and (iii) capital contributions from non-controlling interests of RMB225.0 million, partially offset by repayments of borrowings excluding ABS of RMB2,891.4 million.

In 2022, our net cash generated from financing activities were RMB1,115.5 million, primarily attributable to (i) proceeds from borrowings from banks of RMB2,679.5 million; and (ii) proceeds injected by shareholders of RMB599.6 million, partially offset by repayments of borrowings excluding ABS of RMB1,709.6 million.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### INDEBTEDNESS

The table below sets forth a breakdown of our indebtedness as of the dates indicated.

|                               | As of December 31,      |                         |                         | As of                   | As of                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                               | 2022                    | 2023                    | 2024                    | June 30,<br>2025        | August 31,<br>2025      |
|                               |                         |                         |                         | (unaudited)             | (unaudited)             |
|                               | (RMB in thousands)      |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| <b>Current</b>                |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Borrowings . . . . .          | 2,308,737               | 2,258,555               | 2,147,030               | 2,672,477               | 2,181,851               |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .   | 51,446                  | 39,054                  | 52,910                  | 46,685                  | 49,130                  |
| <b>Non-current</b>            |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Borrowings . . . . .          | 660,701                 | 560,663                 | 1,324,030               | 545,936                 | 219,606                 |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .   | 111,454                 | 44,990                  | 158,850                 | 114,096                 | 92,371                  |
| <b>Total indebtedness . .</b> | <b><u>3,132,338</u></b> | <b><u>2,903,262</u></b> | <b><u>3,682,820</u></b> | <b><u>3,379,194</u></b> | <b><u>2,542,958</u></b> |

### Borrowings

As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024, June 30, 2025 and August 31, 2025, our borrowings amounted to RMB2,969.4 million, RMB2,819.2 million, RMB3,471.1 million, RMB3,218.4 million and RMB2,401.5 million, respectively. During the Track Record Period, our borrowings include bank borrowings, loans from a related party and ABS.

|                                | As of December 31,      |                         |                         | As of                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                | 2022                    | 2023                    | 2024                    | June 30,<br>2025        |
|                                |                         |                         |                         | (unaudited)             |
|                                | (RMB in thousands)      |                         |                         |                         |
| <b>Non-current portion</b>     |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Loans from a related party . . | —                       | —                       | 900,000                 | 300,000                 |
| Bank borrowings . . . . .      | 660,701                 | 560,663                 | 424,030                 | 245,936                 |
| <b>Current portion</b>         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Loans from a related party . . | —                       | —                       | —                       | 300,000                 |
| Bank borrowings . . . . .      | 2,285,652               | 2,258,555               | 2,147,030               | 2,372,477               |
| ABS . . . . .                  | 23,085                  | —                       | —                       | —                       |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>         | <b><u>2,969,438</u></b> | <b><u>2,819,218</u></b> | <b><u>3,471,060</u></b> | <b><u>3,218,413</u></b> |

There are certain operating and financial covenants under the terms of all the non-current bank borrowings. We have complied with these covenants throughout the Track Record Period. In addition, during the Track Record Period, Anji Leasing issued a tranche of ABS with a payment term of one and a half year and a fixed interest rate of 2.98%. For further detail, please see note 29 to the Accountant’s Report in Appendix I to this document.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### Lease Liabilities

Our lease liabilities primarily relate to our office buildings. As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024, June 30, 2025 and August 31, 2025, we recognized lease liabilities of RMB162.9 million, RMB84.0 million, RMB211.8 million, RMB160.8 million and RMB141.5 million, respectively.

Except as disclosed above, as of August 31, 2025, being the latest practicable date for determining our indebtedness for the purposes of this document, we did not have any outstanding mortgages, charges, debentures, other issued debt capital, bank overdrafts, borrowings, liabilities under acceptance or other similar indebtedness, hire purchase commitments, guarantees or other material contingent liabilities. Our Directors have confirmed that there had been no material change in our indebtedness since August 31, 2025 and up to the date of this document. Our Directors have further confirmed that during the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we did not experience any material difficulties in obtaining or repaying bank loans or other borrowings and they were not aware of any breach of covenants contained in our banking or other borrowing facilities constituting any events of default.

### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As of December 31, 2022, 2023, 2024 and June 30, 2025, we did not have any material contingent liabilities. Our Directors have confirmed that there had not been any material change in our contingent liabilities since June 30, 2025 and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

### CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND COMMITMENTS

#### Capital Expenditures

Our capital expenditures primarily consist of purchases of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets. Our capital expenditures were RMB966.8 million, RMB729.5 million, RMB827.2 million, RMB365.5 million and RMB302.8 million in 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. We expect to incur additional capital expenditures in 2025 primarily for purchase of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets. We expect to finance our capital expenditures through existing cash balance, cash generated from financing activities and [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]. We may adjust our capital expenditures for any given period according to our development plans or in light of market conditions and other factors we believe to be appropriate.

#### Capital Commitments

As of December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and as of June 30, 2025, we did not have any material capital commitments.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

The following table sets forth our key financial ratios as of the dates or for the periods indicated.

|                                         | As of/Year Ended December 31, |         |         | As of/Six Months Ended June 30, |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|                                         | 2022                          | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                            | 2025        |
|                                         |                               |         |         | (unaudited)                     | (unaudited) |
| Gross profit                            |                               |         |         |                                 |             |
| (RMB in thousands) . .                  | 49,487                        | 375,951 | 448,262 | 204,915                         | 341,414     |
| Gross profit margin                     |                               |         |         |                                 |             |
| (%) . . . . .                           | 1.0                           | 6.6     | 7.0     | 6.6                             | 11.3        |
| Net loss margin <sup>(1)</sup> (%) .    | (16.5)                        | (10.6)  | (6.4)   | (6.8)                           | (3.8)       |
| Debt Ratio <sup>(2)</sup> (%) . . . . . | 66.2                          | 68.7    | 82.9    | N/A                             | 65.1        |

*Notes:*

- (1) Net loss margin is calculated based on loss for the year/period divided by revenue and multiplied by 100%.
- (2) Debt ratio is calculated based on total debts divided by total assets as of the respective dates. Total debts represent the sum of the current and non-current borrowings as of the respective dates.

### OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we did not have any material off-balance sheet commitments or arrangements.

### DISCLOSURE ABOUT FINANCIAL RISK

We are exposed to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. We manage and monitor these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented in a timely and effective manner. For further details of our financial risks, see note 3 to the Accountant’s Report in Appendix I to this document.

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the Track Record Period, we entered into transactions with our related parties from time to time. See “—Indebtedness—Borrowings.” For more information, see note 35 to the Accountant’s Report included in Appendix I to this document. Our Directors are of the view that each of our transactions with related parties during the Track Record Period were conducted in the ordinary course of business on an arm’s length basis and with normal commercial terms between the relevant parties. Our Directors are also of the view that our related party transactions during the Track Record Period would not distort our results of operations or cause our historical results to become non reflective of our future performance.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### DIVIDENDS

During the Track Record Period, no dividend has been paid or declared by us. We do not have any plan to declare or pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. The determination of whether to pay a dividend and in which amount is based on factors the Board may deem relevant. Any dividend distribution will also be subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the Shareholder’s meeting. Under the PRC law and the Articles of Association, the general reserve requires annual appropriations of 10% of after-tax profits at each year-end until the balance reaches 50% of the relevant PRC entity’s registered capital. In view of our accumulated losses, as advised by our PRC Legal Advisors, according to the relevant PRC laws and regulations and the Articles of Association, we shall not declare or pay dividend until the accumulated losses are covered by our after-tax profits.

### WORKING CAPITAL SUFFICIENCY

Taking into account our available financial resources including cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and the estimated [REDACTED] available to us from the [REDACTED], our Directors are of the view, and the Joint Sponsors concur, that we have sufficient working capital for our present requirements and for at least the next 12 months from the date of this document.

During the Track Record Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, we primarily funded our cash requirements from cash from operations, borrowings and proceeds from [REDACTED] Investments. As of August 31, 2025, we had cash and cash equivalents of RMB1,274.8 million to cover our business operation. We plan to continually enhance our cash flow from operations by working toward profitability.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As of June 30, 2025, we did not have any distributable reserves available for distribution to our shareholders.

---

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

### LISTING EXPENSES

Listing expenses represent professional fees, [REDACTED] commission and other fees incurred in connection with the [REDACTED]. We estimate that our listing expenses, including [REDACTED] commission for the [REDACTED], will be approximately HK\$[REDACTED] (including (i) [REDACTED] commission of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] and (ii) [REDACTED] related expenses of approximately HK\$[REDACTED], which consist of fees and expenses of legal advisors and Reporting Accountant of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] and other fees and expenses of approximately HK\$[REDACTED]), representing approximately [REDACTED]% of the gross [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED], (assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED] (being the mid-point of the indicative [REDACTED] range) and no exercise of the [REDACTED]). Among the total listing expenses, an estimated amount of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] is expected to be expensed through the statement of profit or loss and the remaining amount of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] is expected to be recognized directly as a deduction from equity upon the Listing.

### UNAUDITED [REDACTED] ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS

See Appendix IIA to this document for the unaudited [REDACTED] statement of adjusted net tangible assets of our Group, and is set out therein to illustrate the effect of the [REDACTED] on the net tangible assets of our Group attributable to the equity holders of our Company as of June 30, 2025 as if the [REDACTED] had taken place on June 30, 2025.

### NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

Our Directors have confirmed that, up to the date of this document, there has been no material adverse change in our financial or trading position or prospects since June 30, 2025, being the end date of our latest audited financial statements, and there has been no event since June 30, 2025 that would materially affect the information shown in the Accountant’s Report set out in Appendix I to this document.

### DISCLOSURE REQUIRED UNDER THE LISTING RULES

Our Directors confirm that as of the Latest Practicable Date, there are no circumstances that would give rise to a disclosure requirement under Rules 13.13 to 13.19 of the Listing Rules.



---

## FUTURE PLANS AND USE OF [REDACTED]

---

### FUTURE PLANS

For details of our future plans, see “Business—Our Strategies.”

### USE OF [REDACTED]

Assuming that the [REDACTED] is not exercised, after deducting the [REDACTED] commissions and other estimated offering expenses payable by us in connection with the [REDACTED], and assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per Share (being the mid-point of the indicative [REDACTED] range of HK\$[REDACTED] to HK\$[REDACTED]), we estimate that we will receive [REDACTED] of approximately HK\$[REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]. We intend to use the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] for the following purposes:

- (i) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for the research and development of autonomous driving and Robotaxi operation service, of which:
  - a) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for the design, research and development and procurement of purpose-built Robotaxi vehicles. We plan to collaborate with SAIC Motor to launch new models of purpose-built vehicles specifically designed for our Robotaxi services. These customized models will feature advanced vehicle design with enhanced safety features to further improve operational safety and stability, optimized interior layouts to enhance passenger experience and upgraded automated driving interface to support seamless integration with autonomous driving systems to improved range and extend operational efficiency;
  - b) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for the research and development of our Robotaxi operation technology platform in collaboration with autonomous driving partners, particularly focusing on the optimization of our AI algorithms, strategic decision-making and planning and human-machine interaction technologies. We aim to enhance the order dispatch, route planning, resource allocation and user experiences of our Robotaxi services through technological advancement and implementation;
  - c) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for pilot testing and pilot commercial operation to advance the safety, robustness and reliability of our Robotaxi service under a variety of real-world scenarios. We also plan to deploy pilot commercial operation of Robotaxis in key target cities, where we will refine the operational workflows of our Robotaxi services and optimize service quality based on user feedback and data analytics. In addition, we plan to build strategic partnerships along the autonomous mobility industry value chain and develop a comprehensive ecosystem, including charging stations and service centers. We plan to strengthen our engagement in the formulation of industry standards for autonomous mobility services and to establish an extensive partnership network. By contributing to standard-setting efforts and building an autonomous mobility ecosystem, we expect to

---

## FUTURE PLANS AND USE OF [REDACTED]

---

accelerate innovation and integrate our Robotaxi operation platform across the mobility value chain, thereby enhancing our leadership and long-term competitiveness in the industry;

- (ii) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for the R&D of our mobility services:
  - a) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to allow for more precise distribution of incentives, therefore increasing the effectiveness of our incentives and enhancing our operating efficiency. We plan to further optimize our dynamic incentive allocation algorithms to enhance mechanisms of incentive allocation to both consumers and drivers. We aim to provide targeted incentives that respond to real-time user behaviors and local supply and demand. We also plan to enhance our incentive evaluation system to monitor the real-time results of incentive distribution, evaluate the efficiency of our incentive distribution mechanism and adjust the distribution mechanism dynamically, therefore optimizing our operating efficiency. In addition, we plan to enhance the user subsidies and service fee adjustment mechanism of our EnjoyGo Smart Brain. We plan to further refine our pricing algorithm to respond to real-time demand fluctuations and market trends more effectively. We also plan to upgrade our service fee system to introduce more flexible, performance-based commission structure. By tailoring service fee rates to driver performance, we aim to incentivize high-quality service and maintain a robust and loyal driver base; and
  - b) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for safe and efficient operation through technological advancements. We plan to enhance our safe ride monitoring system, equipping it with advanced analytics and real-time monitoring mechanisms to identify and proactively address potential safety risks during trips. We aim to maintain the highest safety standards across our operations, provide peace of mind for riders and reinforce our commitment to delivering secure and trustworthy mobility services;
- (iii) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to expand our user and driver base, enhance brand awareness and increase market share, of which:
  - a) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to expand our user and driver base by attracting new and retaining existing users and drivers and increasing their engagement with our platform. We plan to offer coupon packages to incentivize users and drivers to place or take orders on our platform. In addition, we plan to attract and retain users by rewarding them for making referrals and placing orders on our platform. For example, we

---

## FUTURE PLANS AND USE OF [REDACTED]

---

will provide cash coupons for the referrers on their next rides and for the referees on their first rides placed or completed on our platform. We will also introduce exclusive offers for our membership programs, further strengthening customer loyalty.

- b) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to conduct online and offline marketing and promotional campaigns to enhance our brand awareness. We plan to continue to promote our platform through major social media platforms by frequently posting promotional content that drives audience engagement to reach potential users and enhance our brand awareness. We also plan to invest in search engine optimization. In addition, we will conduct offline advertising through outdoor advertisement placements, such as billboards and transit advertising, to further raise brand visibility in key markets. We will also conduct offline campaigns designed to strengthen our brand identity and enhance public awareness; and
- c) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to expand our geographical coverage, particularly to enter new lower-tier cities. We plan to establish local operating branches and dedicated local operation teams to ensure effective management and service delivery. We also plan to reach out to and collaborate with local transportation authorities, mobility partners and taxi companies to expand our local driver base and promote the use of our platform in such markets;
- (iv) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used to acquire vehicles to expand our fleet and operational scale. We plan to acquire a diverse range of vehicles, including economy models, executive sedans and multiple-purpose vehicles, to meet a variety of travel needs of our diverse user base. The acquired vehicles will be used for services under both our individual and corporate mobility scenarios. By expanding our fleet, we aim to enhance our service coverage and improve user experience to capture growth opportunities in the evolving mobility market;
- (v) approximately [REDACTED]%, or HK\$[REDACTED], will be used for working capital and general corporate purposes.

In the event that the [REDACTED] is set at the [REDACTED] or the minimum [REDACTED] of the indicative [REDACTED] range, the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] will increase or decrease by approximately HK\$[REDACTED].

The additional [REDACTED] that we would receive if the [REDACTED] were exercised in full would be: (i) HK\$[REDACTED] (assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per Share, being the [REDACTED] of the indicative [REDACTED]

---

## FUTURE PLANS AND USE OF [REDACTED]

---

range); (ii) HK\$[REDACTED] (assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per Share, being the mid-point of the indicative [REDACTED] range); and (iii) HK\$[REDACTED] (assuming an [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per Share, being the minimum [REDACTED] of the indicative [REDACTED] range).

To the extent that the [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] are either more or less than expected, we will adjust our allocation of the [REDACTED] for the above purposes on a pro rata basis.

To the extent that the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] are not immediately used for the above purposes, we will only deposit such funds into short-term interest-bearing accounts at licensed commercial banks and/or other authorized financial institutions (as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance or applicable laws and regulations in other jurisdictions). In such event, we will comply with the appropriate disclosure requirements under the Listing Rules. We will issue an appropriate announcement if there is any material change to the above proposed use of [REDACTED] in accordance with the Listing Rules.

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**



**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**



**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

**[REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## **STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]



---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## **STRUCTURE OF THE [REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]



---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## **HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]



---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

---

## HOW TO APPLY FOR [REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

*The following is the text of a report set out on pages [I-1] to [I-3], received from the Company’s reporting accountant, [PricewaterhouseCoopers], Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong, for the purpose of incorporation in this document. It is prepared and addressed to the directors of the Company and to the Joint Sponsors pursuant to the requirements of HKSIR 200 Accountants’ Reports on Historical Financial Information in Investment Circulars issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.*

*[Letterhead of PricewaterhouseCoopers]*

*[DRAFT]*

### **ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT ON HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION TO THE DIRECTORS OF ENJOYGO TECHNOLOGY LIMITED AND CHINA INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL CORPORATION HONG KONG SECURITIES LIMITED AND GUOTAI JUNAN CAPITAL LIMITED**

#### **Introduction**

We report on the historical financial information of EnjoyGo Technology Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (together, the “Group”) set out on pages [I-4] to [I-85], which comprises the consolidated statements of financial position as at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, the statements of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and the consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and material accounting policy information and other explanatory information (together, the “Financial Information”). The Financial Information set out on pages [I-4] to [I-85] forms an integral part of this report, which has been prepared for inclusion in the document of the Company dated [document date] (the “Document”) in connection with the initial listing of H shares of the Company on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

#### **Directors’ responsibility for the Financial Information**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of Financial Information that gives a true and fair view in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the historical financial information, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of Financial Information that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Reporting accountant’s responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Financial Information and to report our opinion to you. We conducted our work in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Investment Circular Reporting Engagements 200, *Accountants’ Reports on Historical Financial Information in Investment Circulars* issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”). This standard requires that we comply with ethical standards and plan and perform our work to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Information is free from material misstatement.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

Our work involved performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Financial Information. The procedures selected depend on the reporting accountant's judgement, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the Financial Information, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the reporting accountant considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of Financial Information that gives a true and fair view in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the historical financial information in order to design procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Our work also included evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Financial Information.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the Financial Information gives, for the purposes of the accountant's report, a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the historical financial information.

### Review of stub period financial information

We have reviewed the stub period financial information of the Group which comprises the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2025, the statement of financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2025, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and the consolidated statements of cash flows for the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 and other explanatory information (the "Stub Period Financial Information"). The directors of the Company are responsible for the presentation and preparation of the Stub Period Financial Information in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the historical financial information. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Stub Period Financial Information based on our review. We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, *Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity* issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board ("IAASB"). A review consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion. Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that



---

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

---

the Stub Period Financial Information, for the purposes of the accountant’s report, is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2 to the historical financial information.

**Report on matters under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”) and the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance**

***Adjustments***

In preparing the Financial Information, no adjustments to the Underlying Financial Statements as defined on page [I-4] have been made.

***Dividends***

We refer to Note 37 to the historical financial information which states that no dividends have been paid by the Company in respect of the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2025.

**[PricewaterhouseCoopers]**

*Certified Public Accountants*

Hong Kong

[Date]

---

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

---

### I HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE GROUP

#### Preparation of Historical Financial Information

Set out below is the historical financial information for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2025 (the “Historical Financial Information”) which forms an integral part of this accountant’s report.

The financial statements of the Group for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, on which the Historical Financial Information is based, were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers in accordance with International Standards on Auditing issued by the IAASB (“Underlying Financial Statements”).

The Historical Financial Information is presented in Renminbi (“RMB”) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RMB’000) except when otherwise indicated.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

|                                                                                       | <i>Note</i> | Year ended 31 December |                  |                  | Six months ended<br>30 June          |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                       |             | 2022                   | 2023             | 2024             | 2024                                 | 2025                                 |
|                                                                                       |             | <i>RMB'000</i>         | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Revenue . . . . .                                                                     | 5           | 4,729,151              | 5,717,555        | 6,394,894        | 3,099,422                            | 3,012,675                            |
| Cost of sales . . . . .                                                               | 8           | (4,679,664)            | (5,341,604)      | (5,946,632)      | (2,894,507)                          | (2,671,261)                          |
| <b>Gross profit . . . . .</b>                                                         |             | 49,487                 | 375,951          | 448,262          | 204,915                              | 341,414                              |
| Selling expenses . . . . .                                                            | 8           | (525,955)              | (554,636)        | (615,495)        | (265,839)                            | (309,203)                            |
| Administrative expenses . . . .                                                       | 8           | (133,838)              | (155,765)        | (115,535)        | (72,172)                             | (59,184)                             |
| Research and development<br>expenses . . . . .                                        | 8           | (171,420)              | (169,634)        | (85,436)         | (45,850)                             | (44,583)                             |
| Net impairment losses on<br>financial assets . . . . .                                | 3           | (12,117)               | (9,036)          | (12,741)         | (15,775)                             | (2,348)                              |
| Other income . . . . .                                                                | 6           | 125,448                | 30,694           | 33,830           | 9,696                                | 15,248                               |
| Other (losses)/gains – net . . .                                                      | 7           | (1,156)                | 11,901           | 7,486            | 1,719                                | 427                                  |
| <b>Operating loss . . . . .</b>                                                       |             | (669,551)              | (470,525)        | (339,629)        | (183,306)                            | (58,229)                             |
| Finance income . . . . .                                                              | 10          | 8,953                  | 12,605           | 9,068            | 5,119                                | 4,685                                |
| Finance costs . . . . .                                                               | 10          | (121,099)              | (116,882)        | (120,549)        | (58,503)                             | (63,815)                             |
| <b>Finance costs – net . . . . .</b>                                                  |             | (112,146)              | (104,277)        | (111,481)        | (53,384)                             | (59,130)                             |
| <b>Loss before income tax . . .</b>                                                   |             | (781,697)              | (574,802)        | (451,110)        | (236,690)                            | (117,359)                            |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                                                          | 11          | 232                    | (29,062)         | 43,959           | 24,620                               | 2,685                                |
| <b>Loss for the year/period . . .</b>                                                 |             | <u>(781,465)</u>       | <u>(603,864)</u> | <u>(407,151)</u> | <u>(212,070)</u>                     | <u>(114,674)</u>                     |
| <b>Loss for the year/period<br/>attributable to:</b>                                  |             |                        |                  |                  |                                      |                                      |
| Owners of the Company . . . .                                                         |             | (779,703)              | (640,140)        | (346,617)        | (178,457)                            | (110,243)                            |
| Non-controlling interests . . .                                                       |             | <u>(1,762)</u>         | <u>36,276</u>    | <u>(60,534)</u>  | <u>(33,613)</u>                      | <u>(4,431)</u>                       |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss<br/>for the year/period . . . . .</b>                     |             | <u>(781,465)</u>       | <u>(603,864)</u> | <u>(407,151)</u> | <u>(212,070)</u>                     | <u>(114,674)</u>                     |
| <b>Loss per share attributable<br/>to the owners of the<br/>Company (in RMB cent)</b> |             |                        |                  |                  |                                      |                                      |
| Basic and diluted . . . . .                                                           | 12          | <u>(3.05)</u>          | <u>(2.25)</u>    | <u>(1.20)</u>    | <u>(0.62)</u>                        | <u>(0.35)</u>                        |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

|                                                                     |      | As at 31 December |             |             | As at<br>30 June       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                                                                     | Note | 2022              | 2023        | 2024        | 2025                   |
|                                                                     |      | RMB'000           | RMB'000     | RMB'000     | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| ASSETS                                                              |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Non-current assets                                                  |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Property, plant and equipment . . .                                 | 14   | 1,758,484         | 1,754,221   | 1,645,324   | 1,646,645              |
| Right-of-use assets . . . . .                                       | 15   | 181,127           | 102,789     | 234,382     | 191,289                |
| Intangible assets . . . . .                                         | 16   | 308,800           | 308,539     | 307,318     | 307,917                |
| Deferred tax assets . . . . .                                       | 32   | 13,614            | 7,618       | 51,720      | 54,897                 |
| Other non-current assets . . . . .                                  | 17   | 88,580            | 38,252      | 33,747      | 32,142                 |
|                                                                     |      | 2,350,605         | 2,211,419   | 2,272,491   | 2,232,890              |
| Current assets                                                      |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Inventories . . . . .                                               | 18   | 137,279           | 193,864     | 121,430     | 69,917                 |
| Trade and notes receivables . . . .                                 | 19   | 370,940           | 365,539     | 302,957     | 253,605                |
| Prepayment and other current<br>assets . . . . .                    | 20   | 210,537           | 174,865     | 209,587     | 163,652                |
| Other receivables . . . . .                                         | 21   | 290,310           | 301,349     | 171,168     | 74,917                 |
| Restricted cash . . . . .                                           | 22   | 16,374            | 7,561       | 16,313      | —                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents . . . . .                                 | 22   | 1,106,181         | 850,474     | 1,091,602   | 2,148,220              |
|                                                                     |      | 2,131,621         | 1,893,652   | 1,913,057   | 2,710,311              |
| Total assets . . . . .                                              |      | 4,482,226         | 4,105,071   | 4,185,548   | 4,943,201              |
| Equity/(Deficit)                                                    |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Paid-in capital . . . . .                                           | 23   | 3,168,850         | 3,301,218   | 3,301,218   | 3,999,021              |
| Other reserves . . . . .                                            | 24   | 522,678           | 647,490     | 650,808     | 1,300,134              |
| Accumulated losses . . . . .                                        |      | (3,856,435)       | (4,496,575) | (4,843,192) | (4,953,435)            |
| (Deficit)/Equity attributable to<br>owners of the Company . . . . . |      | (164,907)         | (547,867)   | (891,166)   | 345,720                |
| Non-controlling interests . . . . .                                 |      | 301,645           | 562,921     | 489,327     | 484,896                |
| Total equity/(deficit) . . . . .                                    |      | 136,738           | 15,054      | (401,839)   | 830,616                |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                          |             | As at 31 December |                  |                  | As at<br>30 June                     |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                          | <i>Note</i> | 2022              | 2023             | 2024             | 2025                                 |
|                                          |             | <i>RMB'000</i>    | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                       |             |                   |                  |                  |                                      |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>           |             |                   |                  |                  |                                      |
| Borrowings . . . . .                     | 29          | 660,701           | 560,663          | 1,324,030        | 545,936                              |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .              | 30          | 111,454           | 44,990           | 158,850          | 114,096                              |
|                                          |             | <u>772,155</u>    | <u>605,653</u>   | <u>1,482,880</u> | <u>660,032</u>                       |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>               |             |                   |                  |                  |                                      |
| Trade and notes payables . . . . .       | 27          | 418,603           | 424,111          | 258,617          | 205,476                              |
| Other payables and accruals . . . . .    | 28          | 537,394           | 532,260          | 445,245          | 349,953                              |
| Contract liabilities . . . . .           | 5           | 76,898            | 91,071           | 80,259           | 52,185                               |
| Borrowings . . . . .                     | 29          | 2,308,737         | 2,258,555        | 2,147,030        | 2,672,477                            |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .              | 30          | 51,446            | 39,054           | 52,910           | 46,685                               |
| Advances from customers . . . . .        | 31          | 179,817           | 135,240          | 120,329          | 125,534                              |
| Current income tax liabilities . . . . . |             | 438               | 4,073            | 117              | 243                                  |
|                                          |             | <u>3,573,333</u>  | <u>3,484,364</u> | <u>3,104,507</u> | <u>3,452,553</u>                     |
| <b>Total liabilities . . . . .</b>       |             | <u>4,345,488</u>  | <u>4,090,017</u> | <u>4,587,387</u> | <u>4,112,585</u>                     |
| <b>Total equity/(deficit) and</b>        |             |                   |                  |                  |                                      |
| <b>liabilities . . . . .</b>             |             | <u>4,482,226</u>  | <u>4,105,071</u> | <u>4,185,548</u> | <u>4,943,201</u>                     |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

|                                                             |      | As at 31 December |             |             | As at<br>30 June       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                                                             | Note | 2022              | 2023        | 2024        | 2025                   |
|                                                             |      | RMB'000           | RMB'000     | RMB'000     | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                               |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                                   |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Property, plant and equipment . . .                         | 14   | 7,155             | 5,987       | 3,879       | 3,305                  |
| Right-of-use assets . . . . .                               | 15   | 73,721            | 40,755      | 24,126      | 19,739                 |
| Intangible assets . . . . .                                 | 16   | 945               | 1,597       | 697         | 343                    |
| Investments in subsidiaries . . . . .                       | 13   | 350,250           | 626,250     | 626,250     | 626,250                |
|                                                             |      | 432,071           | 674,589     | 654,952     | 649,637                |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                       |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Trade and notes receivables . . . . .                       | 19   | 173,258           | 155,547     | 116,457     | 82,391                 |
| Prepayments and other current<br>assets . . . . .           | 20   | 293,370           | 65,916      | 431         | 3,145                  |
| Other receivables . . . . .                                 | 21   | 3,605             | 1,195       | 57,143      | 57,074                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents . . . . .                         | 22   | 529,026           | 219,938     | 607,439     | 1,657,961              |
|                                                             |      | 999,259           | 442,596     | 781,470     | 1,800,571              |
| <b>Total assets . . . . .</b>                               |      | 1,431,330         | 1,117,185   | 1,436,422   | 2,450,208              |
| <b>Equity/(Deficit)</b>                                     |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Paid-in capital . . . . .                                   | 23   | 3,168,850         | 3,301,218   | 3,301,218   | 3,999,021              |
| Other reserves . . . . .                                    | 24   | 320,589           | 445,401     | 448,719     | 1,098,045              |
| Accumulated losses . . . . .                                |      | (3,603,692)       | (4,283,386) | (4,555,794) | (4,675,640)            |
| <b>Total (deficit)/equity . . . . .</b>                     |      | (114,253)         | (536,767)   | (805,857)   | 421,426                |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                          |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                              |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Borrowings . . . . .                                        |      | –                 | 155,100     | 1,048,500   | 300,000                |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .                                 | 15   | 57,469            | 29,877      | 16,227      | 10,880                 |
|                                                             |      | 57,469            | 184,977     | 1,064,727   | 310,880                |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                                  |      |                   |             |             |                        |
| Trade and notes payables . . . . .                          | 27   | 90,357            | 145,257     | 60,186      | 113,410                |
| Advances from customers . . . . .                           |      | 17,829            | 17,858      | 21,583      | 22,712                 |
| Other payables and accruals . . . . .                       | 28   | 253,274           | 249,149     | 176,870     | 141,001                |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .                                 | 15   | 16,654            | 10,111      | 7,313       | 8,979                  |
| Borrowings . . . . .                                        |      | 1,110,000         | 1,046,600   | 911,600     | 1,431,800              |
|                                                             |      | 1,488,114         | 1,468,975   | 1,177,552   | 1,717,902              |
| <b>Total liabilities . . . . .</b>                          |      | 1,545,583         | 1,653,952   | 2,242,279   | 2,028,782              |
| <b>Total (deficit)/equity and<br/>liabilities . . . . .</b> |      | 1,431,330         | 1,117,185   | 1,436,422   | 2,450,208              |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

|                                                                       | <i>Note</i> | Attributable to owners of the Company |                       |                           |                  | Non-                         | <b>Total</b>   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                       |             | <b>Paid-in capital</b>                | <b>Other reserves</b> | <b>Accumulated losses</b> | <b>Total</b>     | <b>controlling interests</b> |                |
|                                                                       |             | <i>RMB'000</i>                        | <i>RMB'000</i>        | <i>RMB'000</i>            | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>               | <i>RMB'000</i> |
| <b>As at 1 January 2022 . . .</b>                                     |             | 2,851,886                             | 237,963               | (3,076,732)               | 13,117           | 303,407                      | 316,524        |
| <b>Comprehensive loss</b>                                             |             |                                       |                       |                           |                  |                              |                |
| Loss for the year . . . . .                                           |             | —                                     | —                     | (779,703)                 | (779,703)        | (1,762)                      | (781,465)      |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss .</b>                                     |             | —                                     | —                     | (779,703)                 | (779,703)        | (1,762)                      | (781,465)      |
| <b>Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners</b>           |             |                                       |                       |                           |                  |                              |                |
| Capital contributions from shareholders. . . . .                      | 23          | 316,964                               | 282,636               | —                         | 599,600          | —                            | 599,600        |
| Employee benefit expenses – Share-based compensation expenses .       | 25          | —                                     | 2,079                 | —                         | 2,079            | —                            | 2,079          |
| <b>Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners . . . . .</b> |             | 316,964                               | 284,715               | —                         | 601,679          | —                            | 601,679        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2022 .</b>                                       |             | <u>3,168,850</u>                      | <u>522,678</u>        | <u>(3,856,435)</u>        | <u>(164,907)</u> | <u>301,645</u>               | <u>136,738</u> |
| <b>As at 1 January 2023 . . .</b>                                     |             | 3,168,850                             | 522,678               | (3,856,435)               | (164,907)        | 301,645                      | 136,738        |
| <b>Comprehensive loss</b>                                             |             |                                       |                       |                           |                  |                              |                |
| (Loss)/profit for the year .                                          |             | —                                     | —                     | (640,140)                 | (640,140)        | 36,276                       | (603,864)      |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss .</b>                                     |             | —                                     | —                     | (640,140)                 | (640,140)        | 36,276                       | (603,864)      |
| <b>Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners</b>           |             |                                       |                       |                           |                  |                              |                |
| Capital contributions from shareholders. . . . .                      | 13(c), 23   | 132,368                               | 118,032               | —                         | 250,400          | 225,000                      | 475,400        |
| Employee benefit expenses – Share-based compensation expenses .       | 25          | —                                     | 6,780                 | —                         | 6,780            | —                            | 6,780          |
| <b>Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners . . . . .</b> |             | 132,368                               | 124,812               | —                         | 257,180          | 225,000                      | 482,180        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2023 .</b>                                       |             | <u>3,301,218</u>                      | <u>647,490</u>        | <u>(4,496,575)</u>        | <u>(547,867)</u> | <u>562,921</u>               | <u>15,054</u>  |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                   | Note | Attributable to owners of the Company |                  |                    |                  | Non-           | Total            |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                   |      | Paid-in                               | Other            | Accumulated        | Total            | controlling    |                  |
|                                   |      | capital                               | reserves         | losses             |                  | interests      |                  |
|                                   |      | RMB'000                               | RMB'000          | RMB'000            | RMB'000          | RMB'000        | RMB'000          |
| <b>As at 1 January 2024 . . .</b> |      | 3,301,218                             | 647,490          | (4,496,575)        | (547,867)        | 562,921        | 15,054           |
| <b>Comprehensive loss</b>         |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Loss for the year . . . . .       |      | —                                     | —                | (346,617)          | (346,617)        | (60,534)       | (407,151)        |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss .</b> |      | —                                     | —                | (346,617)          | (346,617)        | (60,534)       | (407,151)        |
| <b>Transactions with owners</b>   |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>in their capacity as</b>       |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>owners</b>                     |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Dividends of subsidiaries .       |      | —                                     | —                | —                  | —                | (13,060)       | (13,060)         |
| Employee benefit expenses         |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| – Share-based                     |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| compensation expenses .           | 25   | —                                     | 3,318            | —                  | 3,318            | —              | 3,318            |
| <b>Transactions with owners</b>   |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>in their capacity as</b>       |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>owners . . . . .</b>           |      | —                                     | 3,318            | —                  | 3,318            | (13,060)       | (9,742)          |
| <b>As at 31 December 2024 .</b>   |      | <u>3,301,218</u>                      | <u>650,808</u>   | <u>(4,843,192)</u> | <u>(891,166)</u> | <u>489,327</u> | <u>(401,839)</u> |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>As at 1 January 2025 . . .</b> |      | 3,301,218                             | 650,808          | (4,843,192)        | (891,166)        | 489,327        | (401,839)        |
| <b>Comprehensive loss</b>         |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Loss for the period . . . . .     |      | —                                     | —                | (110,243)          | (110,243)        | (4,431)        | (114,674)        |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss .</b> |      | —                                     | —                | (110,243)          | (110,243)        | (4,431)        | (114,674)        |
| <b>Transactions with owners</b>   |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>in their capacity as</b>       |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>owners</b>                     |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| Capital contributions from        |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| shareholders. . . . .             | 23   | 697,803                               | 646,963          | —                  | 1,344,766        | —              | 1,344,766        |
| Employee benefit expenses         |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| – Share-based                     |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| compensation expenses .           | 25   | —                                     | 2,363            | —                  | 2,363            | —              | 2,363            |
| <b>Transactions with owners</b>   |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>in their capacity as</b>       |      |                                       |                  |                    |                  |                |                  |
| <b>owners . . . . .</b>           |      | 697,803                               | 649,326          | —                  | 1,347,129        | —              | 1,347,129        |
| <b>As at 30 June 2025 . . . .</b> |      | <u>3,999,021</u>                      | <u>1,300,134</u> | <u>(4,953,435)</u> | <u>345,720</u>   | <u>484,896</u> | <u>830,616</u>   |



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                     | <i>Note</i> | Attributable to owners of the Company |                 |                    |                  | Non-               | <b>Total</b>     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                     |             | <b>Paid-in</b>                        | <b>Other</b>    | <b>Accumulated</b> | <b>Total</b>     | <b>controlling</b> |                  |
|                                     |             | <b>capital</b>                        | <b>reserves</b> | <b>losses</b>      |                  | <b>interests</b>   |                  |
|                                     |             | <i>RMB'000</i>                        | <i>RMB'000</i>  | <i>RMB'000</i>     | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>     | <i>RMB'000</i>   |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                  |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| <b>As at 1 January 2024 . . .</b>   |             | 3,301,218                             | 647,490         | (4,496,575)        | (547,867)        | 562,921            | 15,054           |
| <b>Comprehensive loss</b>           |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| Loss for the period . . . . .       |             | —                                     | —               | (178,457)          | (178,457)        | (33,613)           | (212,070)        |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss .</b>   |             | —                                     | —               | (178,457)          | (178,457)        | (33,613)           | (212,070)        |
| <b>Transactions with owners</b>     |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| <b>in their capacity as</b>         |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| <b>owners</b>                       |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| Employee benefit expenses           |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| – Share-based                       |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| compensation expenses . . . . .     | 25          | —                                     | 1,084           | —                  | 1,084            | —                  | 1,084            |
| <b>Transactions with owners</b>     |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| <b>in their capacity as</b>         |             |                                       |                 |                    |                  |                    |                  |
| <b>owners . . . . .</b>             |             | —                                     | 1,084           | —                  | 1,084            | —                  | 1,084            |
| <b>As at 30 June 2024 . . . . .</b> |             | <u>3,301,218</u>                      | <u>648,574</u>  | <u>(4,675,032)</u> | <u>(725,240)</u> | <u>529,308</u>     | <u>(195,932)</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

|                                                                         | <i>Note</i> | Year ended 31 December  |                       |                         | Six months ended<br>30 June          |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                         |             | 2022                    | 2023                  | 2024                    | 2024                                 | 2025                                 |
|                                                                         |             | <i>RMB'000</i>          | <i>RMB'000</i>        | <i>RMB'000</i>          | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| <b>Cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities</b>         |             |                         |                       |                         |                                      |                                      |
| Cash (used in)/generated from operations . . . . .                      | 33          | (748,446)               | (372,175)             | (203,613)               | (149,824)                            | 81,906                               |
| Interest received . . . . .                                             |             | 8,953                   | 12,605                | 9,068                   | 5,119                                | 4,685                                |
| Income taxes paid . . . . .                                             |             | (1,715)                 | (18,095)              | (8,908)                 | (4,591)                              | (3,278)                              |
| <b>Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities . . . . .</b> |             | <u>(741,208)</u>        | <u>(377,665)</u>      | <u>(203,453)</u>        | <u>(149,296)</u>                     | <u>83,313</u>                        |
| <b>Cash flows used in investing activities</b>                          |             |                         |                       |                         |                                      |                                      |
| Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment . . . . .          |             | 265                     | 329                   | –                       | –                                    | 97                                   |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment . . . . .                    |             | (14,852)                | (6,842)               | (1,051)                 | (771)                                | (729)                                |
| <b>Net cash used in investing activities . . . . .</b>                  |             | <u>(14,587)</u>         | <u>(6,513)</u>        | <u>(1,051)</u>          | <u>(771)</u>                         | <u>(632)</u>                         |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>                             |             |                         |                       |                         |                                      |                                      |
| Proceeds injected by shareholders . . . . .                             |             | 599,600                 | 250,400               | –                       | –                                    | 1,344,766                            |
| Capital contributions from non-controlling interests . . . . .          | 13(c)       | –                       | 225,000               | –                       | –                                    | –                                    |
| Principal payments of lease liabilities . . . . .                       |             | (99,712)                | (79,826)              | (85,662)                | (46,543)                             | (54,366)                             |
| Repayments of borrowings, excluding ABS . . . . .                       |             | (1,709,608)             | (2,891,350)           | (2,591,195)             | (1,424,350)                          | (1,653,922)                          |
| Proceeds from borrowings from banks . . . . .                           |             | 2,679,493               | 2,764,214             | 2,343,262               | 1,270,621                            | 1,701,617                            |
| Repayments to loans from a related party . . . . .                      | 35(b)(viii) | –                       | –                     | –                       | –                                    | (300,000)                            |
| Proceeds from loans from a related party . . . . .                      | 35(b)(vii)  | –                       | –                     | 900,000                 | 600,000                              | –                                    |
| Repayments of ABS . . . . .                                             |             | (233,820)               | (23,085)              | –                       | –                                    | –                                    |
| Interest paid for borrowings . . . . .                                  |             | (111,851)               | (110,776)             | (114,205)               | (56,978)                             | (59,080)                             |
| Interest paid for lease liabilities . . . . .                           |             | (8,634)                 | (6,106)               | (6,568)                 | (1,568)                              | (5,078)                              |
| <b>Net cash generated from financing activities . . . . .</b>           |             | <u>1,115,468</u>        | <u>128,471</u>        | <u>445,632</u>          | <u>341,182</u>                       | <u>973,937</u>                       |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents . . . . .</b>   |             | <u>359,673</u>          | <u>(255,707)</u>      | <u>241,128</u>          | <u>191,115</u>                       | <u>1,056,618</u>                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year/period . . . . .     | 22          | <u>746,508</u>          | <u>1,106,181</u>      | <u>850,474</u>          | <u>850,474</u>                       | <u>1,091,602</u>                     |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year/period . . . . .</b>    | 22          | <u><u>1,106,181</u></u> | <u><u>850,474</u></u> | <u><u>1,091,602</u></u> | <u><u>1,041,589</u></u>              | <u><u>2,148,220</u></u>              |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### II NOTES TO THE HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

EnjoyGo Technology Limited (the “Company”, formerly known as Shanghai SAIC Mobility Technology Services Co., Ltd.) was incorporated in the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC” or “China”) on 3 April 2018 as a limited liability company and converted into a joint stock limited liability company in September 2025. The address of the Company’s registered office is Room 1603-7, 16/F, No. 888, Moyu South Road, Anting Town, Jiading District, Shanghai, the PRC.

The Company and its subsidiaries (together, the “Group”) are principally engaged in operating its new energy-focused online ride-hailing platform that provides a range of mobility services as well as other services, leasing and selling vehicles in China. The ultimate controlling shareholder of the Group is Shanghai State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission (the “Controlling shareholder”).

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

##### (i) Compliance with IFRS

The Historical Financial Information of the Group has been prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

##### (ii) Going concern

The Group incurred loss of approximately RMB781,465,000, RMB603,864,000, RMB407,151,000, RMB212,070,000 and RMB114,674,000 for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025, respectively, and had net operating cash outflow of approximately RMB741,208,000, RMB377,665,000, and RMB203,453,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively, which are attributable primarily to that the Group is operating in a highly competitive industry and the Group’s business is still in the developing stage. As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, the Group had net current liabilities of approximately RMB1,441,712,000, RMB1,590,712,000, RMB1,191,450,000 and RMB742,242,000, respectively. As at 30 June 2025, the Group had total borrowings of approximately RMB3,218,413,000 including those with aggregated amount of RMB2,672,477,000 were due for repayment within twelve months period and its cash and cash equivalents balance was RMB2,148,220,000. Historically the Group has relied principally on borrowings from banks and capital contribution from shareholders to fund its operations and business development.

In view of such circumstances, the directors have given careful consideration to the future liquidity and performance of the Group and its available sources of financing in assessing whether the Group will have sufficient funds to fulfil its financial obligations and continue as a going concern taking into account the following plans and measures:

- The Group will continue to implement measures to optimize its operating cash flows by increase of ride-hailing service revenue and to control its operating expenditures;
- The directors are confident that the Group will be able to renew or secure new borrowings when needed, based on the historical experience, current business scale and financial position, and good cooperative relationships with banks as and when needed;
- As at 30 June 2025, the Group has undrawn borrowing facilities of approximately RMB1,201,200,000, which are subject to banks’ approval and certain operational conditions including but not limited to no significant changes in the Group’s major business or a decline in creditworthiness. The directors are confident that the Group will meet such conditions in the next twelve months from 30 June 2025 and hence these banking facilities will be able to draw down as and when needed; and
- As confirmed by a related party, the Group will be provided with support when needed.

The directors of the Company have reviewed the Group’s cash flow projection prepared by management, which covered a period of not less than twelve months from 30 June 2025. The directors of the Company believe that the Group’s current cash and cash equivalents and the anticipated cash flows from future operations and financing activities will be sufficient to enable the Group to meet its anticipated working capital requirements and capital expenditure requirements, and to repay its liabilities for the next twelve months from 30 June 2025. Consequently, the Historical Financial Information has been prepared on a going concern basis.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (iii) Accounting policies

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of the Historical Financial Information has been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

Other than those material accounting policies information as disclosed in the notes to the relevant financial line items or transactions in this Historical Financial Information, a summary of the other accounting policies information has been set out in Note 40 to this Historical Financial information.

### (iv) Historical cost convention

The Historical Financial Information has been prepared on a historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income, which are carried at fair value.

The preparation of the Historical Financial Information in conformity with IFRS Accounting Standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group’s accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the Historical Financial Information are disclosed in Note 4.

### (v) New and amended standards and interpretations adopted by the Group

In preparation of the Historical Financial Information, all of the new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations that are effective during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 (collectively the “Reporting Period”) have been adopted by the Group consistently throughout the Reporting Period.

### (vi) New and amended standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The following new and amended standards have been issued but not yet effective for the Reporting Period and not been early adopted by the Group:

|                                             |                                                                                       | Effective for annual periods beginning on or after |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Amendment to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 . . . . .    | Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments                               | 1 January 2026                                     |
| Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 . . . . .   | Contracts referencing nature-dependent electricity                                    | 1 January 2026                                     |
| Annual improvements project . . . . .       | Annual improvements to IFRS Accounting Standards — volumes 11                         | 1 January 2026                                     |
| IFRS 18 . . . . .                           | Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements                                   | 1 January 2027                                     |
| IFRS 19 . . . . .                           | Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures                               | 1 January 2027                                     |
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IFRS 28 . . . . . | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture | To be determined                                   |

The Group has already commenced an assessment of the impact of these new and amended standards and has concluded on a preliminary basis that adoption of these new and amended standards is not expected to have significant impacts on the financial performance and positions of the Group when they become effective, except for IFRS 18, which will mainly impact the presentation of statements of comprehensive income.

IFRS 18 will replace IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements, introducing new requirements that will help to achieve comparability of the financial performance of similar entities and provide more relevant information and transparency to users. Even though IFRS 18 will not impact the recognition or measurement of items in the financial statements, its impacts on presentation and disclosure are expected to be pervasive, in particular those related to the statement of financial performance and providing management-defined performance measures within the financial statements.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Management is currently assessing the detailed implications of applying the new standard on the Group’s consolidated financial statements. From the high-level preliminary assessment performed, the following potential impacts have been identified:

Although the adoption of IFRS 18 will have no impact on the Group’s net loss, the Group expects that grouping items of income and expenses in the statement of comprehensive loss into the new categories will impact how operating profit is calculated and reported.

The line items presented on the primary financial statements might change as a result of the application of the concept of “useful structured summary” and the enhanced principles on aggregation and disaggregation.

The Group does not expect there to be a significant change in the information that is currently disclosed in the notes because the requirement to disclose material information remains unchanged; however, the way in which the information is grouped might change as a result of the aggregation/disaggregation principles. In addition, there will be significant new disclosures required for:

- management-defined performance measures;
- a break-down of the nature of expenses for line items presented by function in the operating category of the statement of comprehensive loss and this break-down is only required for certain nature expenses; and
- for the first annual period of application of IFRS 18, a reconciliation for each line item in the statement of comprehensive loss between the restated amounts presented by applying IFRS 18 and the amounts previously presented applying IAS 1.

From a cash flow statement perspective, there will be changes to how interest received and interest paid are presented. Interest paid will be presented as financing cash flows and interest received as investing cash flows, and hence there may be certain change from the current presentation as part of operating cash flows.

The Group will apply the new standard from its mandatory effective date of 1 January 2027. Retrospective application is required, and so the comparative information for the financial year ending 31 December 2026 will be restated in accordance with IFRS 18.

### 3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors

The Group’s activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including cash flow and fair value interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group’s overall risk management programmed focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Group’s financial performance. Risk management is carried out by management of the Group. The Group currently does not use any derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposure.

##### *(a) Market risk*

###### *(i) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk*

The Group’s income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates. The Group has no significant interest-bearing assets and liabilities, except for lease liabilities (Note 30), cash and cash equivalents (Note 22), restricted cash (Note 22), short-term and long-term borrowings (Note 29). Those carried at floating rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk whereas those carried at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

The Group’s interest rate risk mainly arises from borrowings. As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, Borrowings obtained at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest-rate risk. Borrowings obtained at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest-rate risk. The interest rates and terms of repayments of borrowings are disclosed in Note 29. The Group did not use any interest rate swap contracts or other financial instruments to hedge against its interest rate risk for the Reporting Period.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

If the Group’s interest rates on borrowings obtained at variable rates had been higher/lower by 0.5%, the loss before income tax for the year/period then ended would have been approximately RMB3,459,000, RMB1,568,000, RMB4,036,000, RMB1,556,000 and RMB2,295,000 higher/lower respectively for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

### *(b) Credit risk*

Credit risk mainly arises from cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, trade and notes receivables, and other receivables. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the consolidated balance sheets.

#### *(i) Risk Management*

The Group manages risk arising from cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash by only conducting transactions with state-owned or reputable financial institutions, which have no recent history of default.

For trade receivables, the Group has policies in place to ensure that transactions with credit terms are made to counterparties with an appropriate credit history. Management performs ongoing credit evaluations of its counterparties, of which the credit quality is assessed by taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.

For other receivables, management makes periodic collective assessment as well as individual assessment on the recoverability of other receivables based on historical settlement records and past experiences.

#### *(ii) Impairment of financial assets*

The Group has the following types of financial assets that are subject to the expected credit loss model:

- trade and notes receivables from the provision of ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services, vehicles sales, and others; and
- other receivables.

While restricted cash and cash and cash equivalents are also subject to the impairment requirements of IFRS 9, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

#### *Trade and notes receivables*

The Group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade and notes receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade and notes receivables have been grouped based on similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed to likelihood of recovery, taking into account the industries that the customer is operating in, their aging category and past collection history. For trade and notes receivables, management makes periodic assessments as well as individual assessment on the recoverability based on historical settlement records and past experience and adjusts for forward looking information.

The expected loss rates are based on credit rating of debtors with similar risk profiles and were adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables. The Group has identified the gross domestic product index (“GDP”) and consumer price index (“CPI”) of the country in which it sells its goods and services to be the most relevant factors, and accordingly adjusts the historical loss rates based on expected changes in these factors.

Individually impaired trade and notes receivables are related to customers who are experiencing unexpected economic difficulties. The Group expects that the amounts of the receivables will partially or entirely have difficulty to be recovered and has recognized impairment losses.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Trade and notes receivables include:

- Category 1: customers who are insolvent or in operating difficulty with a relatively higher credit risk.
- Category 2: customers who are aggregation platforms and related parties are assessed based on industry credit rating within lifetime ECL.
- Category 3: customers who are neither aggregation platforms or related parties and no default history nor insolvent or in operating difficulty with a relatively high credit risk.

With different types of customers, the Group calculated the expected credit loss rates respectively.

### The Group

| As at 31 December 2022                  |                       |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance  |
|                                         | RMB'000               | RMB'000                   | RMB'000         |
| Category 1 – individual basis . . . . . | 24,840                | 100.00%                   | (24,840)        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 184,925               | 0.56%                     | (1,037)         |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 193,393               | 3.28%                     | (6,341)         |
|                                         | <u>403,158</u>        | <u>7.99%</u>              | <u>(32,218)</u> |

| As at 31 December 2023                  |                       |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance  |
|                                         | RMB'000               | RMB'000                   | RMB'000         |
| Category 1 – individual basis . . . . . | 30,989                | 100.00%                   | (30,989)        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 145,025               | 0.78%                     | (1,127)         |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 229,745               | 3.53%                     | (8,104)         |
|                                         | <u>405,759</u>        | <u>9.91%</u>              | <u>(40,220)</u> |

| As at 31 December 2024                  |                       |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance  |
|                                         | RMB'000               | RMB'000                   | RMB'000         |
| Category 1 – individual basis . . . . . | 32,741                | 100.00%                   | (32,741)        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 84,122                | 0.88%                     | (738)           |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 228,480               | 3.90%                     | (8,907)         |
|                                         | <u>345,343</u>        | <u>12.27%</u>             | <u>(42,386)</u> |

| As at 30 June 2025                      |                       |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance  |
|                                         | RMB'000               | RMB'000                   | RMB'000         |
| Category 1 – individual basis . . . . . | 35,086                | 100.00%                   | (35,086)        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 54,617                | 1.01%                     | (553)           |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 208,236               | 4.18%                     | (8,695)         |
|                                         | <u>297,939</u>        | <u>14.88%</u>             | <u>(44,334)</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

On that basis, the loss allowance of Category 3 as at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025 was determined as follows for trade and notes receivables:

| As at 31 December 2022       | Within 1 year | 1-2 years | Total   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
|                              | RMB'000       | RMB'000   | RMB'000 |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 3.02%         | 100.00%   | 3.28%   |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 192,871       | 522       | 193,393 |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (5,819)       | (522)     | (6,341) |
|                              |               |           |         |
| As at 31 December 2023       | Within 1 year | 1-2 years | Total   |
|                              | RMB'000       | RMB'000   | RMB'000 |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 3.33%         | 100.00%   | 3.53%   |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 229,281       | 464       | 229,745 |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (7,640)       | (464)     | (8,104) |
|                              |               |           |         |
| As at 31 December 2024       | Within 1 year | 1-2 years | Total   |
|                              | RMB'000       | RMB'000   | RMB'000 |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 3.31%         | 100.00%   | 3.90%   |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 227,088       | 1,392     | 228,480 |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (7,515)       | (1,392)   | (8,907) |
|                              |               |           |         |
| As at 30 June 2025           | Within 1 year | 1-2 years | Total   |
|                              | RMB'000       | RMB'000   | RMB'000 |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 3.50%         | 100.00%   | 4.18%   |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 206,785       | 1,451     | 208,236 |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (7,244)       | (1,451)   | (8,695) |

The loss allowances for trade and notes receivables for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 reconcile to the opening loss allowances as follows:

|                                 | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |             |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                                 | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025        |
|                                 | RMB'000                | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000                  | RMB'000     |
|                                 |                        |         |         | (Unaudited)              | (Unaudited) |
| Opening loss allowance          |                        |         |         |                          |             |
| as at January 1 . . . . .       | 20,722                 | 32,218  | 40,220  | 40,220                   | 42,386      |
| Impairment losses               |                        |         |         |                          |             |
| recognized – net . . . . .      | 11,867                 | 9,460   | 3,498   | 15,737                   | 2,753       |
| Bad debts written-off . . . . . | (371)                  | (1,458) | (1,332) | (1,332)                  | (805)       |
| Closing loss allowance as       |                        |         |         |                          |             |
| at the end of the year/         |                        |         |         |                          |             |
| period . . . . .                | 32,218                 | 40,220  | 42,386  | 54,625                   | 44,334      |



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### The Company

|                                         | As at 31 December 2022 |                           |                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount  | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance |
|                                         | RMB'000                | RMB'000                   | RMB'000        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 142,556                | 0.53%                     | (760)          |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 31,658                 | 0.62%                     | (196)          |
|                                         | <u>174,214</u>         | <u>0.55%</u>              | <u>(956)</u>   |

|                                         | As at 31 December 2023 |                           |                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount  | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance |
|                                         | RMB'000                | RMB'000                   | RMB'000        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 123,791                | 0.64%                     | (790)          |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 32,893                 | 1.05%                     | (347)          |
|                                         | <u>156,684</u>         | <u>0.73%</u>              | <u>(1,137)</u> |

|                                         | As at 31 December 2024 |                           |                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount  | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance |
|                                         | RMB'000                | RMB'000                   | RMB'000        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 73,337                 | 0.99%                     | (725)          |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 44,839                 | 2.22%                     | (994)          |
|                                         | <u>118,176</u>         | <u>1.45%</u>              | <u>(1,719)</u> |

|                                         | As at 30 June 2025    |                           |                |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | Gross carrying amount | Expected credit loss rate | Loss allowance |
|                                         | RMB'000               | RMB'000                   | RMB'000        |
| Category 2 – individual basis . . . . . | 47,374                | 1.15%                     | (544)          |
| Category 3 – collective basis . . . . . | 36,807                | 3.39%                     | (1,246)        |
|                                         | <u>84,181</u>         | <u>2.13%</u>              | <u>(1,790)</u> |

On that basis, the loss allowance of Category 3 as at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025 was determined as follows for trade and notes receivables:

| As at 31 December 2022       | Within 1 year | 1-2 years  | Total         |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|                              | RMB'000       | RMB'000    | RMB'000       |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 0.61%         | 100.00%    | 0.62%         |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | <u>31,656</u> | <u>2</u>   | <u>31,658</u> |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | <u>(194)</u>  | <u>(2)</u> | <u>(196)</u>  |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

| As at 31 December 2023       | Within 1 year  | 1-2 years      | Total          |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 1.05%          | 100.00%        | 1.05%          |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 32,890         | 3              | 32,893         |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (344)          | (3)            | (347)          |
|                              |                |                |                |
| As at 31 December 2024       | Within 1 year  | 1-2 years      | Total          |
|                              | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 1.66%          | 100.00%        | 2.22%          |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 44,585         | 254            | 44,839         |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (740)          | (254)          | (994)          |
|                              |                |                |                |
| As at 30 June 2025           | Within 1 year  | 1-2 years      | Total          |
|                              | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> |
| Expected loss rate . . . . . | 2.81%          | 100.00%        | 3.39%          |
| Gross amount . . . . .       | 36,589         | 218            | 36,807         |
| Loss allowance . . . . .     | (1,028)        | (218)          | (1,246)        |
|                              |                |                |                |

The loss allowances for trade and notes receivables for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 reconcile to the opening loss allowances as follows:

|                            | Year ended 31 December |                |                | Six months ended 30 June      |                               |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024           | 2024                          | 2025                          |
|                            | <i>RMB'000</i>         | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br>(Unaudited) | <i>RMB'000</i><br>(Unaudited) |
| Opening loss allowance     |                        |                |                |                               |                               |
| as at January 1 . . . . .  | 796                    | 956            | 1,137          | 1,137                         | 1,719                         |
| Impairment losses          |                        |                |                |                               |                               |
| recognized – net . . . . . | 160                    | 181            | 582            | 562                           | 71                            |
| Closing loss allowance as  |                        |                |                |                               |                               |
| at the end of the          |                        |                |                |                               |                               |
| year/period . . . . .      | 956                    | 1,137          | 1,719          | 1,699                         | 1,790                         |

Trade and notes receivables are written off where there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Group, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings.

Impairment losses on trade and notes receivables are presented as net impairment losses on financial assets within operating loss. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the same line item.

Other receivables

The Group determines the credit risk of its other receivables basing on factors including historical experience, internal/external credit rating, overdue status and nature of relevant other receivables, and also other forward-looking information including macroeconomic factors.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Impairment on other receivables is measured as either 12-month expected credit losses or lifetime expected credit loss, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If a significant increase in credit risk of a receivable has occurred since initial recognition, then impairment is measured as lifetime expected credit losses. Other receivables that are not credit-impaired on initial recognition are classified in stage 1 and the expected credit losses are measured as 12-month expected credit losses. If a significant increase in credit risk of other receivable has occurred since initial recognition, the financial asset is moved to stage 2 but is not yet deemed to be credit-impaired. The expected credit losses are measured as lifetime expected credit loss. If any financial asset is credit-impaired, it is then moved to stage 3 and the expected credit loss is measured as lifetime expected credit loss. Almost all of the Group’s other receivables as at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 were classified in Stage 1. There are no other receivables classified in Stage 2. The amount of other receivables in Stage 3 is minimal.

Other receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Impairment losses on other receivables are presented as net impairment losses on financial assets within operating loss. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the same line item.

The loss allowances for other receivables as at the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 reconcile to the opening loss allowances as follows:

### The Group

| Risk rating as at 31 December 2022 | Expected credit loss rate | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Low risk. . . . .                  | 0.36%                     | 291,373                                    | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| Moderate risk . . . . .            | N/A                       | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| High risk and credit impaired.     | 100.00%                   | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | 5                                          |
| Risk rating as at 31 December 2023 | Expected credit Loss rate | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3) |
| Low risk. . . . .                  | 0.21%                     | 301,988                                    | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| Moderate risk . . . . .            | N/A                       | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| High risk and credit impaired.     | 100.00%                   | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | 5                                          |
| Risk rating as at 31 December 2024 | Expected credit loss rate | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3) |
| Low risk. . . . .                  | 0.52%                     | 172,058                                    | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| Moderate risk . . . . .            | N/A                       | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| High risk and credit impaired.     | 100.00%                   | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | 8,997                                      |
| Risk rating as at 30 June 2025     | Expected credit loss rate | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2) | Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3) |
| Low risk. . . . .                  | 0.64%                     | 75,402                                     | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| Moderate risk . . . . .            | N/A                       | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| High risk and credit impaired.     | 100.00%                   | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | 8,997                                      |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

The loss allowance for other receivables at amortized cost as for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 reconciles to the opening loss allowance as follows:

|                                                                   | Year ended 31 December |                |                | Six months ended 30 June             |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                   | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024           | 2024                                 | 2025                                 |
|                                                                   | <i>RMB'000</i>         | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Opening loss allowance as at January 1 . . . . .                  | 818                    | 1,068          | 644            | 644                                  | 9,887                                |
| Impairment losses recognized/(reversal) – net. . . . .            | <u>250</u>             | <u>(424)</u>   | <u>9,243</u>   | <u>38</u>                            | <u>(405)</u>                         |
| Closing loss allowance as at the end of the year/period . . . . . | <u>1,068</u>           | <u>644</u>     | <u>9,887</u>   | <u>682</u>                           | <u>9,482</u>                         |

### The Company

| <u>Risk rating as at 31 December 2022</u> | <u>Expected credit loss rate</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3)</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Low risk. . . . .                         | 0.28%                            | 3,615                                             | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| Moderate risk . . . . .                   | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| High risk and credit impaired.            | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| <u>Risk rating as at 31 December 2023</u> | <u>Expected credit Loss rate</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3)</u> |
| Low risk. . . . .                         | 0.75%                            | 1,204                                             | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| Moderate risk . . . . .                   | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| High risk and credit impaired.            | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| <u>Risk rating as at 31 December 2024</u> | <u>Expected credit loss rate</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3)</u> |
| Low risk. . . . .                         | 0.02%                            | 57,155                                            | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| Moderate risk . . . . .                   | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| High risk and credit impaired.            | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| <u>Risk rating as at 30 June 2025</u>     | <u>Expected credit loss rate</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 1)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 2)</u> | <u>Gross carrying amount at default (stage 3)</u> |
| Low risk. . . . .                         | 0.02%                            | 57,085                                            | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| Moderate risk . . . . .                   | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |
| High risk and credit impaired.            | N/A                              | N/A                                               | N/A                                               | N/A                                               |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

The loss allowance for other receivables at amortized cost the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 reconciles to the opening loss allowance as follows:

|                                                                   | Year ended 31 December |          |           | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                   | 2022                   | 2023     | 2024      | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                   | RMB'000                | RMB'000  | RMB'000   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Opening loss allowance as at January 1 . . . . .                  | 74                     | 10       | 9         | 9                        | 12                     |
| Impairment losses (reversal)/ recognized – net . . . . .          | (64)                   | (1)      | 3         | 2                        | (1)                    |
| Closing loss allowance as at the end of the year/period . . . . . | <u>10</u>              | <u>9</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>11</u>                | <u>11</u>              |

### (c) Liquidity risk

The Group aims to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents for its business development and expansion. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the policy of the Group is to regularly monitor the Group’s liquidity risk and to maintain adequate cash and cash equivalents to meet the Group’s liquidity requirements.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group’s liquidity and cash and cash equivalents (Note 22) on the basis of expected cash flows. This is generally carried out at the Group level. Management considers the Group’s current cash and cash equivalents, the proceeds from recent financing arrangements and the anticipated cash flows from operations and financing activities, to meet its anticipated working capital requirements, capital expenditure requirements and to repay its liabilities.

The table below analyses the Group’s financial liabilities that will be settled into relevant maturity grouping based on the remaining period at each balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

|                                                                                                                                | Within 1 year    | Between 1 and 2 years | Between 2 and 5 years | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                | RMB'000          | RMB'000               | RMB'000               | RMB'000          |
| At 31 December 2022                                                                                                            |                  |                       |                       |                  |
| Borrowings (Note 29) . . . . .                                                                                                 | 2,327,949        | 482,703               | 223,766               | 3,034,418        |
| Trade and notes payables (Note 27) . . . . .                                                                                   | 418,603          | –                     | –                     | 418,603          |
| Other payables and accruals (excluding staff costs and welfare accruals and taxes and surcharges payables) (Note 28) . . . . . | 396,489          | –                     | –                     | 396,489          |
| Lease liabilities (Note 30) . . . . .                                                                                          | 59,893           | 61,191                | 54,595                | 175,679          |
|                                                                                                                                | <u>3,202,934</u> | <u>543,894</u>        | <u>278,361</u>        | <u>4,025,189</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                                                                                                                                  | Within 1 year    | Between 1 and<br>2 years | Between 2 and<br>5 years | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                  | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>   |
| At 31 December 2023                                                                                                                              |                  |                          |                          |                  |
| Borrowings ( <i>Note 29</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                          | 2,299,348        | 221,039                  | 385,259                  | 2,905,646        |
| Trade and notes payables ( <i>Note 27</i> ) .                                                                                                    | 424,111          | –                        | –                        | 424,111          |
| Other payables and accruals<br>(excluding staff costs and welfare<br>accruals and taxes and surcharges<br>payables) ( <i>Note 28</i> ) . . . . . | 399,735          | –                        | –                        | 399,735          |
| Lease liabilities ( <i>Note 30</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                   | 43,540           | 23,247                   | 24,172                   | 90,959           |
|                                                                                                                                                  | <u>3,166,734</u> | <u>244,286</u>           | <u>409,431</u>           | <u>3,820,451</u> |

|                                                                                                                                                  | Within 1 year    | Between 1 and<br>2 years | Between 2 and<br>5 years | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                  | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>   |
| At 31 December 2024                                                                                                                              |                  |                          |                          |                  |
| Borrowings ( <i>Note 29</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                          | 2,185,548        | 1,291,849                | 102,831                  | 3,580,228        |
| Trade and notes payables ( <i>Note 27</i> ) .                                                                                                    | 258,617          | –                        | –                        | 258,617          |
| Other payables and accruals<br>(excluding staff costs and welfare<br>accruals and taxes and surcharges<br>payables) ( <i>Note 28</i> ) . . . . . | 305,643          | –                        | –                        | 305,643          |
| Lease liabilities ( <i>Note 30</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                   | 62,471           | 96,262                   | 68,614                   | 227,347          |
|                                                                                                                                                  | <u>2,812,279</u> | <u>1,388,111</u>         | <u>171,445</u>           | <u>4,371,835</u> |

|                                                                                                                                                  | Within 1 year    | Between 1 and<br>2 years | Between 2 and<br>5 years | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                  | <i>RMB'000</i>   | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>   |
| (Unaudited)                                                                                                                                      |                  |                          |                          |                  |
| At 30 June 2025                                                                                                                                  |                  |                          |                          |                  |
| Borrowings ( <i>Note 29</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                          | 2,717,762        | 459,479                  | 115,546                  | 3,292,787        |
| Trade and notes payables ( <i>Note 27</i> ) .                                                                                                    | 205,476          | –                        | –                        | 205,476          |
| Other payables and accruals<br>(excluding staff costs and welfare<br>accruals and taxes and surcharges<br>payables) ( <i>Note 28</i> ) . . . . . | 259,426          | –                        | –                        | 259,426          |
| Lease liabilities ( <i>Note 30</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                   | 52,840           | 95,785                   | 21,280                   | 169,905          |
|                                                                                                                                                  | <u>3,235,504</u> | <u>555,264</u>           | <u>136,826</u>           | <u>3,927,594</u> |

### 3.2 Capital management

The Group’s objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for equity holders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Group monitors capital by regularly reviewing the capital structure. As a part of this review, management of the Company considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with the issued share capital. The Group may issue new shares in order to maintain or adjust the capital structure. The capital structure was measured by the asset-liability ratio, which is “total liabilities” divided by “total assets” as shown in the consolidated balance sheets. The Group aims to maintain the asset-liability ratio at a reasonable level.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, the asset-liability ratio was as follows:

|                                 | As at 31 December |           |           | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022              | 2023      | 2024      | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Total assets . . . . .          | 4,482,226         | 4,105,071 | 4,185,548 | 4,943,201              |
| Total liabilities . . . . .     | 4,345,488         | 4,090,017 | 4,587,387 | 4,112,585              |
| Asset-liability ratio . . . . . | 97%               | 100%      | 110%      | 83%                    |

### 3.3 Fair value estimation

#### (a) Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are recognized and measured at fair value in the statements of financial position. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Group has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standards.

- Level 1: The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives, and equity securities) is based on quoted market prices at the end of the Reporting Period. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1.
- Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.
- Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments; and
- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

There were no changes in valuation techniques during the Reporting Period.

The carrying amounts of the Group’s financial assets include cash and cash equivalents, restrict cash, trade and notes receivables and other receivables, and financial liabilities including trade payables, other payables and accruals (excluding staff costs and welfare accruals and taxes and surcharges payables), current borrowings, and lease liabilities. Their carrying values approximate their fair values due to their short maturities or interest bearing.

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, none of the Group’s financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value.

- (b) There were no transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 for recurring fair value measurements during the Reporting Period.

### 4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will likely differ from actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the Group’s accounting policies.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the entity and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

### (a) Revenue recognition — principal versus agent considerations

Determining whether the Group is acting as a principal or as an agent in the provision of certain services to its customers requires judgement and consideration of all relevant facts and circumstances. In evaluation of the Group’s role as a principal or an agent, the Group considers, individually or in combination, whether the Group (i) controls the specified good or service before it is transferred to the customer, (ii) is primarily responsible for fulfilling the contract, and (iii) has discretion in establishing prices.

According to the relevant regulations in the PRC, online ride-hailing services platforms are required to obtain online ride-hailing permit and take full responsibility of the ride services. The relevant regulations also require the licensed platforms to ensure that the drivers and cars engaged in providing ride services meet the requirements stipulated by the regulations. Accordingly, the Group as an online ride hailing services platform considers itself as the principal for its ride services because it controls the services provided to riders. The control over the services provided to riders is demonstrated through: a) the Group is able to direct registered drivers to deliver ride services on its behalf based on the ride service agreement it entered into with riders. If the assigned driver is not able to deliver the service in limited circumstances, the Group will assign another registered driver to deliver the service; b) in accordance with the agreements entered into between the Group and the drivers, the drivers are obligated to comply with service standards and implementation rules set by the Group when providing the ride services on behalf of the Group; c) the Group evaluates drivers’ performance regularly in accordance with standards set by the Group.

Other indicators of the Group being the principal are demonstrated by: a) the Group is obligated to fulfill the promise to provide the ride-hailing services to riders in accordance with the above regulations in the PRC and the above service agreements; b) according to applicable necessary procedures, the Group has the discretion in setting the prices for the services.

### (b) Impairment of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets

As disclosed in Note 14, an impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets which involves judgement on the determination of their fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal is determined based on market comparison approach by reference to recent sales or market rents of comparable assets and the value in use is determined by discounting projected cash flow series associated with the assets using risk-adjusted discount rates. Any change in the assumptions underlying these projections and fair values would increase or decrease the recoverable amount of related assets.

### (c) Useful lives and residual values of self-owned vehicles

As disclosed in Note 14, in determining the useful life and residual value of self-owned vehicles, the Group has to consider various factors, such as technical or commercial obsolescence arising from changes in the market demand for the vehicles, expected usage of the asset, the care and maintenance of the asset, and legal or similar limits on the use of the asset. The estimation is based on the experience of the Group with similar assets that are used in similar way. Adjustment of depreciation is made if the estimated useful lives and/or the residual values of self-owned vehicles are different from the previous estimation. Useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year end based on the changes in circumstances, which may impact depreciation charges in the future periods. The depreciation charges of self-owned vehicles were approximately RMB344,139,000, RMB403,731,000, RMB418,701,000, RMB211,796,000 and RMB200,744,000 during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

## 5 REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION

### (a) Description of segments and principal activities

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker (“CODM”). The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Chief Executive Officer (the “CEO”) that makes strategic decisions.



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

The CEO examines the Group’s performance from a service line perspective and has identified three reportable segments of its business generally basing on service lines in which the Group operates.

| Reportable segments                                     | Operations                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ride-hailing services. . . . .                          | Provision of ride-hailing services, Robotaxi services, hitch services and other related services                          |
| Vehicle leasing services and used vehicle sales . . . . | Lease of vehicles, provision of repair and maintenance services and other related services and then sale of the used cars |
| Others. . . . .                                         | Provision of technology services and others                                                                               |

The CEO assesses the performance of the abovementioned segments mainly based on segment revenue, segment gross (loss)/profit and segment operating (loss)/profit.

The revenue from external customers is measured as segment revenue, which is the revenue derived from the customers in each operating segment respectively.

All the Group’s revenue are contributed from the PRC market, accordingly, no geographic information is presented.

### (b) Segment information

The service line segment information for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2025 is as follows:

| Year ended 31 December 2022                      |                       |                                                 |                |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                                  | Ride-hailing services | Vehicle leasing services and used vehicle sales | Others         | Total            |
|                                                  | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                         | RMB'000        | RMB'000          |
| Segment revenue . . . . .                        | 3,361,098             | 1,197,211                                       | 170,842        | 4,729,151        |
| Segment cost of revenue . . . . .                | (3,544,058)           | (1,065,891)                                     | (69,715)       | (4,679,664)      |
| <b>Segment gross (loss)/profit . . . . .</b>     | <b>(182,960)</b>      | <b>131,320</b>                                  | <b>101,127</b> | <b>49,487</b>    |
| <b>Segment operating (loss)/profit . . . . .</b> | <b>(807,500)</b>      | <b>37,453</b>                                   | <b>100,496</b> | <b>(669,551)</b> |
| Finance income . . . . .                         |                       |                                                 |                | 8,953            |
| Finance costs . . . . .                          |                       |                                                 |                | (121,099)        |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                     |                       |                                                 |                | 232              |
| <b>Loss for the year . . . . .</b>               |                       |                                                 |                | <b>(781,465)</b> |

| Year ended 31 December 2023                      |                       |                                                 |               |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                                  | Ride-hailing services | Vehicle leasing services and used vehicle sales | Others        | Total            |
|                                                  | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                         | RMB'000       | RMB'000          |
| Segment revenue . . . . .                        | 4,209,416             | 1,398,033                                       | 110,106       | 5,717,555        |
| Segment cost of revenue . . . . .                | (4,115,775)           | (1,203,120)                                     | (22,709)      | (5,341,604)      |
| <b>Segment gross profit . . . . .</b>            | <b>93,641</b>         | <b>194,913</b>                                  | <b>87,397</b> | <b>375,951</b>   |
| <b>Segment operating (loss)/profit . . . . .</b> | <b>(666,530)</b>      | <b>109,213</b>                                  | <b>86,792</b> | <b>(470,525)</b> |
| Finance income . . . . .                         |                       |                                                 |               | 12,605           |
| Finance costs . . . . .                          |                       |                                                 |               | (116,882)        |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                     |                       |                                                 |               | (29,062)         |
| <b>Loss for the year . . . . .</b>               |                       |                                                 |               | <b>(603,864)</b> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### Year ended 31 December 2024

|                                                  | Ride-hailing<br>services | Vehicle leasing<br>services and used<br>vehicle sales | Others         | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                                  | <i>RMB'000</i>           | <i>RMB'000</i>                                        | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i>   |
| Segment revenue . . . . .                        | 4,990,687                | 1,316,176                                             | 88,031         | 6,394,894        |
| Segment cost of revenue . . . . .                | (4,536,074)              | (1,397,332)                                           | (13,226)       | (5,946,632)      |
| <b>Segment gross profit/(loss) . . . . .</b>     | <u>454,613</u>           | <u>(81,156)</u>                                       | <u>74,805</u>  | <u>448,262</u>   |
| <b>Segment operating (loss)/profit . . . . .</b> | <u>(239,678)</u>         | <u>(174,211)</u>                                      | <u>74,260</u>  | <u>(339,629)</u> |
| Finance income . . . . .                         |                          |                                                       |                | 9,068            |
| Finance costs . . . . .                          |                          |                                                       |                | (120,549)        |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                     |                          |                                                       |                | 43,959           |
| <b>Loss for the year . . . . .</b>               |                          |                                                       |                | <u>(407,151)</u> |

### Six months ended 30 June 2024

|                                                  | Ride-hailing<br>services             | Vehicle leasing<br>services and used<br>vehicle sales | Others                               | Total                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                  | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i>                  | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Segment revenue . . . . .                        | 2,428,199                            | 638,762                                               | 32,461                               | 3,099,422                            |
| Segment cost of revenue . . . . .                | (2,212,201)                          | (678,241)                                             | (4,065)                              | (2,894,507)                          |
| <b>Segment gross profit/(loss) . . . . .</b>     | <u>215,998</u>                       | <u>(39,479)</u>                                       | <u>28,396</u>                        | <u>204,915</u>                       |
| <b>Segment operating (loss)/profit . . . . .</b> | <u>(109,359)</u>                     | <u>(102,075)</u>                                      | <u>28,128</u>                        | <u>(183,306)</u>                     |
| Finance income . . . . .                         |                                      |                                                       |                                      | 5,119                                |
| Finance costs . . . . .                          |                                      |                                                       |                                      | (58,503)                             |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                     |                                      |                                                       |                                      | 24,620                               |
| <b>Loss for the period . . . . .</b>             |                                      |                                                       |                                      | <u>(212,070)</u>                     |

### Six months ended 30 June 2025

|                                        | Ride-hailing<br>services             | Vehicle leasing<br>services and used<br>vehicle sales | Others                               | Total                                |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                        | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i>                  | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Segment revenue . . . . .              | 2,298,230                            | 700,229                                               | 14,216                               | 3,012,675                            |
| Segment cost of revenue . . . . .      | (2,018,853)                          | (651,190)                                             | (1,218)                              | (2,671,261)                          |
| <b>Segment gross profit . . . . .</b>  | <u>279,377</u>                       | <u>49,039</u>                                         | <u>12,998</u>                        | <u>341,414</u>                       |
| <b>Total adjusted EBITDA . . . . .</b> | <u>(79,349)</u>                      | <u>8,470</u>                                          | <u>12,650</u>                        | <u>(58,229)</u>                      |
| Finance income . . . . .               |                                      |                                                       |                                      | 4,685                                |
| Finance costs . . . . .                |                                      |                                                       |                                      | (63,815)                             |
| Income tax expense . . . . .           |                                      |                                                       |                                      | 2,685                                |
| <b>Loss for the period . . . . .</b>   |                                      |                                                       |                                      | <u>(114,674)</u>                     |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

No revenue from services provided to a single customer accounted for 10% or more of total revenue of the Group during the Reporting Period.

### (c) Revenue during the Reporting Period

|                                               | Year ended 31 December |                  |                  | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                               | 2022                   | 2023             | 2024             | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                               | RMB'000                | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Revenue</b>                                |                        |                  |                  |                          |                        |
| Ride-hailing services . . . . .               | 3,361,098              | 4,209,416        | 4,990,687        | 2,428,199                | 2,298,230              |
| Vehicle leasing services . . . . .            | 949,636                | 1,130,111        | 1,084,003        | 548,505                  | 564,706                |
| Used vehicle sales . . . . .                  | 247,575                | 267,922          | 232,173          | 90,257                   | 135,523                |
| Others . . . . .                              | 170,842                | 110,106          | 88,031           | 32,461                   | 14,216                 |
|                                               | <u>4,729,151</u>       | <u>5,717,555</u> | <u>6,394,894</u> | <u>3,099,422</u>         | <u>3,012,675</u>       |
| <b>Revenue from contracts with customers:</b> |                        |                  |                  |                          |                        |
| At a point in time . . . . .                  | <u>3,779,515</u>       | <u>4,587,444</u> | <u>5,310,891</u> | <u>2,550,917</u>         | <u>2,447,969</u>       |
| <b>Revenue from other sources:</b>            |                        |                  |                  |                          |                        |
| Vehicle leasing services . . . . .            | <u>949,636</u>         | <u>1,130,111</u> | <u>1,084,003</u> | <u>548,505</u>           | <u>564,706</u>         |

### (d) Contract liabilities

The Group recognized the following contract liabilities related to the contracts with customers:

|                                | As at December 31 |               |               | As at June 30          |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                                | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Contract liabilities . . . . . | <u>76,898</u>     | <u>91,071</u> | <u>80,259</u> | <u>52,185</u>          |

A contract liability represents the Group’s obligation to transfer services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

#### (i) Revenue recognized in relation to contract liabilities

Contract liabilities of the Group mainly arise from the advance payments made by customers while the ride-hailing services are yet to be provided and vehicles are yet to be delivered.

#### (ii) Revenue recognized in relation to contract liabilities

|                                                                         | Year ended December 31 |               |               | Six months ended June 30 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                         | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                     |
|                                                                         | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   |
| Credited to the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss . . . . . | <u>72,960</u>          | <u>76,898</u> | <u>91,071</u> | <u>80,259</u>            |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (e) Transaction price allocated to unsatisfied long-term contract

The Group has no significant unsatisfied performance obligations arising from revenue contracts that have an original expected duration more than one year, thus management applied practical expedient under IFRS 15 and is not disclosing the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to the performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially satisfied at the end of the Reporting Period.

### (f) The accounting policy for the Group’s principal revenue types

Revenues are principally comprised of ride-hailing services, vehicle leasing services, used vehicle sales, and other services. The Group recognizes revenues when or as the control of the promised goods or services is transferred to the customers, netting of value-added taxes (“VAT”). Depending on the terms of the contracts and the laws that apply to the contracts, if control of the promised goods or services is transferred over time, revenues are recognized over the period of the contracts by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of those performance obligations. Otherwise, revenues are recognized at a point in time when the customers obtain control of the promised. Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur.

The Group evaluates whether it acts as a principal or an agent to determine whether it is appropriate to record the gross amount of revenues and related costs, or the net amount earned as commission. The Group is a principal if it controls the specified goods or services before being transferred to the customers. Generally, a principal is the primary obligor, has latitude in establishing the selling price, and is subject to inventory risks. Otherwise, the Group is an agent to arrange for goods or services to be exchanged by other parties.

#### (i) *Ride-hailing services*

The Group provides online ride-hailing services under the brands “EnjoyGo”. According to the relevant regulations in the PRC and the ride-hailing service agreements entered into with riders, the Group considers itself as the ride-hailing service provider. Riders can choose ride-hailing services based on their mobility needs and preferences. When a rider selects and initiates a ride-hailing service request, an estimated service fee is displayed and the rider can further decide whether to place the service request or not. Once the rider places the ride-hailing service request and the Group accepts the service request, a ride service agreement is entered into between the rider and the Group. Upon completion of the ride-hailing services, the Group recognizes ride-hailing services revenues on a gross basis.

#### (ii) *Vehicle leasing services*

The Group mainly leases vehicles to enterprise customers and car companies, and as a result, the Group generally considers itself to be the accounting lessor, as applicable, in these arrangements in accordance with IFRS 16. The Group provides operating lease to enterprise customers and car companies as detailed below.

A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. According to the contractual terms, leased properties do not have alternative uses to the Group after the leasing periods stipulated in the signed tenancy agreements commence. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the shortest of the remaining lease term, exclusive of other charges and reimbursements (if any). Rental income forgiven (not recognized as an expected credit loss of operating lease receivables) is treated as a lease modification, and the revised future lease income under the new lease, including any prepaid or accrued lease income relating to the original lease, is subsequently recognized as income on a straight-line basis.

#### (iii) *Used vehicle sales*

Revenue is generally recognized at a point in time when the customers obtain possession of and control of the promised goods in the contract. A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional. The Group sold used vehicles through auction platforms.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (iv) *Other services*

The Group provides other services including technological support and other services. Technological support and other services are recognized as revenue when the customers obtain control of the promised goods or services.

### (g) *Incentive programs*

#### (i) *Customer incentives*

Riders using ride-hailing service are considered as the customers of the Group. The Group offers various incentive programs to the Group’s customers, including fixed amount discounts, fixed percentage discounts, etc. If the Group does not receive distinct goods or services from the customers, incentives provided to customers are recorded as a reduction of revenue.

#### (ii) *Incentives to registered drivers providing ride-hailing services*

The incentives to drivers providing ride-hailing services are recognized as cost of sales as they are part of the Group’s fulfillment costs for completing the performance obligation under the ride-hailing services.

## 6 OTHER INCOME

|                             | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                             | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                             | RMB’000                | RMB’000 | RMB’000 | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Government grants . . . . . | 125,448                | 30,694  | 33,830  | 9,696                    | 15,248                 |

Government grants provided to the Group is mainly related to financial subsidies received from the local governments in the PRC. There were no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to these grants.

## 7 OTHER (LOSSES)/GAINS — NET

|                                                                | Year ended 31 December |               |              | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024         | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                | RMB’000                | RMB’000       | RMB’000      | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Income from unpayable amounts . . . . .                        | 741                    | 10,859        | 7,378        | 1,088                    | 729                    |
| (Losses)/gains on termination of right-of-use assets . . . . . | (1,981)                | 294           | 366          | 649                      | —                      |
| Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment . . . . .   | —                      | —             | —            | —                        | 97                     |
| Others . . . . .                                               | 84                     | 748           | (258)        | (18)                     | (399)                  |
|                                                                | <u>(1,156)</u>         | <u>11,901</u> | <u>7,486</u> | <u>1,719</u>             | <u>427</u>             |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 8 EXPENSES BY NATURE

The detailed analysis of cost of sales, selling expenses, administrative expenses and research and development expenses is as follow:

|                                                                       | Year ended 31 December |                  |                  | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                       | 2022                   | 2023             | 2024             | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                       | RMB'000                | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Driver cost and incentives for ride-hailing services .                | 3,323,584              | 3,906,946        | 4,335,429        | 2,112,384                | 1,935,428              |
| Employee benefits expenses (Note 9) . . . . .                         | 424,725                | 412,902          | 308,660          | 158,304                  | 135,682                |
| Depreciation charges of property, plant and equipment (Note 14) . . . | 352,729                | 407,313          | 421,713          | 213,322                  | 202,028                |
| Commissions charged by aggregation platforms . .                      | 273,478                | 329,020          | 442,087          | 189,230                  | 232,827                |
| Cost of used vehicles sold .                                          | 198,155                | 232,416          | 220,408          | 77,290                   | 143,082                |
| Driver cost for vehicle leasing . . . . .                             | 164,929                | 182,486          | 193,823          | 96,438                   | 96,030                 |
| Commissions paid to mobility partners . . . . .                       | 118,364                | 152,968          | 151,065          | 71,874                   | 59,978                 |
| Insurance costs . . . . .                                             | 91,195                 | 115,957          | 119,734          | 56,003                   | 67,176                 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets (Note 15) . . . . .        | 76,153                 | 79,603           | 82,150           | 38,218                   | 46,480                 |
| Expenses relating to short-term leases (Note 15) . .                  | 71,960                 | 52,117           | 79,558           | 31,394                   | 31,055                 |
| Promotion, advertising and incentives . . . . .                       | 70,131                 | 60,352           | 35,509           | 12,486                   | 12,084                 |
| Operating expenses for vehicle leasing services .                     | 65,020                 | 79,645           | 78,339           | 34,282                   | 32,846                 |
| Outsourced service fee . . .                                          | 25,774                 | 20,081           | 13,880           | 8,525                    | 6,425                  |
| Impairment losses on inventories . . . . .                            | 4,852                  | —                | 82,516           | 46,766                   | 2,762                  |
| Amortization of intangible assets (Note 16) . . . . .                 | 1,259                  | 3,971            | 2,971            | 1,701                    | 1,166                  |
| Auditors’ remuneration – audit services . . . . .                     | 368                    | 989              | 562              | 157                      | 158                    |
| Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment . . . . .          | —                      | 649              | 51,865           | 51,373                   | —                      |
| Others . . . . .                                                      | 248,201                | 184,224          | 142,829          | 78,621                   | 79,024                 |
|                                                                       | <u>5,510,877</u>       | <u>6,221,639</u> | <u>6,763,098</u> | <u>3,278,368</u>         | <u>3,084,231</u>       |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 9 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

|                                                                                               | Year ended 31 December |                |                | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                               | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024           | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                                               | RMB'000                | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Wages and salaries and bonus . . . . .                                                        | 313,533                | 296,418        | 214,384        | 110,826                  | 97,383                 |
| Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances obligations (i) . . . . . | 70,258                 | 64,663         | 50,081         | 25,276                   | 22,150                 |
| Housing benefits (i) . . . . .                                                                | 19,982                 | 19,262         | 14,516         | 7,466                    | 6,658                  |
| Share-based payment expenses (Note 25) . . . . .                                              | 2,079                  | 6,780          | 3,318          | 1,084                    | 2,363                  |
| Termination benefit . . . . .                                                                 | 2,995                  | 14,434         | 15,002         | 7,810                    | 2,129                  |
| Other employee benefits (ii) . . . . .                                                        | 15,878                 | 11,345         | 11,359         | 5,842                    | 4,999                  |
|                                                                                               | <u>424,725</u>         | <u>412,902</u> | <u>308,660</u> | <u>158,304</u>           | <u>135,682</u>         |

#### (i) Pension obligations, housing benefits, medical insurances and other social insurances obligations

Full time employees of the Group in the PRC are members of the state-managed retirement benefit schemes operated by the PRC government. The Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll costs, subject to certain ceiling, as determined by local government authority to the pension obligations, housing benefits, medical insurances and other social insurances to fund the benefits. The Group’s liabilities in respect of benefits schemes are limited to the contribution payable in each year.

No forfeited contributions were utilized during the Reporting Period to offset the Group’s contribution to the abovementioned social security plans.

#### (ii) Other employee benefits

Other employee benefits mainly include labor union expenditure, meal, rent and other allowances.

#### (iii) Five highest paid individuals

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 include 0, 1, 1, 1 and 1 director respectively, whose emoluments are disclosed in the Note 36. The aggregate amounts of emoluments for the remaining 5, 4, 4, 4 and 4 highest paid individuals for each of the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025, respectively are as follows:

|                                                                                           | Year ended 31 December |              |              | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                           | 2022                   | 2023         | 2024         | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                                           | RMB'000                | RMB'000      | RMB'000      | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Wages and salaries . . . . .                                                              | 4,358                  | 3,478        | 3,372        | 1,815                    | 1,583                  |
| Discretionary bonuses . . . . .                                                           | 3,715                  | 3,077        | 2,573        | 1,287                    | 1,672                  |
| Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances obligations . . . . . | 531                    | 453          | 455          | 228                      | 228                    |
| Housing benefits . . . . .                                                                | 137                    | 119          | 123          | 61                       | 62                     |
| Share-based payment expenses . . . . .                                                    | 671                    | 552          | 584          | 304                      | 879                    |
| Other employee benefits . . . . .                                                         | 224                    | 181          | 160          | 82                       | 85                     |
|                                                                                           | <u>9,636</u>           | <u>7,860</u> | <u>7,267</u> | <u>3,777</u>             | <u>4,509</u>           |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

The emoluments of those individuals fell within the following bands:

|                                   | Year ended 31 December |      |      | Six months ended 30 June |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|------|
|                                   | 2022                   | 2023 | 2024 | 2024                     | 2025 |
| Emolument bands<br>(in HK dollar) |                        |      |      |                          |      |
| Nil – 1,000,000 . . . . .         | –                      | –    | –    | 3                        | 2    |
| 1,000,001 to 1,500,000 . . .      | –                      | –    | –    | 1                        | 2    |
| 1,500,001 to 2,000,000 . . .      | 3                      | 3    | 3    | –                        | –    |
| 2,000,001 to 2,500,000 . . .      | 2                      | 1    | 1    | –                        | –    |
|                                   | –                      | –    | –    | –                        | –    |
|                                   | 5                      | 4    | 4    | 4                        | 4    |
|                                   | =                      | =    | =    | =                        | =    |

### 10 FINANCE COSTS, NET

|                                                                 | Year ended 31 December |                  |                  | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                 | 2022                   | 2023             | 2024             | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                 | RMB'000                | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Finance income:</b>                                          |                        |                  |                  |                          |                        |
| Interest income on bank deposits . . . . .                      | 8,953                  | 12,605           | 9,068            | 5,119                    | 4,685                  |
| <b>Finance costs:</b>                                           |                        |                  |                  |                          |                        |
| Interest expenses on borrowings . . . . .                       | (109,138)              | (110,717)        | (113,980)        | (56,934)                 | (58,738)               |
| Interest expenses on lease liabilities ( <i>Note 30</i> ) . . . | (8,635)                | (6,105)          | (6,569)          | (1,569)                  | (5,077)                |
| Interest expense on ABS . .                                     | (3,326)                | (60)             | –                | –                        | –                      |
|                                                                 | (121,099)              | (116,882)        | (120,549)        | (58,503)                 | (63,815)               |
| <b>Finance costs, net . . . . .</b>                             | <b>(112,146)</b>       | <b>(104,277)</b> | <b>(111,481)</b> | <b>(53,384)</b>          | <b>(59,130)</b>        |

### 11 TAXATION

#### (a) Value-added tax (“VAT”)

The operation of the Group in the PRC primarily applies VAT as follows:

| Category      | Tax Rate    | Basis of Levies                       |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| VAT . . . . . | 3%          | Revenue from ride-hailing services    |
|               | 9% or 13%   | Revenue from vehicle leasing services |
|               | 13%         | Revenue from used vehicle sales       |
|               | 6%, 9%, 13% | Other revenue                         |

As part of Chinese government’s effort to ease the burden of business affected by COVID-19, the Ministry of Finance and the State Taxation Administration temporarily reduced VAT rate to zero on revenues derived from ride-hailing services in the PRC and other public transportation services for the year ended 31 December 2022.



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (b) Income tax expenses

|                                                 | Year ended 31 December |               |                 | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                 | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024            | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                 | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000         | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Current income tax expense . . . . .            | 285                    | 23,066        | 142             | –                        | 492                    |
| Deferred income tax credit/(expenses) . . . . . | (517)                  | 5,996         | (44,101)        | (24,620)                 | (3,177)                |
|                                                 | <u>(232)</u>           | <u>29,062</u> | <u>(43,959)</u> | <u>(24,620)</u>          | <u>(2,685)</u>         |

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period’s taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred income tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

#### (i) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the jurisdiction where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Group measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

#### (ii) Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Historical Financial Information. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized, or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilize those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets and liabilities and where the deferred income tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

#### (iii) Income tax rates

The Company and its subsidiaries are established and operated in the PRC and subject to PRC CIT which is calculated based on the applicable tax rate of 25% on the assessable profits of the subsidiaries in accordance with PRC tax laws and regulations for the Reporting Period, except for disclosed below.

The Group’s subsidiaries, Xiamen SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd. 廈門賽可出行科技服務有限公司, Haikou SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd. 海口賽可出行科技服務有限公司 and Fuzhou SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd. 福州賽可出行科技服務有限公司 were qualified as “Small Low-Profit Enterprise” during the year ended 31 December 2023, 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025. The Group’s subsidiary, Quanzhou SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd. 泉州賽可出行科技服務有限公司 was qualified as “Small Low-Profit Enterprise” during the six months ended 30 June 2025. The entitled subsidiaries enjoyed a 75% reduction in certain statutory taxable income, with a preferential income tax rate of 20% for those qualified years.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

A reconciliation of the expected income tax calculated at the applicable tax rate and loss before income tax, with the actual income tax is as follow:

|                                                                                | Year ended 31 December |               |                 | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024            | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                                | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000         | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Loss before income tax. . .                                                    | (781,697)              | (574,802)     | (451,110)       | (236,690)                | (117,359)              |
| Tax calculated at statutory<br>tax rates of 25% . . . . .                      | (195,424)              | (143,701)     | (112,778)       | (59,173)                 | (29,340)               |
| Preferential tax rates . . . .                                                 | –                      | 10            | (255)           | 124                      | 18                     |
| Expenses not deductible<br>for taxation purposes. . .                          | 1,771                  | 4,389         | 2,607           | 586                      | 936                    |
| Tax losses for which no<br>deferred tax assets were<br>recognized . . . . .    | 163,560                | 186,949       | 65,404          | 53,252                   | 38,646                 |
| Temporary differences for<br>which no deferred tax<br>assets were recognized . | 29,861                 | (18,585)      | 1,063           | (19,409)                 | (12,945)               |
| Income tax expense . . . . .                                                   | <u>(232)</u>           | <u>29,062</u> | <u>(43,959)</u> | <u>(24,620)</u>          | <u>(2,685)</u>         |

### 12 LOSS PER SHARE

#### (a) Basic loss per share

In September 2025, the Company was converted into a joint stock company with limited liabilities and total 350,000,000 ordinary shares with par value of RMB1 each were issued and allotted to the respective owners of the Company according to the share capital registered under these equity holders on that day. For the purpose of computation of basic and diluted losses per share, the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue before the conversion into a joint stock company was determined assuming the share capital had been fully converted into ordinary share deemed in issue at the same conversion ratio of 1:1 as upon conversion into joint stock company.

Basic loss per share for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year/period.

|                                                                                                                  | Year ended 31 December |                |                | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                                                  | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024           | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                                                                  | RMB'000                | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Net loss attributable to<br>owners of the Company<br>(RMB'000) . . . . .                                         | (779,703)              | (640,140)      | (346,617)      | (178,457)                | (110,243)              |
| Weighted average number<br>of ordinary shares<br>outstanding for basic<br>earnings per share<br>(‘000) . . . . . | <u>255,503</u>         | <u>284,991</u> | <u>288,927</u> | <u>288,927</u>           | <u>310,881</u>         |
| Basic loss per share<br>(expressed in RMB per<br>share) . . . . .                                                | <u>(3.05)</u>          | <u>(2.25)</u>  | <u>(1.20)</u>  | <u>(0.62)</u>            | <u>(0.35)</u>          |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (b) Diluted loss per share

Diluted loss per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. As the Group incurred losses for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025, these potential ordinary shares, i.e. shares under the share-based payment plans, were not included in the calculation of diluted loss per share as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. Accordingly, diluted loss per share for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 are the same as basic loss per share of the respective years/periods.

### 13 SUBSIDIARIES

#### (a) Subsidiaries of the Company

As at the date of this report, the Company has direct or indirect interests in the following subsidiaries:

| Name of entity                                                              | Date of incorporation | Place of incorporation/<br>operation | Registered share capital | Effective interest held by the Group |         |         |               |                               | Principal activities  | Note  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
|                                                                             |                       |                                      |                          | As at 31 December                    |         |         | As at 30 June | As at the date of this report |                       |       |  |
|                                                                             |                       |                                      |                          | 2022                                 | 2023    | 2024    | 2025          |                               |                       |       |  |
| Directly held:                                                              |                       |                                      |                          |                                      |         |         |               |                               |                       |       |  |
| Beijing SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd.<br>北京賽可出行科技服務有限公司 . . .  | September 21, 2020    | Beijing, China                       | RMB10,000,000            | 100.00%                              | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services | (i)   |  |
| Xiamen SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd.<br>廈門賽可出行科技服務有限公司 . . .   | December 1, 2022      | Fujian, China                        | RMB1,000,000             | 100.00%                              | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services | (ii)  |  |
| Haikou SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd.<br>海口賽可出行科技服務有限公司 . . .   | January 12, 2023      | Hainan, China                        | RMB1,000,000             | N/A                                  | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services | (iii) |  |
| Fuzhou SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd.<br>福州賽可出行科技服務有限公司 . . .   | May 15, 2023          | Fujian, China                        | RMB1,000,000             | N/A                                  | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services | (iii) |  |
| Dalian SAIC Technology Service Co., Ltd.<br>大連賽可科技服務有限公司 . . . . .          | September 29, 2024    | Liaoning, China                      | RMB1,000,000             | N/A                                  | N/A     | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services | (i)   |  |
| Quanzhou SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd.<br>泉州賽可出行科技服務有限公司 . . . | May 23, 2024          | Fujian, China                        | RMB1,000,000             | N/A                                  | N/A     | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services | (i)   |  |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

| Name of entity                                           | Date of incorporation | Place of incorporation/operation | Registered share capital | Effective interest held by the Group |         |         |               |                               | Principal activities                               | Note |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                          |                       |                                  |                          | As at 31 December                    |         |         | As at 30 June | As at the date of this report |                                                    |      |
|                                                          |                       |                                  |                          | 2022                                 | 2023    | 2024    | 2025          |                               |                                                    |      |
| Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. 安吉汽車租賃有限公司(c)             | November 7, 2002      | Shanghai, China                  | RMB833,360,3000          | 55.00%                               | 55.00%  | 55.00%  | 55.00%        | 55.00%                        | Vehicle leasing and sales                          | (iv) |
| Zhengzhou SAIC New Energy Taxi Co., Ltd. 鄭州上汽新能源出租汽車有限公司 | December 12, 2018     | Henan, China                     | RMB5,000,000             | 100.00%                              | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00%       | 100.00%                       | Ride-hailing services and vehicle leasing services | (v)  |
| Indirectly held:                                         |                       |                                  |                          |                                      |         |         |               |                               |                                                    |      |
| Suzhou Xiangdao Car Rental Co., Ltd. 蘇州享道汽車租賃有限公司        | July 17, 2012         | Jiangsu, China                   | RMB10,000,000            | 55.00%                               | 55.00%  | 55.00%  | 55.00%        | 55.00%                        | Vehicle leasing and sales                          | (iv) |
| Wuxi Xiangdao Car Rental Co., Ltd. 無錫享道汽車租賃有限公司          | April 27, 2012        | Jiangsu, China                   | RMB2,000,000             | 55.00%                               | 55.00%  | 55.00%  | 55.00%        | 55.00%                        | Vehicle leasing and sales                          | (iv) |

- (i) No audited financial statements have been prepared for these companies for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, where applicable, as these entities were not subject to any statutory audit requirements under the relevant rules and regulations in the jurisdiction of incorporation.
- (ii) No audited financial statements have been prepared for the entity for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2023, as the entity was not subject to any statutory audit requirements under the relevant rules and regulations in the jurisdiction of incorporation. The statutory financial statements of the entity for the years ended 31 December 2024, where relevant, were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP 普華永道中天會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥), certified public accountants registered in the PRC.
- (iii) No audited financial statements have been prepared for these companies for the years ended 31 December 2023, as these companies were not subject to any statutory audit requirements under the relevant rules and regulations in the jurisdiction of incorporation. The statutory financial statements of these companies for the years ended 31 December 2024, where relevant, were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Zhong Tian LLP 普華永道會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥), certified public accountants registered in the PRC.
- (iv) The statutory financial statements of these companies for the years ended 31 December 2022, were audited by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Certified Public Accountants LLP 德勤華永會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥), certified public accountants registered in the PRC. That of these companies for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2024, where relevant, were audited by ZhongHua Certified Public Accountants LLP 眾華會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥), certified public accountants registered in the PRC.
- (v) No audited financial statements have been prepared for the entity for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2023, as the entity was not subject to any statutory audit requirements under the relevant rules and regulations in the jurisdiction of incorporation. The statutory financial statements of the entity for the years ended 31 December 2024, where relevant, were audited by ZhongHua Certified Public Accountants LLP 眾華會計師事務所(特殊普通合夥), certified public accountants registered in the PRC.

**(b) Investments in subsidiaries — the Company**

|                                 | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Investments in subsidiaries (i) | 350,250           | 626,250 | 626,250 | 626,250                |

- (i) In April and May 2023, the Company invested RMB150,000,000 and RMB125,000,000 to Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. respectively and in August 2023, the Company invested RMB1,000,000 to Xiamen SAIC Mobility Technology Service Co., Ltd.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (c) Non-controlling interests (NCI)

In March 2023, the minority equity holder invested RMB225,000,000 to Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. and in April and May 2023, the Company invested RMB150,000,000 and RMB125,000,000 to Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd., respectively, which did not change the equity stakes of the Company and the minority equity holder.

Set out below is summarized financial information for the subsidiary that has non-controlling interests that are material to the Group. The amounts disclosed for the subsidiary are before inter-company eliminations.

#### *Summarized balance sheet*

|                                   | Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. |             |             |                        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                                   | As at 31 December              |             |             | As at 30 June          |
|                                   | 2022                           | 2023        | 2024        | 2025                   |
|                                   | RMB'000                        | RMB'000     | RMB'000     | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Current assets . . . . .          | 1,501,344                      | 1,625,914   | 1,399,751   | 1,199,502              |
| Current liabilities . . . . .     | (2,309,154)                    | (2,025,098) | (2,036,392) | (1,862,970)            |
| Net current liabilities . . . . . | (807,810)                      | (399,184)   | (636,641)   | (663,468)              |
| Non-current assets . . . . .      | 2,252,290                      | 2,083,851   | 2,154,301   | 2,101,942              |
| Non-current liabilities . . . . . | (764,687)                      | (419,897)   | (417,552)   | (348,646)              |
| Net non-current assets . . . . .  | 1,487,603                      | 1,663,954   | 1,736,749   | 1,753,296              |
| Net assets . . . . .              | 679,793                        | 1,264,770   | 1,100,108   | 1,089,828              |
| Accumulated NCI . . . . .         | 305,907                        | 569,147     | 495,049     | 490,423                |

#### *Summarized statement of comprehensive profit*

|                                        | Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. |           |           |                             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                                        | Year ended 31 December         |           |           | Six months ended<br>30 June |
|                                        | 2022                           | 2023      | 2024      | 2025                        |
|                                        | RMB'000                        | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)      |
| Revenue . . . . .                      | 1,222,155                      | 1,443,901 | 1,420,427 | 731,857                     |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/profit. . . | (2,703)                        | 84,978    | (135,640) | (10,281)                    |

#### *Summarized cash flow*

|                                                                    | Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. |          |           |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                    | Year ended 31 December         |          |           | Six months ended<br>30 June |
|                                                                    | 2022                           | 2023     | 2024      | 2025                        |
|                                                                    | RMB'000                        | RMB'000  | RMB'000   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)      |
| Cash flows generated from operating activities . . . . .           | (106,302)                      | 148,558  | 67,817    | 64,831                      |
| Cash flows generated from/(used in) investing activities . . . . . | 8,069                          | (2,048)  | (11,462)  | (3,461)                     |
| Cash flows generated from/(used in) financing activities . . . . . | 173,600                        | (84,817) | (185,765) | (82,919)                    |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents . . . . .     | 75,367                         | 61,693   | (129,410) | (21,549)                    |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 14 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

#### The Group

The detailed information of property, plant and equipment during the Reporting Period is as follows:

|                                            | Self-owned<br>vehicles | Furniture and<br>Office<br>equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Construction in<br>progress | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|                                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000                              | RMB'000                   | RMB'000                     | RMB'000          |
| <b>As at 1 January 2022</b>                |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Cost . . . . .                             | 2,108,736              | 48,160                               | 4,791                     | 126,643                     | 2,288,330        |
| Accumulated depreciation .                 | (658,133)              | (41,531)                             | (3,619)                   | –                           | (703,283)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (8,509)                | –                                    | –                         | (20)                        | (8,529)          |
| Net book amount . . . . .                  | <u>1,442,094</u>       | <u>6,629</u>                         | <u>1,172</u>              | <u>126,623</u>              | <u>1,576,518</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b>         |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Opening net book amount .                  | 1,442,094              | 6,629                                | 1,172                     | 126,623                     | 1,576,518        |
| Additions . . . . .                        | –                      | –                                    | 5,967                     | 824,025                     | 829,992          |
| Transfer upon completion .                 | 559,982                | 4,600                                | –                         | (564,582)                   | –                |
| Transfer to intangible<br>assets . . . . . | –                      | –                                    | –                         | (4,663)                     | (4,663)          |
| Transfer to inventory . . . .              | (290,369)              | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (290,369)        |
| Disposals . . . . .                        | –                      | (265)                                | –                         | –                           | (265)            |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .              | (344,139)              | (6,845)                              | (1,745)                   | –                           | (352,729)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (20)                   | –                                    | –                         | 20                          | –                |
| Closing net book amount .                  | <u>1,367,548</u>       | <u>4,119</u>                         | <u>5,394</u>              | <u>381,423</u>              | <u>1,758,484</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2022</b>              |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Cost . . . . .                             | 2,123,056              | 52,473                               | 8,761                     | 381,423                     | 2,565,713        |
| Accumulated depreciation .                 | (747,799)              | (48,354)                             | (3,367)                   | –                           | (799,520)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (7,709)                | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (7,709)          |
| Net book amount . . . . .                  | <u>1,367,548</u>       | <u>4,119</u>                         | <u>5,394</u>              | <u>381,423</u>              | <u>1,758,484</u> |
|                                            | Self-owned<br>vehicles | Furniture and<br>Office<br>equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Construction in<br>progress | Total            |
|                                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000                              | RMB'000                   | RMB'000                     | RMB'000          |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2023</b>         |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Opening net book amount .                  | 1,367,548              | 4,119                                | 5,394                     | 381,423                     | 1,758,484        |
| Additions . . . . .                        | –                      | –                                    | 225                       | 696,514                     | 696,739          |
| Transfer upon completion .                 | 940,953                | 1,450                                | –                         | (942,403)                   | –                |
| Transfer to intangible<br>assets . . . . . | –                      | –                                    | –                         | (3,710)                     | (3,710)          |
| Transfer to inventory . . . .              | (289,001)              | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (289,001)        |
| Disposals . . . . .                        | –                      | (329)                                | –                         | –                           | (329)            |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .              | (403,731)              | (2,094)                              | (1,488)                   | –                           | (407,313)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (649)                  | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (649)            |
| Closing net book amount .                  | <u>1,615,120</u>       | <u>3,146</u>                         | <u>4,131</u>              | <u>131,824</u>              | <u>1,754,221</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2023</b>              |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Cost . . . . .                             | 2,454,056              | 53,594                               | 8,986                     | 131,824                     | 2,648,460        |
| Accumulated depreciation .                 | (831,520)              | (50,448)                             | (4,855)                   | –                           | (886,823)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (7,416)                | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (7,416)          |
| Net book amount . . . . .                  | <u>1,615,120</u>       | <u>3,146</u>                         | <u>4,131</u>              | <u>131,824</u>              | <u>1,754,221</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                            | Self-owned<br>vehicles | Furniture and<br>Office<br>equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Construction in<br>progress | Total            |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|                                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000                              | RMB'000                   | RMB'000                     | RMB'000          |
| <b>Year ended 31 December<br/>2024</b>     |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Opening net book amount .                  | 1,615,120              | 3,146                                | 4,131                     | 131,824                     | 1,754,221        |
| Additions . . . . .                        | –                      | –                                    | –                         | 596,921                     | 596,921          |
| Transfer upon completion .                 | 670,340                | 773                                  | –                         | (671,113)                   | –                |
| Transfer to intangible<br>assets . . . . . | –                      | –                                    | –                         | (1,750)                     | (1,750)          |
| Transfer to inventory . . . .              | (230,490)              | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (230,490)        |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .              | (418,701)              | (1,634)                              | (1,378)                   | –                           | (421,713)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (45,423)               | –                                    | –                         | (6,442)                     | (51,865)         |
| Closing net book amount .                  | <u>1,590,846</u>       | <u>2,285</u>                         | <u>2,753</u>              | <u>49,440</u>               | <u>1,645,324</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2024</b>              |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Cost . . . . .                             | 2,377,383              | 54,367                               | 8,986                     | 49,440                      | 2,490,176        |
| Accumulated depreciation .                 | (735,637)              | (52,082)                             | (6,233)                   | –                           | (793,952)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (50,900)               | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (50,900)         |
| Net book amount . . . . .                  | <u>1,590,846</u>       | <u>2,285</u>                         | <u>2,753</u>              | <u>49,440</u>               | <u>1,645,324</u> |
|                                            |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
|                                            | Self-owned<br>vehicles | Furniture and<br>Office<br>equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Construction in<br>progress | Total            |
|                                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000                              | RMB'000                   | RMB'000                     | RMB'000          |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                         |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| <b>Six months ended<br/>30 June 2025</b>   |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Opening net book amount .                  | 1,590,846              | 2,285                                | 2,753                     | 49,440                      | 1,645,324        |
| Additions . . . . .                        | –                      | –                                    | –                         | 299,445                     | 299,445          |
| Transfer upon completion .                 | 301,060                | 646                                  | –                         | (301,706)                   | –                |
| Transfer to intangible<br>assets . . . . . | –                      | –                                    | –                         | (1,765)                     | (1,765)          |
| Transfer to inventory . . . .              | (94,331)               | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (94,331)         |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .              | (200,744)              | (599)                                | (685)                     | –                           | (202,028)        |
| Closing net book amount .                  | <u>1,596,831</u>       | <u>2,332</u>                         | <u>2,068</u>              | <u>45,414</u>               | <u>1,646,645</u> |
| <b>As at 30 June 2025</b>                  |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Cost . . . . .                             | 2,431,441              | 55,014                               | 8,986                     | 45,414                      | 2,540,855        |
| Accumulated depreciation .                 | (784,536)              | (52,682)                             | (6,918)                   | –                           | (844,136)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (50,074)               | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (50,074)         |
| Net book amount . . . . .                  | <u>1,596,831</u>       | <u>2,332</u>                         | <u>2,068</u>              | <u>45,414</u>               | <u>1,646,645</u> |
|                                            |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                         |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| <b>Six months ended<br/>30 June 2024</b>   |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Opening net book amount .                  | 1,615,120              | 3,146                                | 4,131                     | 131,824                     | 1,754,221        |
| Additions . . . . .                        | –                      | –                                    | –                         | 240,876                     | 240,876          |
| Transfer upon completion .                 | 276,175                | 526                                  | –                         | (276,701)                   | –                |
| Transfer to intangible<br>assets . . . . . | –                      | –                                    | –                         | (438)                       | (438)            |
| Transfer to inventory . . . .              | (77,775)               | –                                    | –                         | –                           | (77,775)         |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .              | (211,796)              | (837)                                | (689)                     | –                           | (213,322)        |
| Impairment . . . . .                       | (44,931)               | –                                    | –                         | (6,442)                     | (51,373)         |
| Closing net book amount .                  | <u>1,556,793</u>       | <u>2,835</u>                         | <u>3,442</u>              | <u>89,119</u>               | <u>1,652,189</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                    | Self-owned<br>vehicles | Furniture and<br>Office<br>equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Construction in<br>progress | Total            |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|                                    | RMB'000                | RMB'000                              | RMB'000                   | RMB'000                     | RMB'000          |
| <b>As at 30 June 2024</b>          |                        |                                      |                           |                             |                  |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 2,417,153              | 54,120                               | 8,986                     | 95,561                      | 2,575,820        |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . . | (808,823)              | (51,285)                             | (5,544)                   | –                           | (865,652)        |
| Impairment . . . . .               | (51,537)               | –                                    | –                         | (6,442)                     | (57,979)         |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>1,556,793</u>       | <u>2,835</u>                         | <u>3,442</u>              | <u>89,119</u>               | <u>1,652,189</u> |

Constructions in progress are mainly vehicles purchased but not yet registered for use. Normally, the vehicles will be registered and transfer to property, plant and equipment in short time and the depreciation of these assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

- (a) Depreciation expenses have been charged to the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss as follows:

|                                                | Year ended 31 December |                |                | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024           | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                | RMB'000                | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Cost of sales . . . . .                        | 344,138                | 403,731        | 418,701        | 211,850                  | 200,744                |
| Research and development<br>expenses . . . . . | 351                    | 53             | 33             | 24                       | 283                    |
| Administrative expenses . . . . .              | 4,084                  | 3,174          | 2,979          | 1,448                    | 1,001                  |
| Selling expenses . . . . .                     | 4,156                  | 355            | –              | –                        | –                      |
|                                                | <u>352,729</u>         | <u>407,313</u> | <u>421,713</u> | <u>213,322</u>           | <u>202,028</u>         |

- (b) The Group, as a lessor, entered into certain vehicle operating lease arrangements during the Reporting Period. As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2024 and 2025, the carrying amount of the vehicles which are subject to operating lease arrangements are approximately RMB1,367,548,000, RMB1,615,120,000, RMB1,590,846,000, RMB1,556,793,000 and RMB1,596,831,000 respectively.
- (c) As at December 31 2022, the Group’s vehicles related to the Group’s arrangement of the ABS’s carrying value was RMB121,676,000. The right of receiving the lease payments from customers generated by these vehicles for a period of one and half years was pledged for the ABS arrangements and the corresponding vehicles are mortgaged. Upon the full recovery of the lease payments under the lease contracts related to the underlying vehicles, the collateral corresponding to such lease contracts shall be released from the mortgage as at the date of such full recovery. During the years ended 31 December 2022, the Group hadn’t been in violation of any of the covenants pursuant to the ABS arrangements. (Note 29)
- (d) All property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of the items.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their costs to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

- Self-owned vehicles . . . . . 5-7 years
- Furniture and office equipment . . . . . 2-5 years
- Leasehold improvements . . . . . Estimated useful lives or remaining lease terms,  
whichever is shorter

The assets’ residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each year/period during the Reporting Period.



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

An impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss if the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment exceeds its recoverable amount. For the year ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025, the Group recognized impairment provisions of approximately nil, RMB649,000, RMB51,865,000, 51,373,000 and nil, respectively, on certain vehicles with relatively low utilization rate, based on the comparable vehicle disposal price on the markets.

For the year ended 31 December 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024, the Group recognized impairment losses on certain brand vehicles, which were one-off in nature.

- (e) During the Reporting Period, the Group classified used vehicles to inventories at their carrying amount when they cease to be rented and become held for sale.

### The Company

The detailed information of property, plant and equipment during the Reporting Period is as follows:

|                                    | Furniture and<br>Office equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Total        |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                                    | RMB'000                           | RMB'000                   | RMB'000      |
| <b>As at 1 January 2022</b>        |                                   |                           |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 43,590                            | 1,320                     | 44,910       |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . . | (37,077)                          | (1,026)                   | (38,103)     |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>6,513</u>                      | <u>294</u>                | <u>6,807</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b> |                                   |                           |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .  | 6,513                             | 294                       | 6,807        |
| Additions . . . . .                | 1,422                             | 5,136                     | 6,558        |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .      | (5,953)                           | (257)                     | (6,210)      |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .  | <u>1,982</u>                      | <u>5,173</u>              | <u>7,155</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2022</b>      |                                   |                           |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 45,269                            | 6,199                     | 51,468       |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . . | (43,287)                          | (1,026)                   | (44,313)     |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>1,982</u>                      | <u>5,173</u>              | <u>7,155</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2023</b> |                                   |                           |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .  | 1,982                             | 5,173                     | 7,155        |
| Additions . . . . .                | 1,235                             | –                         | 1,235        |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .      | (1,136)                           | (1,267)                   | (2,403)      |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .  | <u>2,081</u>                      | <u>3,906</u>              | <u>5,987</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2023</b>      |                                   |                           |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 46,504                            | 6,199                     | 52,703       |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . . | (44,423)                          | (2,293)                   | (46,716)     |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>2,081</u>                      | <u>3,906</u>              | <u>5,987</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2024</b> |                                   |                           |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .  | 2,081                             | 3,906                     | 5,987        |
| Additions . . . . .                | 91                                | –                         | 91           |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .      | (932)                             | (1,267)                   | (2,199)      |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .  | <u>1,240</u>                      | <u>2,639</u>              | <u>3,879</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                      | Furniture and<br>Office equipment | Leasehold<br>improvements | Total        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                                      | RMB'000                           | RMB'000                   | RMB'000      |
| <b>As at 31 December 2024</b>        |                                   |                           |              |
| Cost . . . . .                       | 46,595                            | 6,199                     | 52,794       |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . .   | (45,355)                          | (3,560)                   | (48,915)     |
| Net book amount . . . . .            | <u>1,240</u>                      | <u>2,639</u>              | <u>3,879</u> |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                   |                                   |                           |              |
| <b>Six months ended 30 June 2025</b> |                                   |                           |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .    | 1,240                             | 2,639                     | 3,879        |
| Additions . . . . .                  | 375                               | –                         | 375          |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .        | (316)                             | (633)                     | (949)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .    | <u>1,299</u>                      | <u>2,006</u>              | <u>3,305</u> |
| <b>As at 30 June 2025</b>            |                                   |                           |              |
| Cost . . . . .                       | 46,970                            | 6,199                     | 53,169       |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . .   | (45,671)                          | (4,193)                   | (49,864)     |
| Net book amount . . . . .            | <u>1,299</u>                      | <u>2,006</u>              | <u>3,305</u> |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                   |                                   |                           |              |
| <b>Six months ended 30 June 2024</b> |                                   |                           |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .    | 2,081                             | 3,906                     | 5,987        |
| Depreciation charge . . . . .        | (477)                             | (634)                     | (1,111)      |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .    | <u>1,604</u>                      | <u>3,272</u>              | <u>4,876</u> |
| <b>As at 30 June 2024</b>            |                                   |                           |              |
| Cost . . . . .                       | 46,504                            | 6,199                     | 52,703       |
| Accumulated depreciation . . . . .   | (44,900)                          | (2,927)                   | (47,827)     |
| Net book amount . . . . .            | <u>1,604</u>                      | <u>3,272</u>              | <u>4,876</u> |

### 15 RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

#### (a) Amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position

|                                                    | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                    | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025               |
|                                                    | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000            |
|                                                    |                   |                |                | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| <b>Right-of-use assets</b>                         |                   |                |                |                    |
| Leased properties . . . . .                        | 101,551           | 65,356         | 47,372         | 40,151             |
| Leased vehicles and<br>license plate (i) . . . . . | <u>79,576</u>     | <u>37,433</u>  | <u>187,010</u> | <u>151,138</u>     |
|                                                    | <u>181,127</u>    | <u>102,789</u> | <u>234,382</u> | <u>191,289</u>     |
| <b>Lease liabilities</b>                           |                   |                |                |                    |
| Current . . . . .                                  | 51,446            | 39,054         | 52,910         | 46,685             |
| Non-current . . . . .                              | <u>111,454</u>    | <u>44,990</u>  | <u>158,850</u> | <u>114,096</u>     |
|                                                    | <u>162,900</u>    | <u>84,044</u>  | <u>211,760</u> | <u>160,781</u>     |

(i) The Group leases vehicles and license plate in certain cities to carry out vehicle leasing services due to the shortage of vehicles and license plate resources in these cities.

Additions to right-of-use assets during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 were approximately RMB136,810,000, RMB32,807,000, RMB230,281,000, RMB124,671,000 and RMB3,388,000 respectively.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (b) Amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss

|                                                                                                                           | Year ended 31 December |               |               | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                                                           | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024          | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                                                                           | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets                                                                                |                        |               |               |                          |                        |
| – Cost of sales . . . . .                                                                                                 | 50,225                 | 55,310        | 62,071        | 27,544                   | 36,762                 |
| – General and administrative expenses .                                                                                   | 25,928                 | 24,293        | 20,079        | 10,674                   | 9,718                  |
|                                                                                                                           | <u>76,153</u>          | <u>79,603</u> | <u>82,150</u> | <u>38,218</u>            | <u>46,480</u>          |
| Interest expenses on lease liabilities ( <i>Note 10</i> ) . . .                                                           | <u>8,635</u>           | <u>6,105</u>  | <u>6,569</u>  | <u>1,569</u>             | <u>5,077</u>           |
| Expense relating to short-term leases (included in cost of sales and administrative expenses) ( <i>Note 8</i> ) . . . . . | <u>71,960</u>          | <u>52,117</u> | <u>79,558</u> | <u>31,394</u>            | <u>31,055</u>          |

The total cash outflow for leases other than short-term leases during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 were approximately RMB108,346,000, RMB85,932,000, RMB92,230,000, RMB48,111,000 and RMB59,444,000 respectively.

### (c) The Group’s leasing activities and how these are accounted for

The Group leases various buildings, vehicles and license plate. Rental contracts are typically made for fixed periods of one year to five years but may have extension options as described in (d) below.

Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, the lessee’s incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

If a readily observable amortizing loan rate is available to the individual lessee (through recent financing or market data) which has a similar payment profile to the lease, then the Group entities use that rate as a starting point to determine the incremental borrowing rate.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset’s useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset’s useful life.

Payments associated with short-term leases of building are recognized on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less without a purchase option.

See Note 40.13 for the other accounting policies relevant to leases.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### The Company

(a) Amounts recognized in the Company statements of financial position

|                             | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                             | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                             | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Right-of-use assets</b>  |                   |               |               |                        |
| Leased properties . . . . . | 73,721            | 40,755        | 24,126        | 19,739                 |
| <b>Lease liabilities</b>    |                   |               |               |                        |
| Current . . . . .           | 16,654            | 10,111        | 7,313         | 8,979                  |
| Non-current . . . . .       | 57,469            | 29,877        | 16,227        | 10,880                 |
|                             | <u>74,123</u>     | <u>39,988</u> | <u>23,540</u> | <u>19,859</u>          |

### 16 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

#### The Group

|                                        | Entitlements for<br>license plate | Trademark rights | Software     | Total          |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                        | RMB'000                           | RMB'000          | RMB'000      | RMB'000        |
| <b>As at 1 January 2022</b>            |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Cost . . . . .                         | 298,312                           | 1,600            | 19,174       | 319,086        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .     | –                                 | (1,040)          | (12,650)     | (13,690)       |
| Net book amount . . . . .              | <u>298,312</u>                    | <u>560</u>       | <u>6,524</u> | <u>305,396</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b>     |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .      | 298,312                           | 560              | 6,524        | 305,396        |
| Transfer . . . . .                     | 1,902                             | –                | 2,761        | 4,663          |
| Amortization charge (Note 8) . . . . . | –                                 | (320)            | (939)        | (1,259)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .      | <u>300,214</u>                    | <u>240</u>       | <u>8,346</u> | <u>308,800</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2022</b>          |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Cost . . . . .                         | 300,214                           | 1,600            | 21,935       | 323,749        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .     | –                                 | (1,360)          | (13,589)     | (14,949)       |
| Net book amount . . . . .              | <u>300,214</u>                    | <u>240</u>       | <u>8,346</u> | <u>308,800</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2023</b>     |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .      | 300,214                           | 240              | 8,346        | 308,800        |
| Transfer . . . . .                     | 1,614                             | –                | 2,096        | 3,710          |
| Amortization charge (Note 8) . . . . . | –                                 | (240)            | (3,731)      | (3,971)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .      | <u>301,828</u>                    | <u>–</u>         | <u>6,711</u> | <u>308,539</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2023</b>          |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Cost . . . . .                         | 301,828                           | 1,600            | 24,031       | 327,459        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .     | –                                 | (1,600)          | (17,320)     | (18,920)       |
| Net book amount . . . . .              | <u>301,828</u>                    | <u>–</u>         | <u>6,711</u> | <u>308,539</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2024</b>     |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .      | 301,828                           | –                | 6,711        | 308,539        |
| Transfer . . . . .                     | 1,594                             | –                | 156          | 1,750          |
| Amortization charge (Note 8) . . . . . | –                                 | –                | (2,971)      | (2,971)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .      | <u>303,422</u>                    | <u>–</u>         | <u>3,896</u> | <u>307,318</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                                 | Entitlements for<br>license plate | Trademark rights | Software     | Total          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                                 | RMB'000                           | RMB'000          | RMB'000      | RMB'000        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2024</b>                   |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Cost . . . . .                                  | 303,422                           | 1,600            | 24,187       | 329,209        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .              | —                                 | (1,600)          | (20,291)     | (21,891)       |
| Net book amount . . . . .                       | <u>303,422</u>                    | <u>—</u>         | <u>3,896</u> | <u>307,318</u> |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                              |                                   |                  |              |                |
| <b>Six months ended 30 June 2025</b>            |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .               | 303,422                           | —                | 3,896        | 307,318        |
| Transfer . . . . .                              | 1,765                             | —                | —            | 1,765          |
| Amortization charge ( <i>Note 8</i> ) . . . . . | —                                 | —                | (1,166)      | (1,166)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .               | <u>305,187</u>                    | <u>—</u>         | <u>2,730</u> | <u>307,917</u> |
| <b>As at 30 June 2025</b>                       |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Cost . . . . .                                  | 305,187                           | 1,600            | 23,021       | 329,808        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .              | —                                 | (1,600)          | (20,291)     | (21,891)       |
| Net book amount . . . . .                       | <u>305,187</u>                    | <u>—</u>         | <u>2,730</u> | <u>307,917</u> |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                              |                                   |                  |              |                |
| <b>Six months ended 30 June 2024</b>            |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .               | 301,828                           | —                | 6,711        | 308,539        |
| Transfer . . . . .                              | 282                               | —                | 156          | 438            |
| Amortization charge ( <i>Note 8</i> ) . . . . . | —                                 | —                | (1,701)      | (1,701)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .               | <u>302,110</u>                    | <u>—</u>         | <u>5,166</u> | <u>307,276</u> |
| <b>As at 30 June 2024</b>                       |                                   |                  |              |                |
| Cost . . . . .                                  | 302,110                           | 1,600            | 32,307       | 336,017        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .              | —                                 | (1,600)          | (27,141)     | (28,741)       |
| Net book amount . . . . .                       | <u>302,110</u>                    | <u>—</u>         | <u>5,166</u> | <u>307,276</u> |

**(a) Entitlements for license plate**

Entitlements for license plate are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring the specific entitlements into usage. Since the entitlements for license plate have no expire date, they are accounted for as intangible assets with an indefinite life. Entitlements for license plate are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. For the purpose of the impairment review, the recoverable amount of entitlements for license plate is determined based on the fair value less disposal cost. The Group assessed its fair value by reference to its quoted price for an identical unit from third party potential vendors in relevant cities.

**(b) Depreciation**

Depreciation of trademark rights and software is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their costs, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives of 3 and 5 years, respectively.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

(c) Depreciation expenses have been charged to the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss as follows:

|                                             | Year ended 31 December |              |              | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                             | 2022                   | 2023         | 2024         | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                             | RMB'000                | RMB'000      | RMB'000      | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Research and development expenses . . . . . | 192                    | 84           | 42           | 42                       | –                      |
| Administrative expenses . .                 | 685                    | 2,915        | 2,243        | 1,316                    | 824                    |
| Selling expenses . . . . .                  | 382                    | 972          | 686          | 343                      | 342                    |
|                                             | <u>1,259</u>           | <u>3,971</u> | <u>2,971</u> | <u>1,701</u>             | <u>1,166</u>           |

### The Company

|                                    | Trademark rights | Software     | Total        |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    |                  |              | RMB'000      |
| <b>As at 1 January 2022</b>        |                  |              |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 1,600            | 6,425        | 8,025        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . . | (1,040)          | (5,372)      | (6,412)      |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>560</u>       | <u>1,053</u> | <u>1,613</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b> |                  |              |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .  | 560              | 1,053        | 1,613        |
| Additions . . . . .                | –                | 456          | 456          |
| Amortization charge . . . . .      | (320)            | (804)        | (1,124)      |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .  | <u>240</u>       | <u>705</u>   | <u>945</u>   |
| <b>As at 31 December 2022</b>      |                  |              |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 1,600            | 6,881        | 8,481        |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . . | (1,360)          | (6,176)      | (7,536)      |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>240</u>       | <u>705</u>   | <u>945</u>   |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2023</b> |                  |              |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .  | 240              | 705          | 945          |
| Additions . . . . .                | –                | 2,057        | 2,057        |
| Amortization charge . . . . .      | (240)            | (1,165)      | (1,405)      |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .  | <u>–</u>         | <u>1,597</u> | <u>1,597</u> |
| <b>As at 31 December 2023</b>      |                  |              |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 1,600            | 8,938        | 10,538       |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . . | (1,600)          | (7,341)      | (8,941)      |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>–</u>         | <u>1,597</u> | <u>1,597</u> |
| <b>Year ended 31 December 2024</b> |                  |              |              |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .  | –                | 1,597        | 1,597        |
| Amortization charge . . . . .      | –                | (900)        | (900)        |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .  | <u>–</u>         | <u>697</u>   | <u>697</u>   |
| <b>As at 31 December 2024</b>      |                  |              |              |
| Cost . . . . .                     | 1,600            | 8,938        | 10,538       |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . . | (1,600)          | (8,241)      | (8,841)      |
| Net book amount . . . . .          | <u>–</u>         | <u>697</u>   | <u>697</u>   |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                      | Trademark rights | Software | Total    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
|                                      |                  |          | RMB'000  |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                   |                  |          |          |
| <b>Six months ended 30 June 2025</b> |                  |          |          |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .    | –                | 697      | 697      |
| Amortization charge . . . . .        | –                | (354)    | (354)    |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .    | –                | 343      | 343      |
| <b>As at 30 June 2025</b>            |                  |          |          |
| Cost . . . . .                       | 1,600            | 8,938    | 10,538   |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .   | (1,600)          | (8,595)  | (10,195) |
| Net book amount . . . . .            | –                | 343      | 343      |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                   |                  |          |          |
| <b>Six months ended 30 June 2024</b> |                  |          |          |
| Opening net book amount . . . . .    | –                | 1,597    | 1,597    |
| Amortization charge . . . . .        | –                | (472)    | (472)    |
| Closing net book amount . . . . .    | –                | 1,125    | 1,125    |
| <b>As at 30 June 2024</b>            |                  |          |          |
| Cost . . . . .                       | 1,600            | 8,938    | 10,538   |
| Accumulated amortization . . . . .   | (1,600)          | (7,813)  | (9,413)  |
| Net book amount . . . . .            | –                | 1,125    | 1,125    |

### 17 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

|                                               | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
|                                               | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025               |
|                                               | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000            |
|                                               |                   |         |         | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Prepayments for vehicle procurement . . . . . | 88,580            | 38,252  | 33,747  | 32,142             |

### 18 INVENTORIES

|                                                         | As at 31 December |         |          | As at 30 June      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|
|                                                         | 2022              | 2023    | 2024     | 2025               |
|                                                         | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000  | RMB'000            |
|                                                         |                   |         |          | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Used vehicles held for sale . . . . .                   | 142,131           | 193,864 | 203,946  | 133,149            |
| Less: allowance for impairment of inventories . . . . . | (4,852)           | –       | (82,516) | (63,232)           |
|                                                         | 137,279           | 193,864 | 121,430  | 69,917             |

During the Reporting Period, the Group classified used vehicles to inventories at their carrying amount when they cease to be rented and become held for sale. The proceeds from the sale of such assets shall be recognized as revenue. The balances represent the used vehicles for sale as at each year/period end.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 19 TRADE AND NOTES RECEIVABLES

#### The Group

|                                                           | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                           | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                                 |
|                                                           | <i>RMB'000</i>    | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Trade receivables from contracts with customers . . . . . | 403,158           | 405,759        | 345,343        | 297,939                              |
| Less: allowance for impairment . . .                      | (32,218)          | (40,220)       | (42,386)       | (44,334)                             |
|                                                           | <u>370,940</u>    | <u>365,539</u> | <u>302,957</u> | <u>253,605</u>                       |

The Group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measure expected credit losses which use a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. Note 3.1 provides for details about the calculation of the allowance.

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, the aging analysis of trade and notes receivable based on invoice dates, is as follows:

|                                | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June                        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                                 |
|                                | <i>RMB'000</i>    | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Within 3 months . . . . .      | 319,411           | 350,676        | 304,689        | 249,691                              |
| 3 months to 6 months . . . . . | 38,129            | 27,459         | 9,437          | 6,030                                |
| 6 months to 1 year . . . . .   | 15,411            | 9,405          | 14,919         | 13,081                               |
| Over 1 year . . . . .          | <u>30,207</u>     | <u>18,219</u>  | <u>16,298</u>  | <u>29,137</u>                        |
|                                | <u>403,158</u>    | <u>405,759</u> | <u>345,343</u> | <u>297,939</u>                       |

The carrying amounts of the Group’s trade and notes receivables are denominated in RMB and approximate their fair values.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of trade receivables mentioned above.

#### The Company

|                                                           | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                           | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                                 |
|                                                           | <i>RMB'000</i>    | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i> | <i>RMB'000</i><br><i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Trade receivables from contracts with customers . . . . . | 174,214           | 156,684        | 118,176        | 84,181                               |
| Less: allowance for impairment . . .                      | (956)             | (1,137)        | (1,719)        | (1,790)                              |
|                                                           | <u>173,258</u>    | <u>155,547</u> | <u>116,457</u> | <u>82,391</u>                        |



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, the aging analysis of trade and notes receivable based on invoice dates, is as follows:

|                                | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Within 3 months . . . . .      | 118,422           | 133,855        | 106,419        | 50,865                 |
| 3 months to 6 months . . . . . | 38,251            | 20,039         | 4,039          | 20,945                 |
| 6 months to 1 year . . . . .   | 11,844            | 1,440          | 7,264          | 11,976                 |
| Over 1 year . . . . .          | 5,697             | 1,350          | 454            | 395                    |
|                                | <u>174,214</u>    | <u>156,684</u> | <u>118,176</u> | <u>84,181</u>          |

The carrying amounts of the Company’s trade and notes receivable as at the balance sheet dates are denominated in RMB and approximated their fair values.

### 20 PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

#### The Group

|                                                              | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                                              | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Prepayment to related parties<br>(Note 35(c)(iii)) . . . . . | 33,377            | 35,770         | 42,968         | 11,872                 |
| Prepaid insurance costs . . . . .                            | 92,466            | 63,901         | 74,825         | 64,331                 |
| Value-added tax recoverable . . . . .                        | 50,610            | 31,961         | 51,916         | 49,616                 |
| Prepayments for materials and<br>services . . . . .          | 15,435            | 19,625         | 19,672         | 24,171                 |
| Prepayments for vehicle rental . . . . .                     | 10,784            | 19,420         | 8,079          | 314                    |
| Prepaid income tax . . . . .                                 | 1,484             | 149            | 4,958          | 7,871                  |
| Prepaid expenses . . . . .                                   | —                 | 34             | 34             | 34                     |
| Others . . . . .                                             | 6,381             | 4,005          | 7,135          | 5,443                  |
|                                                              | <u>210,537</u>    | <u>174,865</u> | <u>209,587</u> | <u>163,652</u>         |

As at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025, the Group’s prepayments and other current assets were mainly denominated in RMB and the fair values of prepayments and other current assets of the Group, except for prepayments and value-added tax recoverable which are not financial assets, approximated their carrying amounts.

#### The Company

|                                                       | As at 31 December |               |            | As at 30 June          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
|                                                       | 2022              | 2023          | 2024       | 2025                   |
|                                                       | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000    | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Entrusted loans provided to<br>subsidiaries . . . . . | 290,000           | 65,000        | —          | —                      |
| Prepaid income tax . . . . .                          | —                 | —             | —          | 2,611                  |
| Prepayment to related parties . . . . .               | —                 | 50            | 50         | —                      |
| Prepayments for services . . . . .                    | 3,370             | 866           | 381        | 534                    |
|                                                       | <u>293,370</u>    | <u>65,916</u> | <u>431</u> | <u>3,145</u>           |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 21 OTHER RECEIVABLES

#### The Group

|                                                              | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                                              | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Amount due from related parties<br>(Note 35(c)(v)) . . . . . | 43,584            | 54,704         | 38,693         | 2,328                  |
| Other payments on behalf of others . . . . .                 | 234,151           | 237,839        | 121,706        | 66,799                 |
| Rental and other deposits . . . . .                          | 8,367             | 2,310          | 9,611          | 10,469                 |
| Other receivables from employees . . . . .                   | 5,183             | 7,124          | 10,774         | 4,643                  |
| Others . . . . .                                             | 93                | 16             | 271            | 160                    |
|                                                              | <u>291,378</u>    | <u>301,993</u> | <u>181,055</u> | <u>84,399</u>          |
| Less: provision for impairment<br>(Note 3.1) . . . . .       | <u>(1,068)</u>    | <u>(644)</u>   | <u>(9,887)</u> | <u>(9,482)</u>         |
|                                                              | <u>290,310</u>    | <u>301,349</u> | <u>171,168</u> | <u>74,917</u>          |

As at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025, the Group’s other receivables were mainly denominated in RMB and the fair values of other receivables of the Group approximated their carrying amounts.

#### The Company

|                                                        | As at 31 December |              |               | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                                        | 2022              | 2023         | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                                                        | RMB'000           | RMB'000      | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries . . . . .                | 2,414             | –            | 40,000        | 40,000                 |
| Amounts due from related parties . . . . .             | 507               | 507          | 507           | 507                    |
| Rental and other deposits . . . . .                    | 604               | 681          | 417           | 459                    |
| Dividend receivable . . . . .                          | –                 | –            | 15,962        | 15,962                 |
| Others . . . . .                                       | 90                | 16           | 269           | 157                    |
|                                                        | <u>3,615</u>      | <u>1,204</u> | <u>57,155</u> | <u>57,085</u>          |
| Less: provision for impairment<br>(Note 3.1) . . . . . | <u>(10)</u>       | <u>(9)</u>   | <u>(12)</u>   | <u>(11)</u>            |
| Total . . . . .                                        | <u>3,605</u>      | <u>1,195</u> | <u>57,143</u> | <u>57,074</u>          |

### 22 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

#### The Group

|                                                                 | As at 31 December |                |                  | As at 30 June          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                 | 2022              | 2023           | 2024             | 2025                   |
|                                                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Cash at banks . . . . .                                         | 1,103,208         | 838,699        | 1,071,377        | 2,090,135              |
| Cash at other third-party online<br>payment platforms . . . . . | 19,347            | 19,336         | 36,538           | 58,085                 |
| Less: restricted cash (a) . . . . .                             | <u>(16,374)</u>   | <u>(7,561)</u> | <u>(16,313)</u>  | <u>–</u>               |
| Cash and cash equivalents . . . . .                             | <u>1,106,181</u>  | <u>850,474</u> | <u>1,091,602</u> | <u>2,148,220</u>       |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying values of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash as mentioned above.

(a) The Group’s restricted cash comprised:

|                                                             | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                                                             | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                                                             | RMB’000           | RMB’000 | RMB’000 | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Guarantee deposits for and<br>bank acceptance notes . . . . | 16,374            | 7,561   | 16,313  | —                      |

The Group’s cash and cash equivalents are denominated in RMB.

### The Company

|                                                                 | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                                                                 | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                                                                 | RMB’000           | RMB’000 | RMB’000 | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Cash at banks . . . . .                                         | 522,799           | 210,106 | 590,463 | 1,603,699              |
| Cash at other third-party online<br>payment platforms . . . . . | 6,227             | 9,832   | 16,976  | 54,262                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents . . . . .                             | 529,026           | 219,938 | 607,439 | 1,657,961              |

The Company’s cash and cash equivalents at banks are denominated in RMB.

## 23 PAID-IN CAPITAL

### The Group and the Company

A summary of movements in the Company’s issued and fully paid paid-in capital is as follows:

|                                                         | Paid-in capital |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                         | RMB’000         |
| As at 1 January 2022 . . . . .                          | 2,851,886       |
| Capital contribution from shareholders (a) . . . . .    | 316,964         |
| As at 31 December 2022 . . . . .                        | 3,168,850       |
| As at 1 January 2023 . . . . .                          | 3,168,850       |
| Capital contribution from shareholders (a) . . . . .    | 132,368         |
| As at 31 December 2023 . . . . .                        | 3,301,218       |
| As at 1 January 2024 and 31 December 2024 . . . . .     | 3,301,218       |
| (Unaudited)                                             |                 |
| As at 1 January 2025 . . . . .                          | 3,301,218       |
| Capital contribution from shareholders (b)(c) . . . . . | 697,803         |
| As at 30 June 2025 . . . . .                            | 3,999,021       |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

- (a) In September 2022, the Company entered into an investment agreement with series B investors, pursuant to which total capital of RMB850,000,000 was contributed into the Company. The proceeds of RMB399,600,000, RMB200,000,000, RMB200,000,000, RMB50,400,000 were received by the Company in September 2022, November 2022, March 2023 and September 2023, respectively, with RMB316,964,000 and RMB132,368,000 credited to the Company’s paid-in capital in 2022 and 2023, respectively.
- (b) In April 2024, the Company entered into an investment agreement with series C investors, pursuant to which total capital of RMB1,305,000,000 was contributed into the Company. The proceeds of RMB1,305,000,000 were received by the Company in April 2025, with RMB671,518,000 credited to the Company’s paid-in capital in 2025.
- (c) In April 2018 and September 2022, the Company entered into investment agreements with Shanghai Qisai Business Consulting Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海旗賽商務諮詢合夥企業 (有限合夥)) (“Shanghai Qisai”). The proceeds of RMB39,766,000 was received by the Company in April 2025 with RMB26,285,000 credited to the Company’s paid-in capital in 2025.

### 24 OTHER RESERVES

#### The Group

|                                                                  | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                  | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| As at 1 January 2022 . . . . .                                   | 225,552          | 12,411                          | 237,963        |
| Capital contributions from equity holders<br>(Note 23) . . . . . | 282,636          | —                               | 282,636        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . .                          | —                | 2,079                           | 2,079          |
| As at 31 December 2022 . . . . .                                 | <u>508,188</u>   | <u>14,490</u>                   | <u>522,678</u> |

|                                                                  | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                  | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| As at 1 January 2023 . . . . .                                   | 508,188          | 14,490                          | 522,678        |
| Capital contributions from equity holders<br>(Note 23) . . . . . | 118,032          | —                               | 118,032        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . .                          | —                | 6,780                           | 6,780          |
| As at 31 December 2023 . . . . .                                 | <u>626,220</u>   | <u>21,270</u>                   | <u>647,490</u> |

|                                         | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . .          | 626,220          | 21,270                          | 647,490        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . . | —                | 3,318                           | 3,318          |
| As at 31 December 2024 . . . . .        | <u>626,220</u>   | <u>24,588</u>                   | <u>650,808</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                                                  | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                  | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000          |
| (Unaudited) . . . . .                                            |                  |                                 |                  |
| As at 1 January 2025 . . . . .                                   | 626,220          | 24,588                          | 650,808          |
| Capital contributions from equity holders<br>(Note 23) . . . . . | 646,963          | –                               | 646,963          |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . .                          | –                | 2,363                           | 2,363            |
| Exercise of share options (Note 25) . . . . .                    | 26,951           | (26,951)                        | –                |
| As at 30 June 2025 . . . . .                                     | <u>1,300,134</u> | <u>–</u>                        | <u>1,300,134</u> |

|                                         | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| (Unaudited) . . . . .                   |                  |                                 |                |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . .          | 626,220          | 21,270                          | 647,490        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . . | –                | 1,084                           | 1,084          |
| As at 30 June 2024 . . . . .            | <u>626,220</u>   | <u>22,354</u>                   | <u>648,574</u> |

### The Company

|                                                                  | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                  | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| As at 1 January 2022 . . . . .                                   | 23,463           | 12,411                          | 35,874         |
| Capital contributions from equity holders<br>(Note 23) . . . . . | 282,636          | –                               | 282,636        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . .                          | –                | 2,079                           | 2,079          |
| As at 31 December 2022 . . . . .                                 | <u>306,099</u>   | <u>14,490</u>                   | <u>320,589</u> |

|                                                                  | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                  | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| As at 1 January 2023 . . . . .                                   | 306,099          | 14,490                          | 320,589        |
| Capital contributions from equity holders<br>(Note 23) . . . . . | 118,032          | –                               | 118,032        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . .                          | –                | 6,780                           | 6,780          |
| As at 31 December 2023 . . . . .                                 | <u>424,131</u>   | <u>21,270</u>                   | <u>445,401</u> |

|                                         | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . .          | 424,131          | 21,270                          | 445,401        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . . | –                | 3,318                           | 3,318          |
| As at 31 December 2024 . . . . .        | <u>424,131</u>   | <u>24,588</u>                   | <u>448,719</u> |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                                                  | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                  | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000          |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                                               |                  |                                 |                  |
| As at 1 January 2025 . . . . .                                   | 424,131          | 24,588                          | 448,719          |
| Capital contributions from equity holders<br>(Note 23) . . . . . | 646,963          | –                               | 646,963          |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . .                          | –                | 2,363                           | 2,363            |
| Exercise of share options (Note 25) . . . . .                    | 26,951           | (26,951)                        | –                |
| As at 30 June 2025 . . . . .                                     | <u>1,098,045</u> | <u>–</u>                        | <u>1,098,045</u> |

|                                         | Capital reserves | Share-based<br>payment reserves | Total          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|                                         | RMB'000          | RMB'000                         | RMB'000        |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                      |                  |                                 |                |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . .          | 424,131          | 21,270                          | 445,401        |
| Share-based payment (Note 25) . . . . . | –                | 1,084                           | 1,084          |
| As at 30 June 2024 . . . . .            | <u>424,131</u>   | <u>22,354</u>                   | <u>446,485</u> |

### 25 SHARE-BASED PAYMENT

#### (a) Share award schemes

The establishment of the Company’s Share Incentive Plans was approved on 28 February 2019. Shanghai Qisai was set up for the purpose of holding shares of the Company on behalf of the Incentive targets.

Certain eligible employees of the Group (the “Incentive targets”) were granted with the shares of Shanghai Qisai as rewards for their services and in exchange for their full-time devotion and professional expertise. In 2019, 2020, 2022 and 2025, the 2019 Share Incentive Plan (the “2019 Plan”), the 2020 Share Incentive Plan (the “2020 Plan”), the 2022 Share Incentive Plan (the “2022 Plan”) and the 2025 Share Incentive Plan (the “2025 Plan”) were approved, which granted 32,116,541, 27,231,476, 23,895,013 and 29,985,192 share options with a grant price of RMB1.00, RMB1.07, RMB1.89 and RMB1.94 per unit capital to the Incentive targets through Shanghai Qisai. The share options vest over a period of two to four years of continuous service with achieved performance target and the share options are exercisable over a maximum period of 5 years.

In April 2025, prior to the share reform, the unvested stock options granted under the plans were accelerated in vesting and exercised, enabling certain eligible employees to have their granted but unvested stock options vested in advance.

Movements in the options granted under the 2019 plan, 2020 plan, 2022 plan and 2025 plan are as below:

|                                  | 2019 Plan            |                                          | 2020 Plan            |                                          | 2022 Plan            |                                          | 2025 Plan            |                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                  | Number of<br>options | Weighted<br>Average<br>Exercise<br>Price | Number of<br>options | Weighted<br>Average<br>Exercise<br>Price | Number of<br>options | Weighted<br>Average<br>Exercise<br>Price | Number of<br>options | Weighted<br>Average<br>Exercise<br>Price |
|                                  | RMB                  |                                          | RMB                  |                                          | RMB                  |                                          |                      |                                          |
| As at 1 January 2022 . . . . .   | 18,097,836           | 1.00                                     | 20,173,229           | 1.07                                     | –                    | NA                                       | –                    | NA                                       |
| Granted . . . . .                | –                    | NA                                       | –                    | NA                                       | 23,895,013           | 1.89                                     | –                    | NA                                       |
| Forfeited . . . . .              | (4,547,903)          | 1.00                                     | (4,113,139)          | 1.07                                     | –                    | NA                                       | –                    | NA                                       |
| As at 31 December 2022 . . . . . | <u>13,549,933</u>    | <u>1.00</u>                              | <u>16,060,090</u>    | <u>1.07</u>                              | <u>23,895,013</u>    | <u>1.89</u>                              | <u>–</u>             | <u>NA</u>                                |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                              | 2019 Plan         |                                 | 2020 Plan         |                                 | 2022 Plan         |                                 | 2025 Plan         |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|                              | Number of options | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Number of options | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Number of options | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Number of options | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|                              | RMB               |                                 | RMB               |                                 | RMB               |                                 |                   |                                 |
| As at 1 January 2023 . . . . | 13,549,933        | 1.00                            | 16,060,090        | 1.07                            | 23,895,013        | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| Forfeited . . . . .          | (1,949,973)       | 1.00                            | (1,360,861)       | 1.07                            | (2,846,841)       | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| As at 31 December 2023 . .   | 11,599,960        | 1.00                            | 14,699,229        | 1.07                            | 21,048,172        | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . | 11,599,960        | 1.00                            | 14,699,229        | 1.07                            | 21,048,172        | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| Exercised . . . . .          | (4,834,509)       | 1.00                            | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              |
| Lapsed/forfeited . . . . .   | (6,765,451)       | 1.00                            | (3,360,783)       | 1.07                            | (3,636,863)       | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| As at 31 December 2024 . .   | –                 | NA                              | 11,338,446        | 1.07                            | 17,411,309        | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>           |                   |                                 |                   |                                 |                   |                                 |                   |                                 |
| As at 1 January 2025 . . . . | –                 | NA                              | 11,338,446        | 1.07                            | 17,411,309        | 1.89                            | –                 | NA                              |
| Granted . . . . .            | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              | 29,985,192        | 1.94                            |
| Exercised . . . . .          | –                 | NA                              | (6,330,054)       | 1.07                            | (5,576,198)       | 1.89                            | (9,542,926)       | 1.94                            |
| Lapsed/forfeited . . . . .   | –                 | NA                              | (5,008,392)       | 1.07                            | (11,835,111)      | 1.89                            | (20,442,266)      | 1.94                            |
| As at 30 June 2025 . . . .   | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              | –                 | NA                              |

The grant date fair value for options granted under the Company’s 2019, 2020, 2022 and 2025 Plans was RMB0.45, RMB0.49, RMB0.85 and nil, respectively, which was determined by Black-Scholes Model.

- (b) Total expenses arising from share-based payment transactions recognized during the Reporting Period as part of employee benefit expense were as follows:

|                                        | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 31 June |                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|                                        | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025               |
|                                        | RMB’000                | RMB’000 | RMB’000 | RMB’000                  | RMB’000            |
|                                        |                        |         |         | <i>(Unaudited)</i>       | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| Share-based payment expenses . . . . . | 2,079                  | 6,780   | 3,318   | 1,084                    | 2,363              |

## 26 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

### The Group

|  | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June      |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
|  | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025               |
|  | RMB’000           | RMB’000 | RMB’000 | RMB’000            |
|  |                   |         |         | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |

### Financial assets

Financial assets at amortized cost:

|                                                      |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| – Trade and notes receivables<br>(Note 19) . . . . . | 370,940   | 365,539   | 302,957   | 253,605   |
| – Other receivables (Note 21) . . .                  | 290,310   | 301,349   | 171,168   | 74,917    |
| – Restricted cash (Note 22). . . . .                 | 16,374    | 7,561     | 16,313    | –         |
| – Cash and cash equivalents<br>(Note 22) . . . . .   | 1,106,181 | 850,474   | 1,091,602 | 2,148,220 |
|                                                      | 1,783,805 | 1,524,923 | 1,582,040 | 2,476,742 |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                                                                                                                            | As at 31 December |                  |                  | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                            | 2022              | 2023             | 2024             | 2025                   |
|                                                                                                                                            | RMB'000           | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                                                                                                               |                   |                  |                  |                        |
| Liabilities at amortized cost:                                                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                        |
| – Borrowings ( <i>Note 29</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                                  | 2,969,438         | 2,819,218        | 3,471,060        | 3,218,413              |
| – Trade and notes payables<br>( <i>Note 27</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                 | 418,603           | 424,111          | 258,617          | 205,476                |
| – Other payables and accruals<br>(excluding staff costs and<br>welfare accruals and taxes and<br>surcharges payables) ( <i>Note 28</i> ) . | 396,489           | 399,735          | 305,643          | 259,426                |
| – Lease liabilities ( <i>Note 30</i> ) . . . .                                                                                             | 162,900           | 84,044           | 211,760          | 160,781                |
|                                                                                                                                            | <u>3,947,430</u>  | <u>3,727,108</u> | <u>4,247,080</u> | <u>3,844,096</u>       |

### The Company

|                                                               | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                                               | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                                               | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Financial assets</b>                                       |                   |                |                |                        |
| Financial assets at amortized cost:                           |                   |                |                |                        |
| – Trade and notes receivables<br>( <i>Note 19</i> ) . . . . . | 173,258           | 155,547        | 116,457        | 82,391                 |
| – Other receivables ( <i>Note 21</i> ) . . .                  | 3,605             | 1,195          | 57,143         | 57,074                 |
| – Cash and cash equivalents<br>( <i>Note 22</i> ) . . . . .   | 529,026           | 219,938        | 607,439        | 1,657,961              |
|                                                               | <u>705,889</u>    | <u>376,680</u> | <u>781,039</u> | <u>1,797,426</u>       |

|                                                                                                                                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                                                                                                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Liabilities at amortized cost:                                                                                                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| – Borrowings . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 1,110,000        | 1,201,700        | 1,960,100        | 1,731,800        |
| – Trade and notes payables<br>( <i>Note 27</i> ) . . . . .                                                                                 | 90,357           | 145,257          | 60,186           | 113,410          |
| – Other payables and accruals<br>(excluding staff costs and<br>welfare accruals and taxes and<br>surcharges payables) ( <i>Note 28</i> ) . | 156,948          | 146,066          | 101,101          | 84,200           |
| – Lease liabilities ( <i>Note 15</i> ) . . . .                                                                                             | 74,123           | 39,988           | 23,540           | 19,859           |
|                                                                                                                                            | <u>1,431,428</u> | <u>1,533,011</u> | <u>2,144,927</u> | <u>1,949,269</u> |



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 27 TRADE AND NOTES PAYABLES

#### The Group

|                                                    | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                                                    | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                                                    | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Trade payables (a)                                 |                   |         |         |                        |
| – Payables for services . . . . .                  | 76,292            | 71,872  | 69,984  | 69,434                 |
| – Cost and incentives payable to drivers . . . . . | 63,351            | 104,821 | 39,545  | 98,267                 |
| – Payables for driver management . .               | 25,789            | 39,766  | 29,624  | 28,043                 |
|                                                    | 165,432           | 216,459 | 139,153 | 195,744                |
| Notes payable (b) . . . . .                        | 253,171           | 207,652 | 119,464 | 9,732                  |
|                                                    | 418,603           | 424,111 | 258,617 | 205,476                |

#### (a) Trade payables

Trade payables are unsecured and are usually paid within 90 days of recognition. All the Group’s trade payables were denominated in RMB. The aging analysis of the trade payables based on invoice date as at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025 is as follows:

|                              | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| 0 to 90 days . . . . .       | 146,401           | 215,903 | 138,559 | 195,295                |
| 91 to 180 days . . . . .     | 154               | 183     | 187     | 60                     |
| 181 days to 1 year . . . . . | 18,662            | 52      | 6       | –                      |
| Over 1 years . . . . .       | 215               | 321     | 401     | 389                    |
|                              | 165,432           | 216,459 | 139,153 | 195,744                |

#### (b) Notes payables

All notes payables are denominated in RMB. As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, all notes payables had maturities of less than one year.

The carrying amounts of trade and notes payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

#### The Company

|                                                    | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                                                    | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                                                    | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Trade payables (a)                                 |                   |         |         |                        |
| – Payables for driver management . .               | 27,006            | 40,436  | 30,141  | 28,079                 |
| – Cost and incentives payable to drivers . . . . . | 63,351            | 104,821 | 30,045  | 85,331                 |
|                                                    | 90,357            | 145,257 | 60,186  | 113,410                |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (a) Trade payables

Trade payables are unsecured and are usually paid within 90 days of recognition. All the Company’s trade payables were denominated in RMB. The aging analysis of the trade payables based on invoice date as at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025 is as follows:

|                        | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                        | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                        | RMB’000           | RMB’000 | RMB’000 | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| 0 to 90 days . . . . . | 90,357            | 145,257 | 60,186  | 113,410                |

### 28 OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

#### The Group

|                                                              | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                                              | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                                              | RMB’000           | RMB’000        | RMB’000        | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Amounts due to related parties<br>(Note 35(c)(vi)) . . . . . | 98,982            | 67,022         | 71,601         | 20,066                 |
| Deposits from customers and others . . . . .                 | 145,396           | 158,190        | 121,104        | 124,618                |
| Accrued expenses . . . . .                                   | 109,808           | 87,770         | 38,901         | 43,343                 |
| Staff costs and welfare accruals . . . . .                   | 115,796           | 100,717        | 81,888         | 56,312                 |
| Payables related to Long-term<br>assets . . . . .            | 12,024            | 52,629         | 27,634         | 27,752                 |
| Taxes and surcharges payables . . . . .                      | 25,109            | 31,808         | 57,714         | 34,215                 |
| Dividends Payable (Note 35(c)(xii)) . . . . .                | –                 | –              | 13,060         | 13,060                 |
| Others . . . . .                                             | 30,279            | 34,124         | 33,343         | 30,587                 |
|                                                              | <u>537,394</u>    | <u>532,260</u> | <u>445,245</u> | <u>349,953</u>         |

#### The Company

|                                              | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                              | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                              | RMB’000           | RMB’000        | RMB’000        | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries . . . . .        | 54                | 26             | –              | –                      |
| Amounts due to related parties . . . . .     | 23,346            | 24,238         | 13,160         | 1,579                  |
| Deposits from customers and others . . . . . | 17,761            | 24,856         | 40,413         | 42,300                 |
| Accrued expenses . . . . .                   | 102,623           | 79,142         | 37,691         | 28,821                 |
| Staff costs and welfare accruals . . . . .   | 94,019            | 89,371         | 60,241         | 43,597                 |
| Taxes and surcharges payables . . . . .      | 2,307             | 13,712         | 15,528         | 13,204                 |
| Others . . . . .                             | 13,164            | 17,804         | 9,837          | 11,500                 |
|                                              | <u>253,274</u>    | <u>249,149</u> | <u>176,870</u> | <u>141,001</u>         |

The carrying amounts of accruals and other payables are considered to approximate their fair values due to their short-term nature.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 29 BORROWINGS

#### The Group

|                                                                  | As at 31 December |                  |                  | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                  | 2022              | 2023             | 2024             | 2025                   |
|                                                                  | RMB'000           | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Non-current</b>                                               |                   |                  |                  |                        |
| Loans from a related party<br>(Note 35(c)(xii)) . . . . .        | –                 | –                | 900,000          | 300,000                |
| Long term bank borrowings,<br>unsecured and unguaranteed (i) . . | 660,701           | 560,663          | 424,030          | 245,936                |
|                                                                  | <u>660,701</u>    | <u>560,663</u>   | <u>1,324,030</u> | <u>545,936</u>         |
| <b>Current</b>                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                        |
| Loans from a related party<br>(Note 35(c)(xii)) . . . . .        | –                 | –                | –                | 300,000                |
| Bank borrowings, unsecured and<br>unguaranteed (i). . . . .      | 2,285,652         | 2,258,555        | 2,147,030        | 2,372,477              |
| ABS (ii) . . . . .                                               | 23,085            | –                | –                | –                      |
|                                                                  | <u>2,308,737</u>  | <u>2,258,555</u> | <u>2,147,030</u> | <u>2,672,477</u>       |
|                                                                  | <u>2,969,438</u>  | <u>2,819,218</u> | <u>3,471,060</u> | <u>3,218,413</u>       |

(i) Bank borrowings, unsecured and unguaranteed

As at 31 December 2022 and 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, the Group has unsecured long term bank borrowings with a total amount of approximately RMB1,104,975,000, RMB1,109,285,000, RMB821,949,000 and RMB714,845,000 respectively, of which approximately RMB444,274,000, RMB548,622,000, RMB397,919,000 and RMB468,909,000 respectively, would be due within one year from the respective balance sheet date. The bank borrowings will be fully repayable in variable installments by 26 June 2028.

(ii) ABS

During the Reporting Period, Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group issued a tranche of asset-backed security (“ABS”) with the payment term of one and half years with the fixed interest rate of 2.98%. The ABS was secured by the pledge of the rights to receive the income derived from certain vehicle leasing contracts owned by Anji Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. for the provision of vehicle leasing services and guaranteed by Shanghai Automotive Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. The principal and interests of the ABS was repaid on a quarterly basis. As at 31 December 2022, the borrowings from ABS amounted to approximately RMB23,085,000, would be due within one year. The carrying amount of vehicles subject to the ABS arrangements are disclosed in Note 14(c).

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, the Group’s bank borrowings were repayable as follows:

|                                 | As at 31 December |                  |                  | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022              | 2023             | 2024             | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Less than 1 year . . . . .      | 2,308,737         | 2,258,555        | 2,147,030        | 2,672,477              |
| Between 1 and 2 years . . . . . | 456,746           | 209,443          | 1,229,297        | 438,743                |
| Between 2 and 5 years . . . . . | 203,955           | 351,220          | 94,733           | 107,193                |
|                                 | <u>2,969,438</u>  | <u>2,819,218</u> | <u>3,471,060</u> | <u>3,218,413</u>       |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Analysis of the carrying amounts of the Group’s borrowings by currency was as follows:

|               | As at 31 December |           |           | As at 30 June |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|               | 2022              | 2023      | 2024      | 2025          |
|               | RMB'000           | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000       |
| RMB . . . . . | 2,969,438         | 2,819,218 | 3,471,060 | 3,218,413     |

The weighted average effective interest rates per annum for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025 were 4.03%, 3.90%, 3.52% and 3.42%, respectively.

The fair value of current and non-current borrowings approximate their carrying amount as the discounting impact is not significant.

There are certain operating covenants under the terms of all the non-current bank borrowings. And one non-current bank borrowing, with the carrying amount of approximately 155,100,000 and 148,500,000 as at 31 December 2023 and 2024, required the Group to comply with certain financial covenants at the ending of each annual reporting period, such as net profit of a subsidiary and etc.

The Group has complied with these covenants throughout the Reporting Period.

There are no indications that the Group would have difficulties complying with the covenants when they will be next tested.

### 30 LEASE LIABILITIES

- (i) The carrying amounts of the Group’s lease liabilities and the movements for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 are as follows:

|                          | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                          | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                          | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Lease liabilities</b> |                   |         |         |                        |
| Current . . . . .        | 51,446            | 39,054  | 52,910  | 46,685                 |
| Non-current . . . . .    | 111,454           | 44,990  | 158,850 | 114,096                |
|                          | 162,900           | 84,044  | 211,760 | 160,781                |

|                                                                | Year ended 31 December |          |          | Six month ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                | 2022                   | 2023     | 2024     | 2024                    | 2025                   |
|                                                                | RMB'000                | RMB'000  | RMB'000  | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)  | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Carrying amounts at the beginning of the year/period . . . . . | 132,405                | 162,900  | 84,044   | 84,044                  | 211,760                |
| Additions . . . . .                                            | 136,810                | 32,807   | 230,281  | 124,671                 | 3,388                  |
| Accretion of interest recognized ( <i>Note 10</i> ). . .       | 8,635                  | 6,105    | 6,569    | 1,569                   | 5,077                  |
| Payments ( <i>Note 15</i> ) . . . . .                          | (108,346)              | (85,932) | (92,230) | (48,111)                | (59,444)               |
| Disposal . . . . .                                             | (6,604)                | (31,836) | (16,904) | (17,187)                | —                      |
| Carrying amounts at the end of the year/period . .             | 162,900                | 84,044   | 211,760  | 144,986                 | 160,781                |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

- (ii) The following table shows the remaining maturities of the Group’s lease liabilities as at 31 December 2022, 2023, 2024 and 30 June 2025.

| Minimum lease payments due            | As at 31 December |                |                 | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                                       | 2022              | 2023           | 2024            | 2025                   |
|                                       | RMB’000           | RMB’000        | RMB’000         | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Within 1 year. . . . .                | 59,893            | 43,540         | 62,471          | 52,840                 |
| Between 1 and 2 years . . . . .       | 61,191            | 23,247         | 96,262          | 95,785                 |
| Between 2 and 5 years . . . . .       | 54,595            | 24,172         | 68,614          | 21,280                 |
|                                       | <u>175,679</u>    | <u>90,959</u>  | <u>227,347</u>  | <u>169,905</u>         |
| Less: future finance charges. . . . . | <u>(12,779)</u>   | <u>(6,915)</u> | <u>(15,587)</u> | <u>(9,124)</u>         |
|                                       | <u>162,900</u>    | <u>84,044</u>  | <u>211,760</u>  | <u>160,781</u>         |

| Present value of lease liabilities | As at 31 December |               |                | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                    | 2022              | 2023          | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                    | RMB’000           | RMB’000       | RMB’000        | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Within 1 year. . . . .             | 51,446            | 39,054        | 52,910         | 46,685                 |
| Between 1 and 2 years . . . . .    | 57,734            | 21,624        | 90,351         | 94,100                 |
| Between 2 and 5 years . . . . .    | 53,720            | 23,366        | 68,499         | 19,996                 |
|                                    | <u>162,900</u>    | <u>84,044</u> | <u>211,760</u> | <u>160,781</u>         |

### 31 ADVANCES FROM CUSTOMERS

#### The Group

|                        | As at 31 December |                |                | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                        | 2022              | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                        | RMB’000           | RMB’000        | RMB’000        | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Within 1 year. . . . . | <u>179,817</u>    | <u>135,240</u> | <u>120,329</u> | <u>125,534</u>         |

Advances from customers represent the vehicle leasing income and advance payments from customers for ride-hailing services which can be refunded as per request by customers.

### 32 DEFERRED INCOME TAXES

The analysis of deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are as follows:

#### The Group

|                                                           | As at 31 December |                 |                 | As at 30 June          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                                                           | 2022              | 2023            | 2024            | 2025                   |
|                                                           | RMB’000           | RMB’000         | RMB’000         | RMB’000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Total deferred income tax assets (a). . . . .             | 58,896            | 33,315          | 110,315         | 102,719                |
| Net-off with deferred income tax liabilities (b). . . . . | <u>(45,282)</u>   | <u>(25,697)</u> | <u>(58,595)</u> | <u>(47,822)</u>        |
| Net deferred income tax assets . . . . .                  | <u>13,614</u>     | <u>7,618</u>    | <u>51,720</u>   | <u>54,897</u>          |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to the same tax authority.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized to the extent that the realization of the related tax benefit through the future taxable profits is probable. Deferred income tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

|                                       | As at 31 December |                  |                  | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                       | 2022              | 2023             | 2024             | 2025                   |
|                                       | RMB'000           | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Tax losses . . . . .                  | 3,116,547         | 3,769,349        | 3,392,353        | 3,546,930              |
| Deductible temporary difference . . . | 201,205           | 126,867          | 131,120          | 79,342                 |
|                                       | <u>3,317,752</u>  | <u>3,896,216</u> | <u>3,523,473</u> | <u>3,626,272</u>       |

Tax losses that are not recognized for deferred income tax assets will expire as follows:

|                | As at 31 December |                  |                  | As at 30 June          |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                | 2022              | 2023             | 2024             | 2025                   |
|                | RMB'000           | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| 2023 . . . . . | 94,990            | —                | —                | —                      |
| 2024 . . . . . | 641,855           | 641,855          | —                | —                      |
| 2025 . . . . . | 784,130           | 784,130          | 782,864          | 779,103                |
| 2026 . . . . . | 931,993           | 931,993          | 931,993          | 921,425                |
| 2027 . . . . . | 663,579           | 663,579          | 663,579          | 663,579                |
| 2028 . . . . . | —                 | 747,792          | 747,792          | 747,792                |
| 2029 . . . . . | —                 | —                | 266,125          | 266,125                |
| 2030 . . . . . | —                 | —                | —                | 168,906                |
|                | <u>3,116,547</u>  | <u>3,769,349</u> | <u>3,392,353</u> | <u>3,546,930</u>       |

(a) **Deferred income tax assets**

|                                                              | As at 31 December |               |                | As at 30 June          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                                              | 2022              | 2023          | 2024           | 2025                   |
|                                                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| The balance comprises temporary differences attributable to: |                   |               |                |                        |
| Lease liabilities . . . . .                                  | 40,625            | 21,011        | 52,940         | 40,166                 |
| Deductible tax losses . . . . .                              | 8,310             | 787           | 9,348          | 20,818                 |
| Provision and other temporary difference . . . . .           | <u>9,961</u>      | <u>11,517</u> | <u>48,027</u>  | <u>41,735</u>          |
|                                                              | <u>58,896</u>     | <u>33,315</u> | <u>110,315</u> | <u>102,719</u>         |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

The movement in deferred income tax assets during the Reporting Period, without taking into consideration the offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction, is as follows:

|                                                 | Lease liabilities | Deductible tax losses | Provision and other temporary difference |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                  |
| As at 1 January 2022 . . . . .                  | 33,101            | 1,613                 | 10,646                                   |
| Credited/(Charged) to profit or loss . . . . .  | 7,524             | 6,697                 | (685)                                    |
| As at 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023 . . . | 40,625            | 8,310                 | 9,961                                    |
| (Charged)/Credited to profit or loss . . . . .  | (19,614)          | (7,523)               | 1,556                                    |
| As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024 . . . | 21,011            | 787                   | 11,517                                   |
| Credited to profit or loss . . . . .            | 31,929            | 8,561                 | 36,510                                   |
| As at 31 December 2024 . . . . .                | 52,940            | 9,348                 | 48,027                                   |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                              |                   |                       |                                          |
| As at 1 January 2025 . . . . .                  | 52,940            | 9,348                 | 48,027                                   |
| Credited/(Charged) to profit or loss . . . . .  | (12,774)          | 11,470                | (6,292)                                  |
| As at 30 June 2025 . . . . .                    | 40,166            | 20,818                | 41,735                                   |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                              |                   |                       |                                          |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . .                  | 21,011            | 787                   | 11,517                                   |
| Credited to profit or loss . . . . .            | 15,515            | 19,941                | 5,368                                    |
| As at 30 June 2024 . . . . .                    | 36,526            | 20,728                | 16,885                                   |

**(b) Deferred income tax liabilities**

|                                                              | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
|                                                              | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025               |
|                                                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000            |
|                                                              |                   |         |         | <i>(Unaudited)</i> |
| The balance comprises temporary differences attributable to: |                   |         |         |                    |
| Right-of-use assets . . . . .                                | 45,282            | 25,697  | 58,595  | 47,822             |

The movement in deferred income tax liabilities during the Reporting Period, without taking into consideration the offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction, is as follows:

|                                                     | Right-of-use assets |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                     | RMB'000             |
| As at 1 January 2022 . . . . .                      | 32,263              |
| Charged to profit or loss . . . . .                 | 13,019              |
| As at 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023 . . . . . | 45,282              |
| Credited to profit or loss . . . . .                | (19,585)            |
| As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024 . . . . . | 25,697              |
| Charged to profit or loss . . . . .                 | 32,899              |
| As at 31 December 2024 . . . . .                    | 58,596              |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                                  |                     |
| As at 1 January 2025 . . . . .                      | 58,596              |
| Credited to profit or loss . . . . .                | (10,774)            |
| As at 30 June 2025 . . . . .                        | 47,822              |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                                  |                     |
| As at 1 January 2024 . . . . .                      | 25,697              |
| Charged to profit or loss . . . . .                 | 16,204              |
| As at 30 June 2024 . . . . .                        | 41,901              |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 33 CASH FLOW INFORMATION

#### (a) Cash used in operations

|                                                                             | Year ended 31 December |               |                | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                             | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024           | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                             | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <b>Loss for the year/period</b>                                             | (781,465)              | (603,864)     | (407,151)      | (212,070)                | (114,674)              |
| Adjustments for:                                                            |                        |               |                |                          |                        |
| Income tax expense<br>(Note 11) . . . . .                                   | (232)                  | 29,062        | (43,959)       | (24,620)                 | (2,685)                |
| Net impairment losses/(reversed) on<br>financial assets . . . . .           | 12,117                 | 9,036         | 12,741         | 15,775                   | 2,348                  |
| Depreciation of property,<br>plant and equipment<br>(Note 14) . . . . .     | 352,729                | 407,313       | 421,713        | 213,322                  | 202,028                |
| Depreciation of right-of-<br>use assets (Note 15) . . .                     | 76,153                 | 79,603        | 82,150         | 38,218                   | 46,480                 |
| Amortization of intangible<br>assets (Note 16) . . . . .                    | 1,259                  | 3,971         | 2,971          | 1,701                    | 1,166                  |
| Impairment losses of<br>inventories . . . . .                               | 4,852                  | –             | 82,516         | 46,766                   | 2,762                  |
| Net gains on disposal of<br>property, plant and<br>equipment . . . . .      | –                      | –             | –              | –                        | (97)                   |
| Net losses/(gains) on<br>disposal of right-of-use<br>assets . . . . .       | 1,981                  | (294)         | (366)          | (649)                    | –                      |
| Impairment losses on<br>property, plant and<br>equipment . . . . .          | –                      | 649           | 51,865         | 51,373                   | –                      |
| Share-based payment<br>expenses (Note 25) . . . .                           | 2,079                  | 6,780         | 3,318          | 1,084                    | 2,363                  |
| Finance income (Note 10) .                                                  | (8,953)                | (12,605)      | (9,068)        | (5,119)                  | (4,685)                |
| Finance costs (Note 10) . .                                                 | 121,099                | 116,882       | 120,549        | 58,503                   | 63,815                 |
| <b>Operating profit before<br/>changes in working<br/>capital . . . . .</b> | <b>(218,381)</b>       | <b>36,533</b> | <b>317,279</b> | <b>184,284</b>           | <b>198,821</b>         |
| <b>Changes in working<br/>capital:</b>                                      |                        |               |                |                          |                        |
| (Increase)/Decrease in<br>inventories . . . . .                             | (92,214)               | (56,585)      | (10,082)       | (485)                    | 48,751                 |
| (Increase)/decrease in trade<br>and notes receivables . .                   | (165,656)              | (4,059)       | 59,083         | 3,351                    | 46,598                 |
| Decrease/(increase) in<br>prepayments and other<br>current assets . . . . . | 99,621                 | 15,721        | (9,957)        | 36,700                   | 46,547                 |
| (Increase)/decrease in<br>other receivables . . . . .                       | 317,938                | (10,614)      | 120,938        | 46,146                   | 96,657                 |
| (Decrease)/increase in<br>contract liabilities . . . .                      | 3,938                  | 14,173        | (10,811)       | (20,716)                 | (28,074)               |
| (Decrease)/increase in<br>trade and notes<br>payables . . . . .             | (410,592)              | 5,508         | (165,494)      | 30,564                   | (53,141)               |



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

|                                                              | Year ended 31 December |                  |                  | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                              | 2022                   | 2023             | 2024             | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                              | RMB'000                | RMB'000          | RMB'000          | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals . . . . . | 236,880                | 14,241           | (119,910)        | (170,627)                | (92,908)               |
| (Increase)/decrease in restricted cash . . . . .             | (16,374)               | 8,813            | (8,752)          | (25,170)                 | 16,313                 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in advances from customers. . . . .      | 44,390                 | (44,577)         | (14,911)         | (34,441)                 | 5,205                  |
| Increase in property, plant and equipment. . . . .           | (525,794)              | (401,657)        | (365,501)        | (162,418)                | (204,468)              |
| (Increase)/decrease in other non-current assets .            | (22,202)               | 50,328           | 4,505            | (37,012)                 | 1,605                  |
| <b>Cash (used in)/generated from operations . . . . .</b>    | <b>(748,446)</b>       | <b>(372,175)</b> | <b>(203,613)</b> | <b>(149,824)</b>         | <b>81,906</b>          |

**(b) Net debt reconciliation**

|                                                | Borrowings | Lease liabilities | Total     |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                                                | RMB'000    | RMB'000           | RMB'000   |
| Net debt as at 1 January 2022 . . . . .        | 2,232,760  | 132,405           | 2,365,165 |
| Cash flows from financing activities . . . . . | 624,214    | (108,346)         | 515,868   |
| New leases entered . . . . .                   | –          | 136,810           | 136,810   |
| Lease termination . . . . .                    | –          | (6,604)           | (6,604)   |
| Interest expenses . . . . .                    | 112,464    | 8,635             | 121,099   |
| Net debt as at 31 December 2022 . . . . .      | 2,969,438  | 162,900           | 3,132,338 |
| Cash flows from financing activities . . . . . | (260,997)  | (85,932)          | (346,929) |
| New leases entered . . . . .                   | –          | 32,807            | 32,807    |
| Lease termination . . . . .                    | –          | (31,836)          | (31,836)  |
| Interest expenses . . . . .                    | 110,777    | 6,105             | 116,882   |
| Net debt as at 31 December 2023 . . . . .      | 2,819,218  | 84,044            | 2,903,262 |
| Cash flows from financing activities . . . . . | 537,862    | (92,230)          | 445,632   |
| New leases entered . . . . .                   | –          | 230,281           | 230,281   |
| Lease termination . . . . .                    | –          | (16,904)          | (16,904)  |
| Interest expenses . . . . .                    | 113,980    | 6,569             | 120,549   |
| Net debt as at 31 December 2024 . . . . .      | 3,471,060  | 211,760           | 3,682,820 |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                             |            |                   |           |
| Cash flows from financing activities . . . . . | (311,385)  | (59,444)          | (370,829) |
| New leases entered . . . . .                   | –          | 3,388             | 3,388     |
| Interest expenses . . . . .                    | 58,738     | 5,077             | 63,815    |
| Net debt as at 30 June 2025. . . . .           | 3,218,413  | 160,781           | 3,379,194 |
| <i>(Unaudited)</i>                             |            |                   |           |
| Cash flows from financing activities . . . . . | 389,293    | (48,111)          | 341,182   |
| New leases entered . . . . .                   | –          | 124,671           | 124,671   |
| Lease termination . . . . .                    | –          | (17,187)          | (17,187)  |
| Interest expenses . . . . .                    | 56,934     | 1,569             | 58,503    |
| Net debt as at 30 June 2024. . . . .           | 3,265,445  | 144,986           | 3,410,431 |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 34 SHORT-TERM LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Group leases certain warehouses and vehicles under non-cancellable short-term lease agreements. The lease terms are generally within one year.

The Group’s future aggregate minimum lease payments under such non-cancellable short-term leases are as follows:

|                           | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
|                           | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025          |
|                           | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000       |
| Within one year . . . . . | 36,482            | 41,694  | 55,899  | 24,844        |

### 35 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operation decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are under control or joint control by the same party. Members of key management of the Group and their close family members are also considered as related parties.

The following is a summary of the significant transactions carried out between the Group and its related parties in the ordinary course of business for the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024, and for the six months ended 30 June 2025 respectively.

#### (a) Names and relationships with related parties

| Name of related parties                                             | Relationship with the Company        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SAIC . . . . .                                                      | Intermediate controlling shareholder |
| Anji Shipping Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Anji Jiajia Information Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Anji Automobile Logistics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .              | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Anji Automobile Logistics Zhejiang Co., Ltd. . . . .                | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| ANJI-CEVA Logistics Co., Ltd. . . . .                               | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Anji Tenancy Co., Ltd. . . . .                                      | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Anxin United Logistics Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| AnYo Automotive Industry Material Co., Ltd. . . . .                 | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Beijing SAIC Ancheng Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .     | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Beijing SAIC Anji Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .        | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Beijing SAIC Fenghua Automobile Sales and Service Co., Ltd. . . . . | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Beijing Sino-Auto Hicety Motors Trade Co., Ltd. . . . .             | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Car Enjoy Auto Club (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                    | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Donghua Automobile Industry Co., Ltd. . . . .                       | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Feifan Automobile Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                      | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Fujian Xiamen Shenmin Automobile Co., Ltd. . . . .                  | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Guangxi Haoling Automotive Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .             | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Guangzhou Changtong Automobile Sales & Service Co., Ltd. . . . .    | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Harbin Anji Ronzhan Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .      | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Hangzhou SAIC MAXUS Automobile Sales & Service Co., Ltd. . . . .    | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Huayu Automotive Electric Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                 | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Sharing (Fujian) Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .            | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Enjoy (Guangzhou) Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .           | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Sharing (Hangzhou) Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .          | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Rental (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. . . . .                        | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Chexiang (Chongqing) Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .            | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Sharing Chengdu Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .             | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Enjoy Jiaxing Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .               | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |
| Global Car Sharing Nanjing Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .             | Subsidiary of SAIC                   |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

| Name of related parties                                                                 | Relationship with the Company |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Global Car Sharing & Rental (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Global Car Enjoy Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .                                           | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Global Car Enjoyment Wuhan Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Global Car Enjoyment Zhengzhou Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| HuiMing Business Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Jiangsu Anji Automobile Sales and Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Zero Beam Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Donghua Chexiangjia Automobile Technology Service Co., Ltd. . . . .             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Donghua Automotive Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Donghua Automobile Trade Co., Ltd. . . . .                                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Huizhong Automotive Chassis System (Nanjing) Co., Ltd. . . . .                          | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Nike Mobile Travel Technology Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                         | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Automobile Import & Export Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Shenhua Automobile Trade Co., Ltd. . . . .                                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Nanjing Tonghua Automobile Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shaanxi Saik Automobile Leasing Co., Ltd. . . . .                                       | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Haitian Auto Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Motor Vehicle Auction Co., Ltd. . . . .                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Motor Vehicle Appraisal Co., Ltd. . . . .                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Old Motor Vehicle Brokerage Co., Ltd. . . . .                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Mingliu Car Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Mingmen Automobile Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Mingshi Automobile Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Automobile Trade Co., Ltd. . . . .                                        | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Automobile Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                        | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Sihong Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                         | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anji Siming Dongan Automobile Sales and Service Co., Ltd. . . . .              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Anyue Energy Saving Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                               | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Car Enjoy Home Automobile Technology Service Co. . . . .                       | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Volkswagen Motor Jinqiao Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                       | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Fanyi Shangxing Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai International Auto City New Energy Vehicle Operation Service Co., Ltd. . . . . | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Finance Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Haitong International Automobile Terminal Co., Ltd. . . . .                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Haitong International Automobile Logistics Co., Ltd. . . . .                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Chemical Industry Zone Anyue Suez Environmental Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Huanxing Automobile Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Huizhong Automotive Manufacturing Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai KZ Logistics Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Mingliu Automobile After-sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                       | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Mingliu Automobile Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Mingliu Xingyu Automobile Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Mingliu Xingyuan Automobile Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                          | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive News Daily Co., Ltd. . . . .                                        | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Transmission Co., Ltd. . . . .                                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC Motor Venture Capital Co., Ltd. . . . .                                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Industry Activity Center Co., Ltd. . . . .                          | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Industrial Property Co., Ltd. . . . .                               | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Industry Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Insurance Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Finance Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Co., Ltd. . . . .                                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Co., Ltd. Passenger Car Branch . . . . .                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Co., Ltd. Training Center . . . . .                           | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Investment Capital Co., Ltd. . . . .                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Group Jin Kong Management Co., Ltd. . . . .                         | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Automotive Trade Co., Ltd. . . . .                                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

| Name of related parties                                                                 | Relationship with the Company |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Shanghai Automotive Asset Management Co., Ltd. . . . .                                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Ruichuang Automobile Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Seiko Li Automotive Mould Technology Application Co., Ltd. . . . .             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Saik e-commerce Co., Ltd. . . . .                                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Saik Automobile Leasing Co., Ltd. . . . .                                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Saik Intelligent Transportation Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai SAIC Anji Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                           | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai SAIC AnYue Charging Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                               | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai SAIC Volkswagen Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                        | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Shangfa Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Shangyuan Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Shen Wo Bus Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Tengzhong Automobile Sales & Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                         | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai New Power Automobile Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Yingke Information Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Utopilot Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                          | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai Zhiji New Energy Automobile Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shanghai China Spring Manufacturing Co., Ltd. . . . .                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC Anji Logistics Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC Maxus Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC General Motors Sales Co., Ltd. . . . .                                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC-GMF Financial Leasing Co., Ltd. . . . .                                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Shenzhen SAIC Maxus Automobile Sales and Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                      | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Tianjin Shanghai Volkswagen Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Weihai Anji Jinyanguang Automobile Sales and Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Wuxi Anji Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Wuxi Changtong Automobile Sales & Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                             | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Wuhan Huizhong Automobile Chassis System Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng International Automotive Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                           | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng International Seating Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng Hainachuan Automotive Trim Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng Automotive Trim Systems Ningbo Co., Ltd. . . . .                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng Automotive Trim Systems Zhejiang Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yizheng Huizhong Automobile Chassis System Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Zhengzhou Chexiangjia Automotive Technology Service Limited Liability Company . . . . . | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Zhengzhou SAIC Yuzhi Energy Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Zhiji Automobile Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                           | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Saik Intelligent Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC Qizhen (Shanghai) Asset Management Co., Ltd. . . . .                               | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Anhe Xinyi Digital Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Anji Yuhai Roll-on/Roll-off Transportation (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Anji Storage (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                               | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Anji Automotive Logistics (Hunan) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Anji Automotive Logistics (Liaoning) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Fanyi Shanyang (Zhengzhou) Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Huayu Automotive Electric System (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                           | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng (Changzhou) Automotive Parts Co., Ltd. . . . .                                  | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng Automotive Interior Systems (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                        | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng Automotive Trim Systems (Changsha) Co., Ltd. . . . .                            | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng (Beijing) Automotive Parts Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng (Zhengzhou) Seating Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                                   | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Yanfeng (Nanjing) Seat Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Global Car Sharing (Sanya) Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Global Car Sharing (Haikou) Car Rental Co., Ltd. . . . .                                | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Haitong (Taicang) Automobile Terminal Co., Ltd. . . . .                                 | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Sanden Huayu Automotive Air-conditioning Co., LTD. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| SAIC Motor HK Investment Limited . . . . .                                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |
| Sanden Hasco Automotive Air-Conditioning Co., Ltd. . . . .                              | Subsidiary of SAIC            |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

| Name of related parties                                                                        | Relationship with the Company |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Anji Intelligent IoT Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                              | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Beijing Yechuan Ruide Automobile Sales and Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                           | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Bosch Huayu Steering Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                 | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Guangzhou Ganghaijia Automobile Terminal Co., Ltd. . . . .                                     | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Pierburg Huayu Pump Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                               | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| ZF Transmissions Shanghai Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                    | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Shanghai Golde Automotive Parts Co., Ltd. . . . .                                              | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yanfeng Plastic Omnium Automotive Exterior Systems Co., Ltd. Shanghai Lingang Branch . . . . . | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Shanghai SAIC Marelli Powertrain Co., Ltd. . . . .                                             | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| SAIC Volkswagen Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                              | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| SAIC General Motors Corporation Limited. . . . .                                               | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yanfeng Plastic Omnium Ningbo Automotive Exterior Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                    | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yanfeng Plastic Omnium Automotive Exterior Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                           | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yanfeng Plastic Omnium Wuhan Automotive Exterior Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                     | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yanfeng Plastic Omnium Yi Zheng Automotive Exterior Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                  | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yankang Automobile Parts Rugao Co., Ltd. . . . .                                               | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Huayu Continental Automotive Brake Systems (Chongqing) Co., Ltd. . . . .                       | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Yanfeng Plastic Omnium (Hefei) Automotive Exterior Systems Co., Ltd. . . . .                   | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| SAIC Infineon Automotive Power Semiconductor (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                      | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Natef Transmission System (Chongqing) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                        | Joint venture of SAIC         |
| Shanghai Checheng Property Management Co., Ltd. . . . .                                        | Associate of SAIC             |
| Continental Brake Systems (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .                                         | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Volkswagen Powertrain Co., Ltd. . . . .                                               | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Anchi Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. . . . .                                         | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Banzhi Information Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                       | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Sachs Huizhong Shock Absorber Co., Ltd. . . . .                                       | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Federal-Mogul Bearing Co., Ltd. . . . .                                               | Associate of SAIC             |
| SEPT New Energy Technology. . . . .                                                            | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Automotive IC Engineering Center Co., Ltd. . . . .                                    | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai SAIC Sodexo Service Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                 | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Suishenxing Intelligent Transportation Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                   | Associate of SAIC             |
| Intelligent Vehicle Innovation and Development Platform (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. . . . .           | Associate of SAIC             |
| Shanghai Shangqi Investment Management Partnership (L.P.) . . . . .                            | Associate of SAIC             |
| Banma Network Technology Co., Ltd. . . . .                                                     | Associate of SAIC             |

### (b) Transactions with related parties

Related party transactions of the Group are listed as follows:

#### *Trade nature*

##### (i) *Provision of corporate mobility services*

|                                 | Year ended 31 December |               |               | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024          | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| <i>Ride-hailing service</i>     |                        |               |               |                          |                        |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . .      | 617                    | 1,684         | 1,659         | 573                      | 953                    |
| Associate of SAIC . . . .       | 11                     | 50            | 69            | 27                       | 28                     |
| Joint venture of SAIC . . .     | 2                      | 7             | 3             | 3                        | —                      |
|                                 | <u>630</u>             | <u>1,741</u>  | <u>1,731</u>  | <u>603</u>               | <u>981</u>             |
| <i>Vehicle leasing services</i> |                        |               |               |                          |                        |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . .      | 74,655                 | 41,949        | 35,489        | 17,089                   | 13,190                 |
| Joint venture of SAIC . . .     | 2,684                  | 6,111         | 4,364         | 2,102                    | 1,984                  |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .     | 927                    | 1,135         | 1,453         | 654                      | 2,050                  |
|                                 | <u>78,266</u>          | <u>49,195</u> | <u>41,306</u> | <u>19,845</u>            | <u>17,224</u>          |
|                                 | <u>78,896</u>          | <u>50,936</u> | <u>43,037</u> | <u>20,448</u>            | <u>18,205</u>          |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

(ii) Sales of vehicles

|                            | Year ended 31 December |               |               | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024          | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | <u>1,635</u>           | <u>10,730</u> | <u>14,227</u> | <u>7,823</u>             | <u>14,460</u>          |

(iii) Provision of business support services

|                             | Year ended 31 December |               |               | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                             | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024          | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                             | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . .  | 93,912                 | 39,995        | 18,386        | 2,357                    | 2,538                  |
| Associate of SAIC . . . .   | 29,717                 | 3,862         | –             | –                        | 47                     |
| Joint venture of SAIC . . . | <u>–</u>               | <u>–</u>      | <u>170</u>    | <u>–</u>                 | <u>–</u>               |
|                             | <u>123,629</u>         | <u>43,857</u> | <u>18,556</u> | <u>2,357</u>             | <u>2,585</u>           |

(iv) Procurement of vehicles

|                            | Year ended 31 December |                |                | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024           | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000        | RMB'000        | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | <u>543,381</u>         | <u>186,474</u> | <u>323,738</u> | <u>156,660</u>           | <u>170,675</u>         |

(v) Procurement of administrative and business support services

|                            | Year ended 31 December |                |               | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023           | 2024          | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000        | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | 74,723                 | 98,613         | 65,019        | 32,020                   | 31,871                 |
| Associate of SAIC . . . .  | <u>5,467</u>           | <u>6,343</u>   | <u>4,848</u>  | <u>2,796</u>             | <u>1,947</u>           |
|                            | <u>80,190</u>          | <u>104,956</u> | <u>69,867</u> | <u>34,816</u>            | <u>33,818</u>          |

(vi) Property leasing services

|                            | Year ended 31 December |               |               | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023          | 2024          | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | <u>19,494</u>          | <u>17,547</u> | <u>15,045</u> | <u>7,511</u>             | <u>7,352</u>           |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### *Non-trade nature*

#### (vii) *Loans borrowed from a related party*

|                            | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | —                      | —       | 900,000 | 600,000                  | —                      |
|                            | =                      | =       | =       | =                        | =                      |

The Group entered into two-years loan agreements with a related party during the years ended 31 December 2024, with interest rates ranging from 3.10% to 3.45% per annum.

#### (viii) *Loans repaid to a related party*

|                            | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | —                      | —       | —       | —                        | 300,000                |
|                            | =                      | =       | =       | =                        | =                      |

#### (ix) *Interest expenses charged by a related party*

|                            | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | —                      | —       | 14,073  | 3,191                    | 13,245                 |
|                            | =                      | =       | =       | =                        | =                      |

#### (x) *Interests income charged to a related party*

|                            | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                            | RMB'000                | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . | 682                    | 1,564   | 989     | 493                      | 565                    |
|                            | =                      | =       | =       | =                        | =                      |

### (c) **Balances with related parties**

#### *Trade nature*

#### (i) *Trade and notes payables*

|                              | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | 270,847           | 213,431 | 129,978 | 12,190                 |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .  | 1,746             | —       | —       | —                      |
|                              | 272,593           | 213,431 | 129,978 | 12,190                 |
|                              | =                 | =       | =       | =                      |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

(ii) *Trade and notes receivables*

|                                 | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . .    | 110,380           | 47,035        | 22,164        | 7,778                  |
| Joint venture of SAIC . . . . . | 477               | 2,437         | 887           | 708                    |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .     | 128               | 3,801         | 261           | 381                    |
|                                 | <u>110,985</u>    | <u>53,273</u> | <u>23,312</u> | <u>8,867</u>           |

(iii) *Prepayments*

|                              | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | 30,329            | 35,770        | 42,968        | 11,872                 |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .  | 3,048             | —             | —             | —                      |
|                              | <u>33,377</u>     | <u>35,770</u> | <u>42,968</u> | <u>11,872</u>          |

(iv) *Other non-current assets*

|                              | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | <u>17,666</u>     | <u>10,917</u> | <u>15,833</u> | <u>15,713</u>          |

(v) *Other receivables*

|                              | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | 43,084            | 54,204        | 38,193        | 1,828                  |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .  | 500               | 500           | 500           | 500                    |
|                              | <u>43,584</u>     | <u>54,704</u> | <u>38,693</u> | <u>2,328</u>           |

(vi) *Other payables*

|                                 | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . .    | 98,345            | 65,867        | 71,575        | 19,836                 |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .     | 573               | 1,136         | 16            | 220                    |
| Joint venture of SAIC . . . . . | 64                | 19            | 10            | 10                     |
|                                 | <u>98,982</u>     | <u>67,022</u> | <u>71,601</u> | <u>20,066</u>          |



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

(vii) *Lease liabilities*

|                              | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | <u>88,311</u>     | <u>53,656</u> | <u>37,528</u> | <u>31,747</u>          |

(viii) *Contract liabilities*

|                              | As at 31 December |            |               | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023       | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000    | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | <u>740</u>        | <u>254</u> | <u>14,468</u> | <u>10,942</u>          |

(ix) *Advance receipts of car rental services*

|                                 | As at 31 December |               |              | As at 30 June          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                                 | 2022              | 2023          | 2024         | 2025                   |
|                                 | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000      | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . .    | 3,165             | 16,575        | 6,855        | 4,385                  |
| Associate of SAIC . . . . .     | 150               | —             | —            | —                      |
| Joint venture of SAIC . . . . . | <u>1</u>          | <u>116</u>    | <u>3</u>     | <u>25</u>              |
|                                 | <u>3,316</u>      | <u>16,691</u> | <u>6,858</u> | <u>4,410</u>           |

(x) *Right-of-use assets*

|                              | As at 31 December |               |               | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023          | 2024          | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000       | RMB'000       | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | <u>86,837</u>     | <u>50,281</u> | <u>38,520</u> | <u>31,516</u>          |

*Non-trade nature*

(xi) *Capital contributions from non-controlling interests*

|                              | As at 31 December |                |         | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023           | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000        | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | —                 | <u>225,000</u> | —       | —                      |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

(xii) *Dividends payable*

|                              | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | –                 | –       | 13,060  | 13,060                 |
|                              | =                 | =       | =       | =                      |

(xiii) *Loans from a related party*

|                              | As at 31 December |         |         | As at 30 June          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                              | 2022              | 2023    | 2024    | 2025                   |
|                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Subsidiary of SAIC . . . . . | –                 | –       | 900,000 | 600,000                |
|                              | =                 | =       | =       | =                      |

As at the end of August 2025, the loans were fully repaid.

(d) **Key management compensation**

Key management includes directors and senior managements. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employee services is shown below:

|                                                                                    | Year ended 31 December |         |         | Six months ended 30 June |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                    | 2022                   | 2023    | 2024    | 2024                     | 2025                   |
|                                                                                    | RMB'000                | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited)   | RMB'000<br>(Unaudited) |
| Wages and salaries . . . . .                                                       | 2,206                  | 3,346   | 4,190   | 2,238                    | 1,938                  |
| Discretionary bonuses . . . . .                                                    | 1,181                  | 3,437   | 2,989   | 1,495                    | 1,888                  |
| Pension obligations,<br>medical insurances and<br>other social insurances. . . . . | 249                    | 473     | 569     | 285                      | 285                    |
| Housing benefits. . . . .                                                          | 64                     | 124     | 154     | 77                       | 78                     |
| Share-based payment<br>expenses . . . . .                                          | 280                    | 474     | 454     | 248                      | 617                    |
| Other employee benefits . . . . .                                                  | 97                     | 187     | 206     | 106                      | 108                    |
|                                                                                    | 4,077                  | 8,041   | 8,562   | 4,449                    | 4,914                  |
|                                                                                    | =                      | =       | =       | =                        | =                      |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### 36 BENEFITS AND INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS

#### (a) Directors and supervisors’ emoluments

The remuneration paid or payable to the directors and supervisors of the Company (including emoluments for services as employee/directors/supervisors of the group entities prior to becoming the directors of the Company) during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025 was as follows.

| Year ended 31 December 2022 |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Name                        | Wages and salaries | Discretionary bonuses | Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances | Housing benefits | Share-based payment expenses | Other employee benefits | Total        |
|                             | RMB'000            | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                                             | RMB'000          | RMB'000                      | RMB'000                 | RMB'000      |
| Name of directors:          |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Cai Bin . . . . .       | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Zhuang Jingxiong        |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| (i) . . . . .               | 1,016              | —                     | 106                                                                 | 27               | 81                           | 33                      | 1,263        |
| Mr. Pan Jiming. . . . .     | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Wu Heng. . . . .        | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Zhou Qi . . . . .       | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Ni Licheng (ii) . . .   | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Ms. Wang Guixin (iii) .     | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Wan Yuanjun (iv) . .    | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Huang Chi (v). . . .    | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
|                             | <u>1,016</u>       | <u>—</u>              | <u>106</u>                                                          | <u>27</u>        | <u>81</u>                    | <u>33</u>               | <u>1,263</u> |
| Name of supervisor:         |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Jiang Baoxin . . . .    | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
|                             | <u>—</u>           | <u>—</u>              | <u>—</u>                                                            | <u>—</u>         | <u>—</u>                     | <u>—</u>                | <u>—</u>     |
| Year ended 31 December 2023 |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Name                        | Wages and salaries | Discretionary bonuses | Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances | Housing benefits | Share-based payment expenses | Other employee benefits | Total        |
|                             | RMB'000            | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                                             | RMB'000          | RMB'000                      | RMB'000                 | RMB'000      |
| Name of directors:          |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Cai Bin (vi) . . . . .  | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Pan Jiming. . . . .     | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Wu Heng. . . . .        | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Zhou Qi . . . . .       | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Wan                     |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Yuanjun . . . . .           | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Huang Chi . . . . .     | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Ni Licheng . . . . .    | 864                | 1,020                 | 113                                                                 | 30               | —                            | 50                      | 2,077        |
| Mr. Wang Zemin (vii) .      | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
|                             | <u>864</u>         | <u>1,020</u>          | <u>113</u>                                                          | <u>30</u>        | <u>—</u>                     | <u>50</u>               | <u>2,077</u> |
| Name of supervisor:         |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Jiang Baoxin . . . .    | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
|                             | <u>—</u>           | <u>—</u>              | <u>—</u>                                                            | <u>—</u>         | <u>—</u>                     | <u>—</u>                | <u>—</u>     |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

| Year ended 31 December 2024    |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Name                           | Wages and salaries | Discretionary bonuses | Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances | Housing benefits | Share-based payment expenses | Other employee benefits | Total        |
|                                | RMB'000            | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                                             | RMB'000          | RMB'000                      | RMB'000                 | RMB'000      |
| Name of directors:             |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Wang Zemin . . . . .       | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Pan Jiming . . . . .       | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Wu Heng . . . . .          | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Zhou Qi . . . . .          | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Wan Yuanjun (iv) . . . . . | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Huang Chi (v) . . . . .    | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Mr. Ni Licheng . . . . .       | 850                | 748                   | 114                                                                 | 31               | —                            | 44                      | 1,787        |
| Mr. Sun Jian (viii) . . . . .  | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
| Ms. Sun Huan (ix) . . . . .    | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —            |
|                                | <u>850</u>         | <u>748</u>            | <u>114</u>                                                          | <u>31</u>        | <u>—</u>                     | <u>44</u>               | <u>1,787</u> |
| Name of supervisor:            |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Jiang Baoxin . . . . .     | <u>—</u>           | <u>—</u>              | <u>—</u>                                                            | <u>—</u>         | <u>—</u>                     | <u>—</u>                | <u>—</u>     |

| Six months ended 30 June 2024 (Unaudited) |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |            |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Name                                      | Wages and salaries | Discretionary bonuses | Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances | Housing benefits | Share-based payment expenses | Other employee benefits | Total      |
|                                           | RMB'000            | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                                             | RMB'000          | RMB'000                      | RMB'000                 | RMB'000    |
| Name of directors:                        |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |            |
| Mr. Wang Zemin . . . . .                  | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —          |
| Mr. Pan Jiming . . . . .                  | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —          |
| Mr. Wu Heng . . . . .                     | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —          |
| Mr. Zhou Qi . . . . .                     | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —          |
| Mr. Wan Yuanjun . . . . .                 | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —          |
| Mr. Huang Chi . . . . .                   | —                  | —                     | —                                                                   | —                | —                            | —                       | —          |
| Mr. Ni Licheng . . . . .                  | <u>425</u>         | <u>374</u>            | <u>57</u>                                                           | <u>15</u>        | <u>—</u>                     | <u>22</u>               | <u>893</u> |
|                                           | <u>425</u>         | <u>374</u>            | <u>57</u>                                                           | <u>15</u>        | <u>—</u>                     | <u>22</u>               | <u>893</u> |
| Name of supervisor:                       |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |            |
| Mr. Jiang Baoxin . . . . .                | <u>—</u>           | <u>—</u>              | <u>—</u>                                                            | <u>—</u>         | <u>—</u>                     | <u>—</u>                | <u>—</u>   |

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Six months ended 30 June 2025 (Unaudited)

| Name                  | Wages and salaries | Discretionary bonuses | Pension obligations, medical insurances and other social insurances | Housing benefits | Share-based payment expenses | Other employee benefits | Total        |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                       | RMB'000            | RMB'000               | RMB'000                                                             | RMB'000          | RMB'000                      | RMB'000                 | RMB'000      |
| Name of directors:    |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Wang Zemin . .    | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
| Mr. Pan Jiming (xi) . | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
| Mr. Wu Heng (xi) . .  | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
| Mr. Zhou Qi (xi) . .  | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
| Mr. Ni Licheng . . .  | 426                | 446                   | 57                                                                  | 16               | –                            | 24                      | 969          |
| Mr. Sun Jian (viii) . | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
| Ms. Sun Huan . . . .  | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
| Ms. Zhao              |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Dimei (x) . . . . .   | 195                | 67                    | 57                                                                  | 16               | 146                          | 11                      | 492          |
|                       | <u>621</u>         | <u>513</u>            | <u>114</u>                                                          | <u>32</u>        | <u>146</u>                   | <u>35</u>               | <u>1,461</u> |
| Name of supervisor:   |                    |                       |                                                                     |                  |                              |                         |              |
| Mr. Jiang Baoxin . .  | –                  | –                     | –                                                                   | –                | –                            | –                       | –            |
|                       | <u>–</u>           | <u>–</u>              | <u>–</u>                                                            | <u>–</u>         | <u>–</u>                     | <u>–</u>                | <u>–</u>     |

- (i) Mr. Zhuang Jingxiong was resigned on 23 November 2022.
- (ii) Mr. Ni Licheng was appointed as the director of the Company on 23 November 2022.
- (iii) Ms. Wang Guixin was resigned as the director of the Company on 31 December 2022.
- (iv) Mr. Wan Yuanjun was appointed as the director of the Company on 31 December 2022 and resigned on 8 August 2024.
- (v) Mr. Huang Chi was appointed as the director of the Company on 31 December 2022 and resigned on 11 November 2024.
- (vi) Mr. Cai Bin was resigned as the director of the Company on 23 August 2023.
- (vii) Mr. Wang Zemin was appointed as the director of the Company on 23 August 2023.
- (viii) Mr. Sun Jian was appointed as the director of the Company on 8 August 2024 and resigned as the director of the Company on 8 September 2025.
- (ix) Ms. Sun Huan was appointed as the director of the Company on 11 November 2024.
- (x) Ms. Zhao Dimei was appointed as the director of the Company on 21 April 2025.
- (xi) Mr. Pan Jiming, Mr. Wu Heng and Mr. Zhou Qi were resigned as the director of the Company on 8 September 2025.
- (xii) Mr. Zhou Haijing and Mr. Wu Bing were appointed as the director of the Company on 8 September 2025 and Mr. Wong, Man Kai Ricky, Dr. Wang Gao and Dr. Zeng Saixing were appointed as the director of the Company on 10 October 2025.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### (b) Directors’ and supervisor’ retirement benefits

No retirement benefits were paid to or receivable by any directors or supervisor in respect of their other services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company or its subsidiaries’ undertaking during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

### (c) Directors’ and supervisor’s termination benefits

No payment was made to the directors or supervisor as compensation for early termination of appointment during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

### (d) Consideration provided to third parties for making available directors’ and supervisor’s services

No payment was made to any former employers of the directors or supervisor for making available the services of them as a director of the Company during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

### (e) Information about loans, quasi-loans or other dealings in favour of directors, supervisor and bodies corporate controlled bodies corporate by and connected entities with such directors

There were no loans, quasi-loans and other dealings in favour of directors, supervisors or controlled bodies corporate by and connected entities with such directors or supervisors during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

### (f) Directors’ and supervisor’s material interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

Exception for the share options granted to directors, there were no significant transactions, arrangements and contracts in relation to the Group’s business to which the Group was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year/period or at any time during the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

## 37 DIVIDEND

No dividend has been paid or declared by the Company during each of the years ended 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2025.

## 38 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2022, 2023 and 2024 and 30 June 2025, there were no significant contingencies for the Group and the Company.

## 39 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In addition to that disclosed elsewhere in this Historical Financial Information, the following significant events took place subsequent to 30 June 2025:

In September 2025, the Company was converted into a joint stock company with limited liability under the Company Law of the PRC. The net assets of the Company as at 30 April 2025, the conversion base date, amounting to approximately RMB465,705,223 were converted into 350,000,000 ordinary shares of the company at RMB1 each. The excess of net assets converted over the nominal value of the ordinary shares was credited to the Company’s share premium account.

## 40 SUMMARY OF OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 40.1 Principles of consolidation and equity accounting

#### *Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated fully from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

### 40.2 Separate financial statements

Investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less impairment. Cost includes direct attributable costs of investment. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

Impairment testing of the investments in subsidiaries is required upon receiving a dividend from these investments if the dividend exceeds the total comprehensive income of the subsidiary in the period the dividend is declared or if the carrying amount of the investment in the separate financial statements exceeds the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements of the investee’s net assets including goodwill.

### 40.3 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset’s carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

The assets’ residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each Reporting Period.

An asset’s carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset’s carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognized within “other (losses)/gains — net” in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

Construction in progress are mainly vehicles purchased but not yet registered for use and equipment under construction or pending for installation and is stated at cost less impairment losses. Cost comprises direct costs of purchase and construction. No provision for depreciation is made on construction in progress until such time as the relevant assets are completed and ready for intended use.

### 40.4 Impairment of non-financial assets

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortization and are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset’s carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset’s fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each Reporting Period.

### 40.5 Interest income

Interest income is presented as finance income where it is earned from financial assets that are held for cash management purposes.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for financial assets that subsequently become credit impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

### 40.6 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

### 40.7 Paid-in capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

### 40.8 Trade and other payables

These amounts represent unpaid liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group. The amounts are unsecured. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the Reporting Period. They are recognized initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

### 40.9 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognized at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognized in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognized as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalized as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortized over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Borrowings are removed from the consolidated statements of financial position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss as finance costs.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the Reporting Period.

### 40.10 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

### 40.11 Current and deferred income tax

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred income tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

#### (a) *Current income tax*

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the Reporting Period in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Group measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.



## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

### *(b) Deferred income tax*

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Historical Financial Information. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the Reporting Period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilize those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets and liabilities and where the deferred income tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

### **40.12 Employee benefits**

#### *(a) Short-term obligations*

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits and accumulating sick leave that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employees’ services up to the end of the Reporting Period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the consolidated statements of financial position.

#### *(b) Pension obligations*

In accordance with the rules and regulations in the PRC, the employees of the Group participate in various defined contribution retirement benefit plans organized by the relevant municipal and provincial governments in the PRC under which the Group and the employees are required to make monthly contributions to these plans calculated as a percentage of the employees’ salaries, subject to certain ceiling. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligation for the payment of retirement and other post-retirement benefits of its employees. The assets of these plans are held separately from those of the Group in an independent fund managed by the PRC government. The Group’s contributions to these plans are expensed as incurred.

#### *(c) Housing funds, medical insurances and other social insurances*

The employees of the Group are entitled to participate in various government-supervised housing funds, medical insurance and other employee social insurance plan. The Group contributes on a monthly basis to these funds based on certain percentages of the salaries of the employees, subject to certain ceiling. The Group’s liability in respect of these funds is limited to the contributions payable in each period.

#### *(d) Bonus plan*

The expected cost of bonuses is recognized as a liability when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation for payment of bonus as a result of services rendered by employees and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. Liabilities for bonus plans are expected to be settled within 1 year and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when they are settled.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

### *(e) Termination benefits*

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Group before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognizes termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognizes costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of IAS 37 and involves the payment of terminations benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the Reporting Period are discounted to present value.

### **40.13 Leases**

#### *Lease as lessee*

The Group leases various buildings, vehicles and license plate. Rental contracts are typically made for fixed periods of one year to five years but may have extension options. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions.

Leases are recognized as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices.

Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments (if applicable):

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option;
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising that option; and

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Group:

If a readily observable amortizing loan rate is available to the individual lessee (through recent financing or market data) which has a similar payment profile to the lease, then the Group entities use that rate as a starting point to determine the incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

## APPENDIX I

## ACCOUNTANT’S REPORT

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liabilities;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentive received;
- any initial direct costs; and
- restoration costs, if any.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset’s useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset’s useful life.

Payments associated with short-term leases of building are recognized on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less without a purchase option.

### 40.14 Earnings per share

#### (a) *Basic earnings per share*

Basic profit per share is calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company, excluding any costs of servicing equity other than ordinary shares
- by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in ordinary shares issued during the year and excluding treasury stock.

#### (b) *Diluted earnings per share*

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- the after-income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential ordinary shares, and
- the weighted average number of additional ordinary shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 40.15 Government grants

Grants from the government are recognized at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to costs are deferred and recognized in profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate.

## III SUBSEQUENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

No audited financial statements have been prepared by the Company or any of the companies now comprising the Group in respect of any period subsequent to 31 December 2024 and up to the date of this report.

## APPENDIX IIA

## UNAUDITED [REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following information does not form part of the Accountant’s Report from [REDACTED], Certified Public Accountants, the reporting accountant of the Company, as set forth in Appendix I to this document, and is included herein for information only. The unaudited [REDACTED] financial information should be read in conjunction with the section entitled “Financial Information” in this document and the “Accountant’s Report” set forth in Appendix I to this document.

### A. UNAUDITED [REDACTED] STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS

The following unaudited [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group prepared in accordance with Rule 4.29 of the Listing Rules is for illustrative purposes only, and is set out below to illustrate the effect of the [REDACTED] on the net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as of June 30, 2025 as if the [REDACTED] had taken place on June 30, 2025.

This unaudited [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets has been prepared for illustrative purposes only and because of its hypothetical nature, it may not give a true picture of the consolidated net tangible assets of the Group as of June 30, 2025 or at any future dates following the [REDACTED].

|                                                                        | Unaudited<br>Consolidated<br>Net Tangible<br>Asset of the<br>Group<br>Attributable to<br>Owners of the<br>Company as of<br>June 30, 2025 | Estimated<br>[REDACTED]<br>from the<br>[REDACTED] | Unaudited<br>[REDACTED]<br>Adjusted<br>Consolidated<br>Net Tangible<br>Assets<br>Attributable to<br>Owners of the<br>Company as of<br>June 30, 2025 | Unaudited<br>[REDACTED]<br>Adjusted Consolidated<br>Net Tangible Assets<br>per Share |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                        | RMB'000<br>(Note 1)                                                                                                                      | RMB'000<br>(Note 2)                               | RMB'000                                                                                                                                             | RMB<br>(Note 3)                                                                      | HK\$<br>(Note 4) |
| Based on an [REDACTED] of<br>HK\$[REDACTED] per<br>[REDACTED]. . . . . | [176,211]                                                                                                                                | [REDACTED]                                        | [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                          | [REDACTED]                                                                           | [REDACTED]       |
| Based on an [REDACTED] of<br>HK\$[REDACTED] per<br>[REDACTED]. . . . . | [176,211]                                                                                                                                | [REDACTED]                                        | [REDACTED]                                                                                                                                          | [REDACTED]                                                                           | [REDACTED]       |

#### Notes:

- (1) The unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as of June 30, 2025 is extracted from the Accountant’s Report set out in Appendix I to this document, which is based on the unaudited consolidated net assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as of June 30, 2025 of approximately RMB[345,720,000] after deducting the Group’s intangible assets attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB[169,509,000] as of June 30, 2025.

---

## APPENDIX IIA

## UNAUDITED [REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

- (2) The estimated [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] are based on [REDACTED] and the indicative [REDACTED] of HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED] and HK\$[REDACTED] per [REDACTED], being low and high end of the indicative [REDACTED] range, after deduction of the [REDACTED] fees (discretionary incentive fee not included) and other related expenses.
- (3) The unaudited [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated net tangible assets per Share is arrived at after the adjustments referred to in the preceding paragraphs and on the basis that [REDACTED] ordinary shares were in issue, assuming that the [REDACTED] had been completed on June 30, 2025 but does not take into account of any Shares which may be issued pursuant to the exercise of the [REDACTED].
- (4) For the purpose of the unaudited [REDACTED] statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets, the translation of Renminbi amounts into Hong Kong dollars was at rate of RMB[0.9130] to HK\$1.00. No representation is made that Renminbi amounts have been, could have been or may be converted to Hong Kong dollars, or vice versa, at that rate.
- (5) No adjustment has been made to the unaudited [REDACTED] adjusted consolidated net tangible assets to reflect any trading results or other transactions of the Group entered into subsequent to June 30, 2025.

---

**APPENDIX IIA**

**UNAUDITED [REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**APPENDIX IIA**

**UNAUDITED [REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

---

**[REDACTED]**

---

**APPENDIX IIA**

**UNAUDITED [REDACTED] FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

---

**[REDACTED]**



---

## APPENDIX IIB

[REDACTED]

---

[REDACTED]

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

### PRC TAXATION

#### Taxation of Security Holders

The taxation of income and capital gains of holders of H Shares is subject to the laws and practices of the PRC and of jurisdictions in which holders of H Shares are resident or otherwise subject to tax. The following summary of certain relevant taxation provisions is based on current effective laws and practices, and no predictions are made about changes or adjustments to relevant laws or policies, and no comments or suggestions will be made accordingly. The discussion has no intention to cover all possible tax consequences resulting from the investment in H Shares, nor does it take the specific circumstances of any particular investor into account, some of which may be subject to special regulations. Accordingly, you should consult your own tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of an investment in H Shares. The discussion is based upon laws and relevant interpretations in effect as of the date of this document, which is subject to change or adjustment and may have retrospective effect. No issues on PRC or Hong Kong taxation other than income tax, capital appreciation and profit tax, business tax/appreciation tax, stamp duty and estate duty were referred in the discussion. Prospective investors are urged to consult their financial advisor regarding the PRC and other tax consequences of owning and disposing of H Shares.

#### The PRC Taxation

##### *Taxation on dividends*

##### *Individual investors*

Pursuant to the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國個人所得稅法》), which was last amended on August 31, 2018 by the SCNPC and came into effect on January 1, 2019, and the Regulations on Implementation of the Individual Income Tax Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國個人所得稅法實施條例》), which was last amended on December 18, 2018 by the State Council and came into effect on January 1, 2019 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “IIT Law”), dividends distributed by PRC enterprises are subject to individual income tax levied at a flat rate of 20%. For a foreign individual who is not a resident of the PRC, the receipt of dividends from an enterprise in the PRC is normally subject to individual income tax of 20% unless specifically exempted by the tax authority of the State Council or reduced by relevant tax treaty.

Pursuant to the Circular on Certain Issues Concerning the Policies of Individual Income Tax (《關於個人所得稅若干政策問題的通知》) promulgated by the MOF and the State Administration of Taxation of the PRC (the “SAT”) on May 13, 1994, overseas individuals are exempted from the individual income tax for dividends or bonuses received from foreign-invested enterprises.

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

### *Enterprise investors*

According to the EIT Law, which was latest amended by the SCNPC and implemented on December 29, 2018, and the Implementation Rules for the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國企業所得稅法實施條例》) enacted on December 6, 2007 by the State Council and became effective on January 1, 2008, and amended on April 23, 2019 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**EIT Law**”), the rate of corporate income tax shall be 25%. A non-resident enterprise is generally subject to a 10% enterprise income tax on PRC-sourced income (including dividends received from a PRC resident enterprise that issues shares in Hong Kong), if it does not have an establishment or premise in the PRC or has an establishment or premise in the PRC but its PRC-sourced income has no real connection with such establishment or premise. The aforesaid income tax payable for non-resident enterprises is deducted at source, where the payer of the income is required to withhold the income tax from the amount to be paid to the non-resident enterprise.

The Notice on the Issues Concerning Withholding the Enterprise Income Tax on the Dividends Paid by Chinese Resident Enterprises to H-Share Holders Which Are Overseas Non-resident Enterprises (《關於中國居民企業向境外H股非居民企業股東派發股息代扣代繳企業所得稅有關問題的通知》), which was issued and implemented by the SAT on November 6, 2008, further clarifies that a PRC-resident enterprise must withhold enterprise income tax at a rate of 10% on the dividends of 2008 and onwards that it distributes to overseas non-resident enterprise shareholders of H Shares. In addition, the Response to Questions on Levying Enterprise Income Tax on Dividends Derived by Non-resident Enterprise from Holding Stock such as B Shares (Guo Shui Han [2009] No. 394) (《關於非居民企業取得B股等股票股息徵收企業所得稅問題的批覆》(財稅函[2009]394號)), which was issued by the SAT and came into effect on July 24, 2009, further provides that any PRC-resident enterprise whose shares are listed on overseas stock exchanges must withhold and remit enterprise income tax at a rate of 10% on dividends of 2008 and onwards that it distributes to non-resident enterprises. Such tax rates may be further modified pursuant to the tax treaty or agreement that China has entered into with a relevant country or region, where applicable.

Pursuant to the Arrangement between the mainland China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income (《內地和香港特別行政區關於對所得避免雙重徵稅和防止偷漏稅的安排》) (the “**Arrangement**”), which was signed between the SAT and the Hong Kong Government on August 21, 2006, the PRC Government may levy taxes on the dividends paid by a PRC company to Hong Kong residents (including resident individual and resident entities) in an amount not exceeding 10% of the total dividends payable by the PRC company unless a Hong Kong resident directly holds 25% or more of the equity interest in the PRC company, then such tax shall not exceed 5% of the total dividends payable by the PRC company. The Fifth Protocol to the Arrangement between the mainland China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income (《<內地和香港特別行政區關於對所得避免雙重徵稅和防止偷漏稅的安排>第五議定書》), which came into effect on December 6, 2019, adds a criteria for the qualification of entitlement to enjoy treaty benefits. Although there may

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

be other provisions under the Arrangement, the treaty benefits under the criteria shall not be granted in the circumstance where relevant gains, after taking into account all relevant facts and conditions, are reasonably deemed to be one of the main purposes for the arrangement or transactions which will bring any direct or indirect benefits under this Arrangement, except when the grant of benefits under such circumstance is consistent with relevant objective and goal under the Arrangement. The application of the dividend clause of tax agreements is subject to the requirements of PRC tax law and regulation, such as the Notice of the SAT on the Issues Concerning the Application of the Dividend Clauses of Tax Agreements (《國家稅務總局關於執行稅收協定股息條款有關問題的通知》).

### *Tax Treaties*

Non-resident investors residing in jurisdictions which have entered into treaties or adjustments for the avoidance of double taxation with the PRC might be entitled to a reduction of the Chinese enterprise income tax imposed on the dividends received from PRC companies. The PRC currently has entered into Avoidance of Double Taxation Treaties or Arrangements with a number of countries and regions including Hong Kong, Macau, Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Japan, Malaysia, the Netherlands, Singapore, the United Kingdom and the United States. Non-PRC resident enterprises entitled to preferential tax rates in accordance with the relevant taxation treaties or arrangements are required to apply to the PRC tax authorities for a refund of the enterprise income tax in excess of the agreed tax rate, and the refund application is subject to approval by the PRC tax authorities.

### **Taxation on Share Transfer**

### *VAT and Local Additional Tax*

According to the Interim Regulations of the PRC on Value-Added Tax (《中華人民共和國增值稅暫行條例》) which was promulgated by the State Council on December 13, 1993, and amended on November 10, 2008, February 6, 2016 and November 19, 2017, and the Detailed Rules for the Implementation of the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Value-added Tax (《中華人民共和國增值稅暫行條例實施細則》) which was promulgated by the MOF on December 25, 1993 and subsequently amended on December 15, 2008 and October 28, 2011, all enterprises and individuals that engage in the sale of goods, the provision of processing, repair and replacement services, sales of service, intangible assets and real estate and the importation of goods within the territory of the PRC shall pay value-added tax (the “VAT”) at the rate of 0%, 6%, 11% and 17% for the different goods it sells and different services it provides, except when specified otherwise.

Pursuant to the Notice on Fully Implementing the Pilot Reform for the Transition from Business Tax to Value-added Tax (《關於全面推開營業稅改徵增值稅試點的通知》) (the “Circular 36”), which was implemented on May 1, 2016, entities and individuals engaged in the services sale in the PRC are subject to VAT and “engaged in the services sale in the PRC” means that the seller or buyer of the taxable services is located in the PRC. It also provides that transfer of financial products, including transfer of the ownership of marketable securities,

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

shall be subject to VAT at 6% on the taxable revenue (which is the balance of sales price upon deduction of purchase price), for a general or a foreign VAT taxpayer. However, individuals who transfer financial products are exempt from VAT, which is also provided in the third appendix of the Provisions on the Transitional Policies Concerning the Pilot Scheme on Levying Value-added Tax in Place of Business Tax (《營業稅改徵增值稅試點過渡政策的規定》). According to these regulations, if the holder is a non-resident individual, the PRC VAT is exempted from the sale or disposal of H shares; if the holder is a non-resident enterprise and the H-share buyer is an individual or entity located outside China, the holder is not necessarily required to pay the PRC VAT, but if the H-share buyer is an individual or entity located in China, the holder may be required to pay the PRC VAT. However, there may be changes in whether the non-Chinese resident enterprises are required to pay the PRC VAT for the disposal of H shares in practice.

According to the Notice on Adjusting Value-Added Tax Rates (《關於調整增值稅稅率的通知》) issued by the MOF and the State Administration of Taxation on April 4, 2018, which took effect on May 1, 2018, for taxpayers engaged in VAT taxable sales activities or importing goods, the original applicable tax rates of 17% and 11% were adjusted to 16% and 10%, respectively.

According to the Announcement on Policies Related to Deepening VAT Reform (《關於深化增值稅改革有關政策的公告》) issued on March 20, 2019, which took effect on April 1, 2019, for VAT taxable sales activities or importing goods, the original applicable tax rates of 16% and 10% were adjusted to 13% and 9%, respectively.

In addition, on December 25, 2024, the SCNPC promulgated the Value-Added Tax Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國增值稅法》), which will come into effect on January 1, 2026.

### *Income Tax*

#### *Individual investor*

According to the IIT Law gains on the transfer of equity interests in the PRC resident enterprises are subject to individual income tax at a rate of 20%. Pursuant to the Circular on Declaring that Individual Income Tax Continues to be Exempted over Income of Individuals from the Transfer of Shares (《關於個人轉讓股票所得繼續暫免徵收個人所得稅的通知》) promulgated by the MOF and the SAT and became effective on March 30, 1998, since January 1, 1997, the individual income tax levied on the individual income from transfer of stocks of listed companies will continue to be temporarily exempted. In the newly revised IIT Law of the PRC, the SAT did not clearly stipulate whether to continue to exempt individuals from tax on the income from transfer of stocks of listed companies.

On December 31, 2009, the MOF, SAT and CSRC jointly issued the Notice on Related Issues Concerning Levying Individual Income Tax over the Income Received by Individuals from the Transfer of Listed Shares Subject to Sales Limitation (《關於個人轉讓上市公司限售

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

股所得徵收個人所得稅有關問題的通知》), which came into effect on the same day, which stipulates that income derived by individuals from transfer of shares of listed companies issued to the public by the listed companies and transfer of shares of listed companies obtained from the market at the Shanghai Stock Exchange and Shenzhen Stock Exchange shall continue to be exempted from individual income tax, provided that it excludes the relevant restricted shares as defined in the Supplementary Notice Concerning the Levy of Individual Income Tax on Incomes from the Transfer of Restricted Shares of Listed Companies (《關於個人轉讓上市公司限售股所得徵收個人所得稅有關問題的補充通知》) which was jointly issued and implemented by MOF, SAT and CSRC on November 10, 2010. On December 27, 2024, the MOF, the SAT and the CSRC jointly issued the Announcement on the Further Improvement of the Administration of Individual Income Tax on the Transfer of Restricted Shares of Listed Companies by Individuals (《關於進一步完善個人轉讓上市公司限售股所得個人所得稅有關徵管服務事項的公告》), which was effective on the date of issuance, and any inconsistency with this announcement shall be in accordance with this announcement. As of the Latest Practicable Date, the aforementioned provisions did not specify whether to impose the individual income tax on the income from the transfer of shares of PRC-resident enterprise listed on overseas stock exchanges by non-PRC resident individuals.

### *Enterprise investors*

In accordance with the EIT Law, a non-resident enterprise is generally subject to enterprise income tax at the rate of a 10% on PRC-sourced income, including gains derived from the disposal of equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise, if it does not have an establishment or premise in the PRC or has an establishment or premise in the PRC but its PRC-sourced income has no real connection with such establishment or premise. Such income tax payable for non-resident enterprises are deducted at source, where the payer of the income is required to withhold the income tax from the amount to be paid to the non-resident enterprise. Such tax may be reduced or exempted pursuant to relevant tax treaties or agreements on avoidance of double taxation.

### *Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect Taxation Policy and Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect Taxation Policy*

On October 31, 2014 and November 5, 2016, the MOF, SAT and CSRC jointly issued the Circular on the Relevant Taxation Policies regarding the Pilot Inter-connected Mechanism for Trading on the Shanghai Stock Market and the Hong Kong Stock Market (《關於滬港股票市場交易互聯互通機制試點有關稅收政策的通知》) and the Circular on the Relevant Taxation Policies regarding the Pilot Inter-connected Mechanism for Trading on the Shenzhen Stock Market and the Hong Kong Stock Market (《關於深港股票市場交易互聯互通機制試點有關稅收政策的通知》), pursuant to which, the income from transfer differences and dividend and bonus income derived by PRC enterprise investors from investing in stocks listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect or Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect shall be included in their total income and subject to EIT in accordance with the law. In particular, the dividend and bonus income derived by PRC resident enterprises which



## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

hold H shares for at least 12 consecutive months shall be exempted from EIT according to law. H-share companies do not withhold tax on dividends and bonus income of PRC enterprise investors, and the tax payable shall be declared and paid by enterprises.

For dividends and bonuses received by PRC individual investors investing in H shares listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect, H-share companies shall submit an application to China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited (the “CSDC”), which shall provide H-share companies with a register of PRC individual investors. H-share companies shall withhold individual income tax at a rate of 20%. Individual investors who have paid withholding tax outside the PRC may apply for tax credits at the competent tax authorities of the CSDC with valid tax deduction certificates. Individual income tax is levied on dividend and bonus income derived by PRC security investment funds from investing in stocks listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect in accordance with the above provisions.

On August 21, 2023, the MOF, the SAT and the CSRC jointly issued the Announcement on the Continuation of Implementation of Individual Income Tax Policies Relating to Shanghai- Hong Kong Stock Connect and Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Mutual Recognition of Funds between mainland China and Hong Kong (《關於延續實施滬港、深港股票市場交易互聯互通機制和內地與香港基金互認有關個人所得稅政策的公告》), which stipulates that for PRC individual investors, the transfer difference income derived from investing in stocks listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect and the trading of Hong Kong fund units through mutual recognition of funds will continue to be exempt from individual income tax on a temporary basis until December 31, 2027.

### ***Stamp Duty***

According to the Stamp Tax Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國印花稅法》) promulgated by the SCNPC on June 10, 2021 and came into effect on July 1, 2022, the PRC stamp duty is applicable to the entities and individuals that conclude taxable vouchers or conduct securities trading within the territory of the PRC, and the entities and individuals outside the territory of the PRC that conclude taxable vouchers that are used inside China. Therefore, the purchase and disposal of H shares by non-PRC investors outside of the PRC does not apply to the relevant provisions of the Stamp Duty Law of the PRC.

### ***Estate Duty***

As of the Latest Practicable Date, no estate duty was levied within the PRC.

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

### PRC FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The lawful currency of the PRC is Renminbi. The SAFE, with the authorization of the People's Bank of China (the "PBOC"), is empowered with the functions of administering all matters relating to foreign exchange, including the enforcement of foreign exchange control regulations.

The Regulations on Foreign Exchange Control of the PRC (《中華人民共和國外匯管理條例》), which was issued by the State Council on January 29, 1996, implemented on April 1, 1996 and latest amended on 5 August, 2008, classifies all international payments and transfers into current items and capital items. Current items are subject to the reasonable examination of the veracity of transaction documents and the consistency of the transaction documents and the foreign exchange receipts and payments by financial institutions engaging in conversion and sale of foreign currencies and supervision and inspection by the foreign exchange control authorities. For capital items, overseas organizations and overseas individuals making direct investments in China shall, upon approval by the relevant authorities in charge, process registration formalities with the foreign exchange control authorities. Foreign exchange income received overseas can be repatriated or deposited overseas, and foreign exchange and foreign exchange settlement funds under the capital account are required to be used only for purposes as approved by the competent authorities and foreign exchange administrative authorities. In the event that international revenues and expenditure occur or may occur a material misbalance, or the national economy encounters or may encounter a severe crisis, the State may adopt necessary safeguard and regulatory measures on international revenues and expenditure.

The Regulations for the Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange (《結匯、售匯及付匯管理規定》), which was promulgated by the PBOC on June 20, 1996 and implemented on July 1, 1996, removes other restrictions on convertibility of foreign exchange under current items, while regulates foreign exchange transactions under capital account items.

According to the Announcement on Improving the Reform of the Renminbi (《關於完善人民幣匯率形成機制改革的公告》), which was issued by the PBOC and implemented on July 21, 2005, the PRC has started to implement a managed floating exchange rate system in which the exchange rate would be determined based on market supply and demand and adjusted with reference to a basket of currencies since July 21, 2005. Therefore, the Renminbi exchange rate was no longer pegged to the U.S. dollar. PBOC would publish the closing price of the exchange rate of the Renminbi against trading currencies such as the U.S. dollar in the interbank foreign exchange market after the closing of the market on each working day, as the central parity of the currency against Renminbi transactions on the following working day. According to the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC, PRC enterprises (including foreign investment enterprises) which need foreign exchange for current item transactions may, without the approval of the foreign exchange administrative authorities, effect payment through foreign exchange accounts opened at the designated foreign exchange bank, on the strength of valid transaction receipts and proof. Foreign investment enterprises which need foreign exchange for



## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

the distribution of profits to their shareholders and PRC enterprises which, in accordance with regulations, are required to pay dividends to their shareholders in foreign exchange (such as our Company) may, on the strength of resolutions of the board of directors or the shareholders’ meeting on the distribution of profits, effect payment from foreign exchange accounts at the designated foreign exchange bank, or effect exchange and payment at the designated foreign exchange bank.

The Decisions on Matters including Canceling and Adjusting a Batch of Administrative Approval Items (《關於取消和調整一批行政審批項目等事項的決定》) promulgated by the State Council and came into effect on October 23, 2014 provide to cancel the approval requirement of the SAFE and its branches for the remittance and settlement of the proceeds raised from the overseas listing of the foreign shares into RMB domestic accounts.

According to the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Issues Relating to Foreign Exchange Administration of Overseas Listing (《關於境外上市外匯管理有關問題的通知》) promulgated by the SAFE and effective on December 26, 2014, the State Administration of Foreign Exchange of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家外匯管理局) (the “SAFE”) and its branches, along with local foreign exchange bureaus, supervise activities related to business registration, account management, cross-border transactions, and fund transfers for domestic companies seeking overseas listings. Domestic companies must complete overseas listing registration with their local foreign exchange administration within 15 working days after the conclusion of the listing issuance. In addition, domestic shareholders intending to increase or reduce their holdings in overseas-listed companies must submit the required documentation to the local foreign exchange authority for registration of changes at least 20 working days prior to the proposed increase or reduction. In addition, domestic companies (excluding banking financial institutions) shall open dedicated foreign exchange accounts with domestic banks to handle foreign exchange conversion and fund transfers related to their initial public offerings, additional share issuances, and share repurchase transactions.

According to the Notice on Further Simplifying and Improving Policies for the Foreign Exchange Administration of Direct Investment (《關於進一步簡化和改進直接投資外匯管理政策的通知》) promulgated by the SAFE on February 13, 2015 and became effective on June 1, 2015, and partially repealed on December 30, 2019, the confirmation of foreign exchange registration under domestic direct investment and the confirmation of foreign exchange registration under overseas direct investment shall be directly examined and handled by banks. The SAFE and its branch offices shall indirectly regulate the foreign exchange registration of direct investment through banks.

According to the Notice of the SAFE of the PRC on Revolutionizing and Regulating Capital Account Settlement Management Policies (《國家外匯管理局關於改革和規範資本項目結匯管理政策的通知》) which was promulgated by the SAFE and implemented on June 9, 2016, foreign currency earnings in capital account that relevant policies of willingness exchange settlement have been clearly implemented on (including the recalling of raised capital by overseas listing) may undertake foreign exchange settlement in the banks according to actual business needs of the domestic institutions. The tentative percentage of foreign

## APPENDIX III

## TAXATION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

exchange settlement for foreign currency earnings in capital account of domestic institutions is 100%, subject to adjustment of the SAFE in due time in accordance with international revenue and expenditure situations.

On January 26, 2017, Notice on Further Promoting the Reform of Foreign Exchange Administration and Improving the Examination of Authenticity and Compliance (《關於進一步推進外匯管理改革完善真實合規性審核的通知》) was issued by the SAFE to further expand the scope of settlement for domestic foreign exchange loans, allow settlement for domestic foreign exchange loans with export background under goods trading, allow repatriation of funds under domestic guaranteed foreign loans for domestic utilization, allow settlement for domestic foreign exchange accounts of foreign institutions operating in the Free Trade Pilot Zones, and adopt the model of full-coverage RMB and foreign currency overseas lending management, where a domestic institution engages in overseas lending, the sum of its outstanding overseas lending in RMB and outstanding overseas lending in foreign currencies shall not exceed 30% of its owner's equity in the audited financial statements of the preceding year.

On October 23, 2019, the SAFE issued the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Further Facilitating Cross-Board Trade and Investment (《國家外匯管理局關於進一步促進跨境貿易投資便利化的通知》), which was amended with immediate effect on December 4, 2023. The notice canceled restrictions on domestic equity investments made with capital funds by non-investing foreign-funded enterprises. In addition, restrictions on the use of funds for foreign exchange settlement of domestic accounts for the realization of assets have been removed and restrictions on the use and foreign exchange settlement of foreign investors' security deposits have been relaxed. Eligible enterprises in the pilot area are also allowed to use revenues under capital accounts, such as capital funds, foreign debts and overseas listing revenues for domestic payments without providing materials to the bank in advance for authenticity verification on an item-by-item basis, while the use of funds should be true, in compliance with applicable rules and conforming to the current capital revenue management regulations.

According to the Notice on Optimising Administration of Foreign Exchange to Support the Development of Foreign-related Business (《國家外匯管理局關於優化外匯管理支持涉外業務發展的通知》) issued by the SAFE and became effective on April 10, 2020, eligible enterprises are allowed to make domestic payments by using their capital, foreign credits and the income under capital accounts of overseas listing, without providing materials to the bank in advance for authenticity verification on an item-by-item basis, provided that their utilised capital shall be authentic and in line with provisions, and conform to the prevailing administrative regulations related to the use of income under capital accounts. The concerned bank shall manage and control the relevant business risks under the principle of prudent business development and conduct spot checks afterwards in accordance with the relevant requirements. Local foreign exchange authorities shall strengthen monitoring and analysis and interim and ex-post supervision.

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

### THE PRC LEGAL SYSTEM

The PRC legal system is based on the PRC Constitution (《中華人民共和國憲法》) (the “**Constitution**”), which was adopted on December 4, 1982 and respectively amended on April 12, 1988, March 29, 1993, March 15, 1999, March 14, 2004 and March 11, 2018. The PRC legal system is made up of written laws, administrative regulations, local regulations, autonomous regulations, separate regulations, rules and regulations of State Council departments, rules and regulations of local governments, laws of special administrative regions and international treaties of which the PRC government is a signatory and other regulatory documents. Court judgments do not constitute legally binding precedents, although they are used for the purposes of judicial reference and guidance.

The NPC and its Standing Committee are empowered to exercise the legislative power of the State in accordance with the Constitution and the PRC Legislation Law (《中華人民共和國立法法》) (the “**Legislation Law**”), which was adopted on July 1, 2000 and amended on March 15, 2015 and March 13, 2023. The NPC has the power to formulate and amend basic laws governing state organs, civil, criminal and other matters. The Standing Committee of the NPC formulates and amends laws other than those required to be enacted by the NPC and to supplement and amend parts of the laws enacted by the NPC during the adjournment of the NPC, provided that such supplements and amendments are not in conflict with the basic principles of such laws.

The State Council is the highest organ of state administration and has the power to formulate administrative regulations based on the Constitution and laws. The people’s congresses of the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities and their respective standing committees may formulate local regulations based on the specific circumstances and actual needs of their respective administrative areas, provided that such local regulations do not contravene any provision of the Constitution, laws or administrative regulations. The people’s congresses of cities divided into districts and their respective standing committees may formulate local regulations on aspects such as urban and rural construction and management, environmental protection and historical and cultural protection based on the specific circumstances and actual needs of such cities, provided that such local regulations do not contravene any provision of the Constitution, laws, administrative regulations and local regulations of their respective provinces or autonomous regions. If the law provides otherwise on the matters concerning formulation of local regulations by cities divided into districts, those provisions shall prevail. Such local regulations will become enforceable after being reported to and approved by the standing committees of the people’s congresses of the relevant provinces or autonomous regions. The standing committees of the people’s congresses of the provinces or autonomous regions examine the legality of local regulations submitted for approval, and such approval should be granted within four months if they are not in conflict with the Constitution, laws, administrative regulations and local regulations of such provinces or autonomous regions. During the examination for approval of local regulations of cities divided into districts by the standing committees of the people’s congresses of the provinces or autonomous regions, if conflicts are identified with the rules and regulations of the people’s governments of the provinces or autonomous regions concerned, a decision should be made by

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

the standing committees of the people's congresses of provinces or autonomous regions to resolve the issue. People's congresses of national autonomous areas have the power to enact autonomous regulations and separate regulations in light of the political, economic and cultural characteristics of the ethnic groups in the areas concerned.

The ministries and commissions of the State Council, the People's Bank of China (the "PBOC"), National Audit Office, the subordinate institutions with administrative functions directly under the State Council and the institutions required by the law may formulate departmental rules within the jurisdiction of their respective departments based on the laws and administrative regulations, and the decisions and orders of the State Council. The people's governments of the provinces, autonomous regions, municipalities, cities divided into districts and autonomous prefectures may formulate rules and regulations based on the laws, administrative regulations and local regulations of such provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities.

According to the Constitution and the Legislation Law, the power to interpret laws is vested in the Standing Committee of the NPC. Pursuant to the Resolution of the Standing Committee of the NPC Providing an Improved Interpretation of the Law (《全國人民代表大會常務委員會關於加強法律解釋工作的決議》) implemented on June 10, 1981, the Supreme People's Court of the PRC has the power to give interpretation on issues related to the application of laws in a court trial, and issues related to the application of laws in a prosecution process of a procuratorate should be interpreted by the Supreme People's Procuratorate. If there is any disagreement in principle between Supreme People's Court's interpretations and Supreme People's Procuratorate's interpretations, such issues shall be reported to the Standing Committee of the NPC for interpretation or judgment. The other issues related to laws other than the above-mentioned should be interpreted by the State Council and the competent authorities. The State Council and its ministries and commissions are also vested with the power to give interpretations of the administrative regulations and departmental rules which they have promulgated. At the regional level, the power to interpret regional laws is vested in the regional legislative and administrative authorities which promulgate such laws.

### **THE PRC JUDICIAL SYSTEM**

Under the Constitution and the Law of Organization of the People's Courts of the PRC (《中華人民共和國人民法院組織法》), which is adopted on January 1, 1980 and most recently amended October 26, 2018 and became effective on January 1, 2019, the PRC judicial system is made up of the Supreme People's Court, the local people's courts and special people's courts.

The local people's courts are comprised of the basic people's courts, the intermediate people's courts and the higher people's courts. The intermediate people's courts have divisions similar to those of the basic people's courts and may set up other special divisions if needed. These two levels of people's courts are subject to supervision by people's courts at higher levels. The Supreme People's Court is the highest judicial authority in the PRC. It supervises the administration of justice by the people's courts at all levels and special people's courts.

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

A people’s court takes the rule of the second instance as the final rule. A party may appeal against the judgment or ruling of the first instance of a local people’s court. The people’s procuratorate may present a protest to the people’s court at the next higher level in accordance with the procedures stipulated by the laws. In the absence of any appeal by the parties and any protest by the people’s procuratorate within the stipulated period, the judgments or rulings of the people’s court are final. Judgments or rulings of the second instance of the intermediate people’s courts, the higher people’s courts and the Supreme People’s Court, and judgments or rulings of the first instance of the Supreme People’s Court are final. However, if the Supreme People’s Court finds some definite errors in a legally effective judgment, ruling or conciliation statement of the people’s court at any level, or if the people’s court at a higher level finds such errors in a legally effective judgment, ruling or conciliation statement of the people’s court at a lower level, it has the authority to review the case itself or to direct the lower-level people’s court to conduct a retrial. If the chief judge of all levels of people’s courts finds some definite errors in a legally effective judgment, ruling or conciliation statement, and considers a retrial is preferred, such case shall be submitted to the judicial committee of the people’s court at the same level for discussion and decision.

The Civil Procedure Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國民事訴訟法》) (the “**Civil Procedure Law**”) adopted on April 9, 1991 and respectively amended on October 28, 2007, August 31, 2012, June 27, 2017, December 24, 2021 and September 1, 2023, prescribes the conditions for instituting a civil action, the jurisdiction of the people’s courts, the procedures for conducting a civil action, and the procedures for enforcement of a civil judgment or ruling. All parties to a civil action conducted within the PRC must abide by the Civil Procedure Law. Generally, a civil case is initially heard by the court located in the defendant’s place of domicile. The court of jurisdiction in respect of a civil action may also be chosen by explicit agreement among the parties to a contract, provided that the people’s court having jurisdiction should be located at places substantially connected with the disputes, such as the plaintiff’s or the defendant’s place of domicile, the place where the contract is executed or signed or the place where the object of the action is located, provided that the provisions regarding the level of jurisdiction and exclusive jurisdiction shall not be violated.

A foreign individual, a person without nationality, a foreign enterprise or a foreign organization is given the same litigation rights and obligations as a citizen, a legal person or other organizations of the PRC when initiating actions or defending against litigations at a PRC court. Should a foreign court limit the litigation rights of PRC citizens or enterprises, the PRC court may apply the same limitations to the citizens and enterprises of such foreign country. A foreign individual, a person without nationality, a foreign enterprise or a foreign organization must engage a PRC lawyer in case he or it needs to engage a lawyer for the purpose of initiating actions or defending against litigations at a PRC court. In accordance with the international treaties to which the PRC is a signatory or participant or according to the principle of reciprocity, a people’s court and a foreign court may request each other to serve documents, conduct investigation and collect evidence and conduct other actions on its behalf. All parties to a civil action shall perform the legally effective judgments and rulings. If any party to a civil action refuses to abide by a judgment or ruling made by a people’s court or an award made by



## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

an arbitration tribunal in the PRC, the other party may apply to the people’s court for the enforcement of the same subject to application for postponed enforcement or revocation. If a party fails to satisfy within the stipulated period a judgment which the court has granted an enforcement approval, the court may, upon the application of the other party, mandatorily enforce the judgment on the party.

Where a party applies for enforcement of a judgment or ruling made by a people’s court, and the opposite party or his property is not within the territory of the PRC, the applicant may directly apply to a foreign court with jurisdiction for recognition and enforcement of the judgment or ruling, or apply to a foreign court with jurisdiction or recognition in accordance with the international treaties that China has concluded or acceded to or in accordance with the principle of reciprocity. A foreign judgment or ruling may also be recognized and enforced by the people’s court in accordance with the PRC enforcement procedures if the PRC has entered into, or acceded to, international treaties with the relevant foreign country, which provided for such recognition and enforcement, or if the judgment or ruling satisfies the court’s examination according to the principle of reciprocity, unless the people’s court considers that the recognition or enforcement of such judgment or ruling would violate the basic legal principles of the PRC, its sovereignty or national security, or against the social and public interests.

### THE PRC COMPANY LAW, OVERSEAS LISTING TRIAL MEASURES AND GUIDELINES FOR ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The PRC Company Law was adopted by the 5th meeting of the Standing Committee of the 8th National People’s Congress Session on December 29, 1993 and came into effect on July 1, 1994. It was amended on December 25, 1999, August 28, 2004, October 27, 2005, December 28, 2013, October 26, 2018 and December 29, 2023 respectively. The latest revised PRC Company Law was implemented on July 1, 2024.

On February 17, 2023, with the approval of the State Council, the CSRC promulgated the Overseas Listing Trial Measures and relevant five guidelines, which came into force on March 31, 2023. The Overseas Listing Trial Measures are designated in accordance with the Securities Law and other laws and are applicable to domestic enterprises that issue securities overseas or list their securities for trading.

On February 17, 2023, the CSRC promulgated the Guidelines for the Applications of Regulatory Rules — Overseas Issuance and Listing Category No. 1, stipulating that direct issuance and listing by domestic companies shall abide by the relevant provisions of the Overseas Listing Trial Measures and refer to the Guidelines for Articles of Association of Listed Companies and other relevant provisions of the CSRC on corporate governance to formulate its articles of association and standardize corporate governance. Domestic companies directly issuing and listing overseas shall formulate their articles of association in accordance with the Guidelines for the Articles of Association of Listed Companies (《上市公司章程指引》) (the “**Guidelines for Articles of Association**”) which was revised and effective on March 28, 2025.

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

Set out below is a summary of the major provisions of the PRC Company Law, the Overseas Listing Trial Measures, and Guidelines for Articles of Association of Listed Companies.

### **General**

A joint stock limited company refers to an enterprise legal person incorporated under the Company Law with its registered capital divided into shares of equal par value. The liability of its shareholders is limited to the amount of shares held by them and the company is liable for its debts with all its property.

A joint stock limited company shall conduct its business in accordance with laws and administrative regulations. It may invest in other limited liability companies and joint stock limited companies and its liabilities with respect to such invested companies are limited to the amount invested. Unless otherwise provided by law, the joint stock limited company may not be a contributor that undertakes joint and several liabilities for the debts of the invested companies.

### **Incorporation**

A joint stock limited company may be incorporated by promotion or public subscription.

A joint stock limited company may be incorporated by a minimum of one but not more than 200 promoters, and at least half of the promoters must have residence within the PRC. The promoters must convene an inaugural meeting within 30 days after the issued shares have been fully paid up, and must give notice to all subscribers or make an announcement of the date of the inaugural meeting 15 days before the meeting. The inaugural meeting may be convened only with the presence of promoters or subscribers representing at least half of the shares in the company. At the inaugural meeting, matters including the adoption of articles of association and the election of members of the board of directors and members of the supervisory committee of the company will be dealt with. All resolutions of the meeting require the approval of subscribers with more than half of the voting rights present at the meeting.

Within 30 days after the conclusion of the inaugural meeting, the board of directors must apply to the registration authority for registration of the establishment of the joint stock limited company. A company is formally established, and has the status of a legal person, after the business license has been issued by the relevant registration authority.

### **Share Capital**

The promoters of a company may make a capital contribution in currencies, or non-monetary assets such as in kind or intellectual property rights or land use rights which can be appraised with monetary value and transferred lawfully, except for assets which are

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

prohibited from being contributed as capital by the laws or administrative regulations. If a capital contribution is made in non-monetary assets, a valuation and verification of the fair value of the assets contributed must be carried out.

Under the Company Law, when a company issues shares in registered form, it shall maintain a register of shareholders, stating the following matters: (1) the name and domicile of a shareholder; (2) the type and number of shares held by each shareholder; (3) the serial number of the shares held by each shareholder, if issued in paper form; and (4) the date on which each shareholder acquired the shares.

### **Allocation and issuance of shares**

All issue of shares of a joint stock limited company shall be based on the principles of equality and fairness. The same class of shares must carry equal rights. Shares issued at the same time and within the same class must be issued on the same conditions and at the same price. Shares may be offered at a price equal to or greater than, but not less than, par value.

The domestic enterprises that engage in the overseas issuance and listing of securities shall, in accordance with the Overseas Listing Trial Measures, submit to the CSRC a filing report, legal opinions and other relevant materials that truly, accurately and completely describe shareholder information and other circumstances for the record. In case of the direct overseas issuance and listing of domestic enterprises, the issuer shall report the matter to the CSRC for the record. In case of the indirect Overseas Issuance and Listing of domestic enterprises, the issuer shall designate a major domestic operating entity as the domestic responsible person to report the matter to the CSRC for the record.

### **Increase in Share Capital**

According to the Company Law, if a joint stock limited company issues new shares, the general meeting shall pass a resolution on the class and amount of new shares, the issuance price of the new shares, the commencement and termination dates of the issuance of the new shares and the class and amount of new shares to be issued to existing shareholders. When a company is approved by the securities supervision and administration department under the State Council to issue new shares to the public, it shall publish the document, its financial and accounting statements, and shall prepare the subscription form. Upon full receipt of the proceeds from the company's newly issued shares, the company shall carry out alteration registration with the company registration authority and shall make a public announcement.

After the issue of new shares the company has been paid up, the change must be registered with the company registration authorities and a public announcement must be made accordingly. Where an increase in registered capital of a company is made by means of an issue of new shares, the subscription of new shares by shareholders shall be made in accordance with the relevant provisions on the payment of subscription monies for the establishment of a company.



## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

### **Reduction of Share Capital**

When a company needs to reduce its registered capital, it shall prepare a statement of financial position and a property list. The company shall inform its creditors within 10 days and publish an announcement in the newspaper or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within 30 days after the resolution of the shareholders' meeting approving the reduction of registered capital has been passed. Creditors may within 30 days after receiving the notice, or within 45 days of the public announcement if no notice has been received, require the company to pay its debts or provide guarantees covering the debts.

### **Repurchase of Shares**

According to the Company Law, a joint stock limited company may not repurchase its own shares other than for one of the following purposes:

- (i) to reduce its registered capital;
- (ii) to merge with another company that holds its shares;
- (iii) to grant its shares to its employees for the purpose of implementing the employee stock ownership plan or share incentive scheme;
- (iv) to repurchase its shares from shareholders who are against the resolution regarding the merger or division with other companies at the general meeting;
- (v) to use for the conversion of the convertible corporate bonds issued by the listed company; and
- (vi) to protect the value of the company and the rights and interests of shareholders of the listed company as required.

The acquisition of shares on the grounds set out in (i) to (ii) above shall be approved by the resolution of general meeting. The repurchase of its shares in cases (iii), (v) or (vi) above shall require a resolution of the board of directors by two-thirds of the directors present at the board meeting, in accordance with the provisions of the articles of association of the company or as authorized by the general meeting.

Following the repurchase of its shares in accordance with (i) above, such shares shall be canceled within 10 days from the date of repurchase; the shares repurchased in the case of (ii) or (iv) above shall be transferred or canceled within six months. The total number of shares held by the company after share repurchase under the circumstances in (iii), (v) or (vi) above shall not exceed 10% of the total number of the company's issued shares, and shall be transferred or canceled within three years.

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

A listed company that repurchases its own shares shall fulfill its disclosure obligations in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Law. If a share repurchase is made pursuant to (iii), (v) or (vi) above, it shall be publicly traded in a centralized manner.

### **Transfer of Shares**

Shares held by shareholders may be transferred in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations. Pursuant to the Company Law, transfer of shares by shareholders shall be carried out at a legally established securities exchange or in other ways stipulated by the State Council. No modifications of registration in the share register caused by transfer of registered shares shall be carried out within 20 days prior to the convening of shareholder's general meeting or five days prior to the base date for determination of dividend distributions. However, where there are separate provisions by law on alternation of registration in the share register of listed companies, those provisions shall prevail.

Under the Company law, shares issued prior to the public issuance of shares shall not be transferred within one year from the date of the joint stock limited company's listing on a stock exchange. Directors, supervisors and senior management shall declare to the company their shareholdings in the Company and any changes of such shareholdings. They shall not transfer more than 25% of all the shares they hold in the Company annually during their tenure. They shall not transfer the shares they hold within one year from the date on which the Company's shares are listed and commenced trading on a stock exchange, nor within six months after their resignation from their positions with the Company.

### **Shareholders**

Under the Company Law and the Guidelines for Articles of Association, the rights of holders of ordinary shares of a joint stock limited company include:

- the right to attend or appoint a proxy to attend general meetings and to vote thereat;
- the right to transfer shares in accordance with laws, administrative regulations and provisions of the articles of association;
- the right to inspect the Company's articles of association, share register, counterfoil of Company debentures, minutes of general meetings, resolutions of meetings of the board of directors, resolutions of meetings of the supervisory committee and financial and accounting reports and to make proposals or enquiries on the Company's operations;
- the right to bring an action in the people's court to rescind resolutions passed by general meetings and board of directors where the articles of association is violated by the above resolutions;

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

- the right to receive dividends and other forms of profit distribution according to the proportion of shares they hold;
- in the event of the termination or liquidation of the Company, the right to participate in the distribution of the residual properties of the Company in proportion to the number of shares held; and
- other rights granted by laws, administrative regulations, other regulatory documents and the Company's articles of association.

The obligations of a shareholder include the obligation to abide by the Company's articles of association, to pay the subscription moneys in respect of the shares subscribed for and in accordance with the form of making capital contributions, to be liable for the Company's debts and liabilities to the extent of the amount of his or her subscribed shares and any other shareholders' obligation specified in the Company's articles of association.

### Shareholders' General Meetings

The general meeting is the organ of authority of the company, which exercises its powers in accordance with the Company Law. Under the Company Law, the general meeting exercises the following powers and functions:

- to elect or replace the directors and supervisors and to decide on matters relating to the remuneration of directors and supervisors;
- to review and approve reports of the board;
- to review and approve reports of the supervisory committee;
- to review and approve profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans;
- to make resolutions concerning the increase or reduction of the registered capital;
- to resolve on the issue and listing of corporate bonds and other securities;
- to decide on issues such as merger, division, dissolution, liquidation and structure change;
- to modify the articles of association; and
- other powers and functions stipulated by the articles of association.

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

The annual general meeting is required to be convened once a year. Under the Company Law, an extraordinary general meeting is required to be held within two months after the occurrence of any of the following:

- the number of directors is less than the number stipulated by the law or less than two thirds of the number specified in the articles of association;
- the aggregate losses of the company which are not recovered reach one-third of the company's total share capital;
- shareholders alone or in aggregate holding 10% or more of the Company's shares request for the convening of an extraordinary general meeting;
- the board considers it necessary;
- the supervisory committee proposes to hold; or
- other circumstances stipulated by the articles of association.

Under the Company Law, general meetings shall be convened by the board, and presided over by the chairman of the board. In the event that the chairman is incapable of performing or does not perform his duties, the meeting shall be presided over by the vice chairman. If the vice chairman is incapable of performing or does not perform his duties, a director nominated by more than half of directors shall preside over the meeting.

Where the board of directors is incapable of performing or does not perform its duties of convening the general meetings, the supervisory committee shall convene and preside over such meetings in a timely manner. In case the supervisory committee fails to convene and preside over such meetings, shareholders alone or in aggregate holding more than 10% of the company's shares for 90 days consecutively may unilaterally convene and preside over such meetings.

Under the Company Law, notice of general meetings shall state the time and venue of and matters to be considered at the meeting and shall be given to all shareholders 20 days before the meeting. Notice of extraordinary general meeting shall be given to all shareholders 15 days prior to the meeting. According to the Guidelines for Articles of Association, after the notice of the General Meeting is given, without cogent reason, the general meeting shall not be postponed or canceled, and the proposals set out in the notice shall not be canceled. Once the general meeting is adjourned or canceled, the convener shall make public announcement and explain the reasons at least 2 working days before the original holding date.

There is no specific provision in the PRC Company Law regarding the number of shareholders constituting a quorum in Shareholders' meetings. According to the Guidelines for Articles of Association, the board of directors and the board secretary shall cooperate for the

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

general meeting convened by the supervisory committee or the Shareholders on their own. When the general meeting is held, all the directors, supervisors and board secretary of the company shall attend the meeting, while the general manager and other senior management shall attend as a nonvoting delegate.

According to the Guidelines for Articles of Association, the shareholders holding more than 3% of the shares of the Company separately or jointly may raise temporary proposal and submit it to the convener in writing 10 days before the general meeting is held. The convener shall supplement the notice of general meeting in 2 days after receiving the proposal and publicize the content of the temporary proposal.

Under the Company Law, shareholders present at general meetings have one vote for each share they hold, save that shares held by the company are not entitled to any voting rights.

Pursuant to the provisions of the articles of association or a resolution of the general meeting, the accumulative voting system may be adopted for the election of directors and supervisors at the general meeting. Under the accumulative voting system, each share shall be entitled to vote equivalent to the number of directors or supervisors to be elected at the general meetings and shareholders may consolidate their voting rights when casting a vote.

Pursuant to the Company Law and the Guidelines for Articles of Association, resolutions of the general meeting shall be adopted by more than half of the voting rights held by the shareholders present at the meeting. However, resolutions of the general meeting regarding the following matters shall be adopted by more than two-thirds of the voting rights held by the shareholders present at the meeting: (i) amendments to the articles of association; (ii) the increase or decrease of registered capital; (iii) the equity incentive plans; (iv) the amount of purchase or disposal of major assets or guarantee of the company within one year exceeding thirty percent of the company's total audited assets for the most recent period; (v) the merger, division, dissolution, liquidation or change in the form of the company; (vi) other matters considered by the general meeting, by way of an ordinary resolution, to be of a nature which may have a material impact on the company and should be adopted by a special resolution, according to the laws, administrative regulations or the articles of association.

Under the Company Law, meeting minutes shall be prepared in respect of decisions on matters discussed at the general meetings. The chairman of the meeting and directors attending the meeting shall sign to endorse such minutes. The minutes shall be kept together with the shareholders' attendance register and the proxy forms.

### **Board of Directors**

Under the Company Law, a joint stock limited company shall have a board of directors. Members of the board of directors may include representatives of the employees of the company, who shall be democratically elected by the company's staff at the staff representative assembly, general staff meeting or otherwise. The term of the directors shall be prescribed by

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

the articles of association, provided that each term may not exceed 3 years. Upon the expiration of the term, the directors may be re-elected and serve consecutive terms. A director shall continue to perform his duties in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and articles of association until a duly re-elected director takes office, if re-election is not conducted in a timely manner upon the expiry of his term of office, or if the resignation of directors results in the number of directors being less than the quorum.

Under the Company Law, the board of directors mainly exercises the following powers and functions:

- to convene the general meetings and report on its work to the general meetings;
- to implement the resolutions of general meetings;
- to decide on the company's business plans and investment proposals;
- to formulate the profit distribution plan and loss recovery plan of the Company;
- to formulate proposals for the increase or reduction of the Company's registered capital and the issuance of corporate bonds;
- to develop the scheme on the merger, separation, dissolution and change of company form of the Company;
- to make decisions on the establishment of the company's internal management departments;
- to make decisions on hiring or dismissing the company's manager and his salary and compensation, and, according to the nomination of the manager, deciding on the hiring or dismissal of vice manager(s) and the persons in charge of finance as well as their salaries and compensations;
- to formulate the basic management system of the Company; and
- any other powers and functions stipulated by the articles of association.

### Meetings of the Board of Directors

Under the Company Law, meetings of the board of directors of a joint stock limited company shall be convened at least twice a year. Notice of meeting shall be given to all directors and supervisors 10 days before the meeting. Interim board meetings may be proposed to be convened by shareholders representing more than 10% of voting rights, more than one-third of the directors or the supervisory committee. The chairman of the board shall convene and preside over a board meeting within ten days after receiving the proposal. No

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

meeting of the board of directors may be held unless a majority of the directors are present. Resolutions of the board of directors shall be passed by more than half of all directors. In the voting process, one director shall represent one vote. Directors shall attend board meetings in person. If a director is unable to attend a board meeting, he may appoint another director by a written power of attorney specifying the scope of the authorization to attend the meeting on his behalf.

If a resolution of the board of directors violates the laws, administrative regulations or the articles of association, and as a result of which the company sustains serious losses, the directors participating in the resolution are liable to compensate the company. However, if it can be proved that a director expressly objected to the resolution when the resolution was voted on, and that such objection was recorded in the minutes of the meeting, such director may be released from that liability.

### **Chairman of the Board of Directors**

Under the Company Law, the board of directors shall appoint a chairman and may appoint a vice chairman. The chairman and the vice chairman are elected with approval of more than half of all the directors. The chairman shall convene and preside over board meetings and examine the implementation of board resolutions. The vice chairman shall assist the work of the chairman. In the event that the chairman is incapable of performing or not performing his duties, the duties shall be performed by the vice chairman. In the event that the vice chairman is incapable of performing or not performing his duties, a director nominated by more than half of the directors shall perform his duties.

### **Qualifications of Directors**

The Company Law provides that the following persons may not serve as a director:

- a person who is unable or has limited ability to undertake any civil liabilities;
- a person who has been sentenced to criminal penalty due to an offense of corruption, bribery, encroachment of property, misappropriation of property or disrupting the order of the socialist market economy, or deprived of political rights for crime, and five years have not elapsed since the completion date of the execution of the penalty, or two years have not elapsed since the expiration of the probation period for suspended sentence, if applicable;
- a person who has been a former director, factory manager or manager of a company or an enterprise that has entered into insolvent liquidation and who was personally liable for the insolvency of such company or enterprise, where less than three years have elapsed since the date of the completion of the bankruptcy and liquidation of the company or enterprise;

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

- a person who has been a legal representative of a company or an enterprise that has had its business license revoked due to violations of the law and has been ordered to close down by law and the person was personally responsible, where less than three years have elapsed since the date of such revocation;
- a person who is listed as a dishonest party subject to enforcement by the people's court for failure to pay a relatively large amount of debts when they become due.

Other unsuitable circumstances for directorships are detailed in the Guidelines for Articles of Association.

### **Supervisory Committee**

A joint stock limited company may establish an audit committee composed of directors of the board of directors in accordance with the company's bylaw which exercises the functions of the board of supervisors specified in this Law, and is not required to have a board of supervisors or supervisors.

A joint stock limited company that is small or has a small number of shareholders is not required to establish a board of supervisors but shall have one supervisor who exercises the functions of the board of supervisors as provided for in this Law.

Except for the above-mentioned two special circumstances, a joint stock limited company shall have a supervisory committee composed of not less than three members. The supervisory committee is made up of representatives of the shareholders and an appropriate proportion of representatives of the employees of the company. The actual proportion shall be stipulated in the articles of association, provided that the proportion of representatives of the employees shall not be less than one third of the supervisors. Representatives of the employees of the company in the supervisory committee shall be democratically elected by the employees at the employees' representative assembly, employees' general meeting or otherwise. A director and a senior officer of the company shall not serve concurrently as a supervisor.

The supervisory committee shall have a chairman and may have a vice chairman. The chairman and deputy chairman of the supervisory committee shall be elected by more than half of all supervisors. The chairman of the supervisory committee shall convene and preside over the meetings of the supervisory committee. Where the chairman of the supervisory committee is unable or fails to perform his/her duties, the vice chairman of the supervisory committee shall convene and preside over the meetings of the supervisory committee. Where the vice chairman is unable or fails to perform his/her duties, the meetings shall be convened and presided over by a supervisor jointly nominated by more than half of all the supervisors.



---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

Each term of a supervisor shall be three years, and a supervisor may continue to serve his post if he is re-elected. A supervisor shall continue to perform his duties in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations and articles of association until a duly re-elected director takes office, if re-election is not conducted in a timely manner upon the expiry of his term of office, or if the resignation of supervisors results in the number of supervisors being less than the quorum.

The supervisory committee shall convene a meeting at least every six months. According to the Company Law, the supervisory committee shall make resolutions with the consent of a majority of all supervisors.

The supervisory committee exercises the following functions and power:

- to review the company's financial position;
- to supervise the directors and senior management in the performance of their duties and to propose the dismissal of directors or senior management who violate laws, regulations, the articles of association or resolutions of the general meeting;
- when the acts of directors and senior management are harmful to the company's interests, to require correction of those acts;
- to propose the convening of extraordinary general meetings and to convene and preside over general meetings when the board of directors fails to perform the duty of convening and presiding over general meetings under the Company Law;
- to initiate proposals for resolutions to general meetings;
- to initiate proceedings against directors and senior management; and
- other powers and functions stipulated by the articles of association.

The supervisors may attend the meetings of the board, and may inquire about or put forth proposals on matters covered by resolutions of the board. The supervisory committee may initiate investigations into any irregularities identified in the operation of the company and, where necessary, may engage an accounting firm to assist their work at the company's expense.

### **Manager and Senior Management**

Pursuant to the Company Law, a company shall have a manager who shall be appointed or removed by the board of directors. The manager shall exercise his/her powers in accordance with the company's articles of association or the authorization of the board of directors. Other

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

provisions in the articles of association on the manager's powers shall also be complied with. The manager shall be present at meetings of the board of directors. However, the manager shall have no voting rights at meetings of the board of directors unless he/she concurrently serves as a director.

According to the Company Law, senior management shall mean the manager, deputy manager(s), person-in-charge of finance, board secretary (in case of a listed company) of a company and other personnel as stipulated in the articles of association.

### **Duties of the Directors, Supervisors and Senior management**

Directors, supervisors and senior management of the Company are required under the Company Law to comply with the relevant laws, regulations and the articles of association, and have fiduciary and diligent duties to the Company. The directors, supervisors and senior management are prohibited from:

- embezzling the property of the company and misappropriating the funds of the company;
- depositing the company's capital into accounts under his own name or the name of other individuals;
- taking advantage of power to accept bribes or other illegal income;
- accepting and possessing commissions paid by a third party for transactions conducted with the company;
- unauthorized divulgence of confidential business information of the Company;
- other acts in violation of the duty of loyalty to the company.

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

Where directors, supervisors and senior management who directly or indirectly contract or conduct a transaction with the company shall report to the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting on matters related to the contracting or conducting the transaction, and seek approval by resolution of the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting in accordance with the company's bylaw. If the close relatives of directors, supervisors, and senior management, enterprises under direct or indirect control of directors, supervisors, senior management, or their close relatives, and affiliates in any other affiliation relationship with directors, supervisors, and senior management contract or conduct transactions with the company, the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall report to the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting on matters related to the contracting or conducting the transaction, and seek approval by resolution of the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting in accordance with the Company's articles of association.

Directors, supervisors and senior management shall not take advantage of his position to take a business opportunity belonging to the company for himself or another person, except under any of the following circumstances:

- which has been reported to the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting and received approval by resolution of the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting according to the Company's articles of association.
- the company is unable to take the business opportunity according to laws, administrative regulations, or the Company's articles of association.

Directors, supervisors and senior management shall not conduct the same kind of business as the company on his own account or on the account of another person, without reporting to the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting, without approval by resolution of the board of directors or the shareholders' meeting according to the Company's articles of association.

Directors, supervisors and senior management who contravene any law, regulation or the Company's articles of association in the performance of his/her duties and result in any loss to the Company shall be personally liable to the Company.

### **Finance and Accounting**

Under the Company Law, a company shall establish financial and accounting systems according to laws, administrative regulations and the regulations of the financial department of the State Council. The Company shall at the end of each financial year prepare a financial and accounting report which shall be audited by an accounting firm as required by law. The Company's financial and accounting report shall be prepared in accordance with provisions of the laws, administrative regulations and the regulations of the financial department of the State Council.

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

Pursuant to the Company Law, the Company shall deliver its financial and accounting reports to all shareholders within the time limit stipulated in the articles of association and make its financial and accounting reports available at the Company for inspection by the shareholders at least 20 days before the convening annual general meeting. The joint stock limited company that has publicly issued its shares shall also publish its financial and accounting reports.

When distributing each year's after-tax profits, the company shall set aside 10% of its after-tax profits into a statutory common reserve fund (except where the fund has reached 50% of its registered capital).

If its statutory common reserve fund is not sufficient to make up losses of the previous year, profits of the current year shall be applied to make up losses before allocation is made to the statutory common reserve fund pursuant to the above provisions.

After making allocation to the statutory common reserve fund of the Company from its after-tax profits, the Company may, subject to resolutions adopted at a Shareholders' meeting, allocate funds from the after-tax profits to the discretionary common reserve fund.

For the remaining after-tax profits after making up losses and allocation of common reserve fund, a joint stock limited company shall be distributed in proportion to the number of shares held by the shareholders, unless otherwise stipulated in the articles of association. Shares held by the Company shall not be entitled to any distribution of profit.

A company's premium from the issuance of stocks at a price above the par value of the stocks, proceeds of issuance of no-par shares which have not been included in registered capital, and other items listed in the capital reserve under provisions of the treasury department of the State Council shall be listed as the company's capital reserve.

The Company's reserve fund shall be applied to make up losses of the Company, expand its business operations or be converted to increase the registered capital of the company.

When the company's losses are covered with common reserves, the discretionary common reserve and the statutory common reserve shall first be used; if they are insufficient, the capital common reserve may be used according to the applicable provisions.

Upon the conversion of statutory common reserve fund into increasing the registered capital, the balance of the statutory common reserve fund shall not be less than 25% of the registered capital of the company before such conversion.

The Company shall have no other accounting books except the statutory accounting books. Its assets shall not be deposited in any accounts opened in the name of any individual.

---

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

---

### **Appointment and Retirement of Accounting Firms**

According to the Company Law, the appointment or dismissal of accounting firms responsible for the auditing of a company shall be determined by the general meeting, the board of directors or the board of supervisors in accordance with the articles of association. The accounting firm should be allowed to make representations when the shareholders' general meeting, the board or the board of supervisors of directors conducts a vote on the dismissal of the accounting firm. The company shall provide true and complete accounting vouchers, accounting books, financial accounting reports and other accounting materials to the hired accounting firm, and shall not refuse, conceal or make false reports.

According to the Guidelines for Articles of Association, the Company shall guarantee to provide true and complete accounting vouchers, accounting books, financial accounting reports and other accounting materials to the hired accounting firm, and shall not refuse, conceal or make false reports. The audit fee of an accounting firm shall be decided by the general meeting.

### **Profit Distribution**

According to the Company Law, the Company shall not distribute profits before losses are covered and the statutory common reserve is drawn.

### **Revision of the Articles of Association**

Any amendments to the company's articles of association must be made in accordance with the procedures set out in the company's articles of association. In the event of a company registration, the amendments to the articles of association shall be registered with the relevant registration authorities. Pursuant to the Company Law, the resolution of a shareholders' general meeting regarding any amendment to a company's articles of association requires affirmative votes by more than two-thirds of the votes held by shareholders attending the meeting.

Pursuant to the Guidance for Articles of Association, the company shall amend its articles of association under any of the following circumstances: (i) where, after any amendment to the Company Law or any other applicable law or administrative regulation, the provisions of the articles of association conflict with the law and/or administrative regulations amended; (ii) where the company's circumstances change to such an extent that they are inconsistent with what is recorded in the articles of association; and (iii) where the shareholders' general meeting decides to amend the articles of association.

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

### Dissolution and Liquidation

According to the Company Law, a company shall be dissolved by reason of the following: (i) the term of its operations set down in the Articles of Association has expired or other events of dissolution specified in the Articles of Association have occurred; (ii) the general meeting has resolved to dissolve the company; (iii) the company is dissolved by reason of merger or division; (iv) the business license is revoked; the company is ordered to close down or be dissolved; or (v) the company is dissolved by the people's court in response to the request of shareholders holding shares that represent more than 10% of the voting rights of all its shareholders, on the grounds that the company suffers significant hardship in its operation and management that cannot be resolved through other means, and the ongoing existence of the company would bring significant losses to shareholders.

In the event of (i) or (ii) above, and the company has not distributed property to shareholders, it may continue to exist by amending the company's bylaw or with approval by resolution of the shareholders' meeting. For the amendment of the articles of association in accordance with provisions set out above, a joint stock limited company shall require approval of more than two thirds of voting rights of shareholders attending the general meeting.

Where the company is dissolved in the circumstances described in subparagraphs (i), (ii), (iv), or (v) above, a liquidation committee shall be established and the liquidation process shall commence within 15 days after the occurrence of an event of dissolution.

The liquidation group shall be composed of directors, unless otherwise provided for by the company's bylaw or a resolution of the shareholders' meeting. If a liquidation committee is not established within the stipulated period, an interested party may apply to the people's court and request the court to appoint relevant personnel to form the liquidation committee. The people's court should accept such application and form a liquidation committee to conduct liquidation in a timely manner.

The liquidation committee shall exercise the following functions and power during liquidation:

- to liquidate the company's assets and to prepare a balance sheet and an inventory of the assets;
- to notify creditors through notice or public announcement;
- to deal with the outstanding business of the Company in connection with liquidation;
- to settle all outstanding tax payment and the tax payment which arise in the course of the liquidation process;
- to claim credits and pay off debts;

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

- to handle the company's remaining assets after its debts have been paid off;
- to represent the company in civil lawsuits.

The liquidation committee shall notify the company's creditors within 10 days after its establishment and issue public notices in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within 60 days. A creditor shall lodge his claim with the liquidation committee within 30 days after receiving notification, or within 45 days of the public notice if he/she did not receive any notification. A creditor shall state all matters relevant to his creditor rights in making his/her claim and furnish evidence. The liquidation committee shall register such claims. The liquidation committee shall not make any debt settlement to creditors during the period of claim.

Upon liquidation of properties and the preparation of the balance sheet and inventory of assets, the liquidation committee shall draw up a liquidation plan to be submitted to the general meeting or people's court for confirmation.

The company's remaining assets after payment of liquidation expenses, wages, social insurance expenses and statutory compensation, outstanding taxes and debts shall be distributed to shareholders according to their shareholding proportion. It shall continue to exist during the liquidation period, although it can only engage in any operating activities that are related to the liquidation. The company's properties shall not be distributed to the shareholders before repayments are made in accordance to the foregoing provisions.

Upon liquidation of the company's properties and the preparation of the balance sheet and inventory of assets, if the liquidation committee becomes aware that the company does not have sufficient assets to meet its liabilities, it must apply to the people's court for bankruptcy liquidation.

After the people's court accepts the bankruptcy application, the liquidation group shall transfer the liquidation affairs to the trustee in bankruptcy designated by the people's court.

Upon completion of the liquidation, the liquidation committee shall submit a liquidation report to the shareholders' general meeting or the people's court for verification. Thereafter, the report shall be submitted to the registration authority of the company in order to cancel the company's registration.

The members of a liquidation group shall perform the duty of liquidation and have obligations of fidelity and diligence.

A member of the liquidation group shall be liable for compensation for losses caused to the company, if any, by his slackness in performing the duty of liquidation, or to creditors, if any, with intent or by gross negligence.

## **APPENDIX IV**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS**

### **Overseas Listing**

Pursuant to the Trial Measures for Overseas Listing, issuers conducting an initial public offering or listing overseas, or issuing or listing in different overseas markets after an overseas issuance or listing, shall file with the CSRC within 3 working days after submitting the application documents for the overseas issuance or listing. Where the issuer issues securities in the same overseas market following the Overseas Issuance and Listing, it shall be filed with the CSRC within three working days upon the completion of the issuance. If the filing materials are complete and compliant, the CSRC shall, within 20 working days upon receipt of the materials, complete the filing process and publicize the filing information on its website. If the filing materials are incomplete or non-compliant, the CSRC shall, within 5 working days upon receipt of the materials, notify the issuer of the supplementary materials to be submitted. The issuer shall, within 30 working days, submit the supplementary materials.

### **Loss of Share Certificates**

A shareholder may, in accordance with the public notice procedures set out in the PRC Civil Procedure Law, apply to a people's court if his share certificate(s) in registered form is either stolen, lost or destroyed, for a declaration that such certificate(s) will no longer be valid. After the people's court declares that such certificate(s) will no longer be valid, the shareholder may apply to the company for the issue of a replacement certificate(s).

### **Merger and Division**

A merger agreement shall be signed by merging companies and the involved companies shall prepare respective statements of financial position and inventory of assets. The companies shall within 10 days of the date of passing the resolution approving the merger notify their respective creditors and publicly announce the merger in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within 30 days. A creditor may, within 30 days of receipt of the notification, or within 45 days of the date of the announcement if he has not received the notification, request the company to settle any outstanding debts or provide relevant guarantees. In case of a merger, the credits and debts of the merging parties shall be assumed by the surviving or the new company.

In case of a division, the company's assets shall be divided and a statement of financial position and an inventory of assets shall be prepared. When a resolution regarding the company's division is approved, the company should notify all its creditors within 10 days of the date of passing such resolution and publicly announce the division in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within 30 days. Unless an agreement in writing is reached with creditors before the company's division in respect of the settlement of debts, the liabilities of the company which have accrued prior to the division shall be jointly borne by the divided companies.



## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

Changes in the business registration of the companies as a result of the merger or division shall be registered with the relevant administration authority for industry and commerce.

In accordance with the laws, cancelation of a company shall be registered when a company is dissolved and incorporation of a company shall be registered when a new company is incorporated.

### THE PRC SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The PRC has promulgated a number of regulations that relate to the issue and trading of shares and disclosure of information. In October 1992, the State Council established the Securities Committee and the CSRC. The Securities Committee is responsible for coordinating the drafting of securities regulations, formulating securities-related policies, planning the development of securities markets, directing, coordinating and supervising all securities-related institutions in the PRC and administering the CSRC. The CSRC is the regulatory arm of the Securities Committee and is responsible for the drafting of regulatory provisions of securities markets, supervising securities companies, regulating public offers of securities by PRC companies in the PRC or overseas, regulating the trading of securities, compiling securities related statistics and undertaking relevant research and analysis. In April 1998, the State Council consolidated the two departments and reformed the CSRC.

On December 25, 1995, the State Council promulgated the Regulations of the State Council Concerning Domestic Listed Foreign Shares of Joint Stock Limited Companies (《國務院關於股份有限公司境內上市外資股的規定》). These regulations principally govern the issue, subscription, trading and declaration of dividends and other distributions of domestic listed foreign shares and disclosure of information of joint stock limited companies having domestic listed foreign shares.

The Securities Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國證券法》, the “PRC Securities Law”) took effect on July 1, 1999 and was revised as of August 28, 2004, October 27, 2005, June 29, 2013, August 31, 2014 and December 28, 2019, respectively. The PRC Securities Law, which was revised on December 28, 2019 and came into effect on March 1, 2020, is divided into 14 chapters and 226 articles, regulating, among other things, the issue and trading of securities, the listing of securities, and takeovers by listed companies.

Article 224 of the PRC Securities Law provides that domestic enterprises which, directly or indirectly, issue securities or list and trade their securities outside the PRC shall comply with the relevant regulations of the State Council. Currently, the issue and trading of foreign issued securities (including shares) are principally governed by the regulations and rules promulgated by the State Council and the CSRC.

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

On November 14, 2019, the CSRC issued and implemented the Guidelines on Applications for “Full Circulation” of Domestic Non-listed Shares by H-share Companies (《H股公司境內未上市股份申請“全流通”業務指引》) which was partially revised on August 10, 2023 in accordance with the Decision on Revising and Abolishing Part of Securities and Futures Policy Documents (《關於修改、廢止部分證券期貨制度文件的決定》) by the CSRC. H-share companies applying for “Full circulation” shall file a record with the CSRC. When applying for overseas refinancing, H-share companies may submit “Full circulation” applications either separately or concurrently.

### ARBITRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ARBITRAL AWARDS

The Arbitration Law of the PRC (《中華人民共和國仲裁法》) (the “**PRC Arbitration Law**”) was enacted by the Standing Committee of the NPC on August 31, 1994, which became effective on September 1, 1995 and was last amended on September 12, 2025 and will become effective on March 1, 2026. It is applicable to, among other matters, economic disputes involving foreign parties where all parties have entered into a written agreement to resolve disputes by arbitration before an arbitration committee constituted in accordance with the PRC Arbitration Law. The PRC Arbitration Law provides that an arbitration committee may, before the promulgation of arbitration regulations by the PRC Arbitration Association, formulate interim arbitration rules in accordance with the PRC Arbitration Law and the PRC Civil Procedure Law. Where the parties have agreed to settle disputes by means of arbitration, a people’s court will refuse to handle a legal proceeding initiated by one of the parties at such people’s court, unless the arbitration agreement is invalid.

Under the PRC Arbitration Law and PRC Civil Procedure Law, an arbitral award shall be final and binding on the parties involved in the arbitration. If any party fails to comply with the arbitral award, the other party to the award may apply to a people’s court for its enforcement. The people’s court can issue a ruling prohibiting the enforcement of an arbitral award made by an arbitration commission after verification by collegial bench formed by the people’s court if there is any procedural irregularity (including but not limited to irregularity in the composition of the arbitration tribunal or arbitration proceedings, the jurisdiction of the arbitration commission, or the making of an award on matters beyond the scope of the arbitration agreement).

Any party seeking to enforce an award of a foreign affairs arbitral body of the PRC against a party who or whose property is not located within the PRC may apply to a foreign court with jurisdiction over the case for recognition and enforcement of the award. Likewise, an arbitral award made by a foreign arbitral body may be recognized and enforced by a PRC court in accordance with the principle of reciprocity or any international treaties concluded or acceded to by the PRC.

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

The PRC acceded to the Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards (《承認及執行外國仲裁裁決公約》) (the “**New York Convention**”) adopted on June 10, 1958 pursuant to a resolution passed by the Standing Committee of the NPC on December 2, 1986. The New York Convention provides that all arbitral awards made in a state which is a party to the New York Convention shall be recognized and enforced by other parties thereto subject to their rights to refuse enforcement under certain circumstances, including but without limitation to where the enforcement of the arbitral award is against the public policy of that state. At the time of the PRC’s accession to the Convention, the Standing Committee of the NPC declared that (i) the PRC will only apply the Convention to the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards made in the territories of other parties based on the principle of reciprocity; and (ii) the will only be applied to disputes deemed under PRC laws to be arising from contractual or non-contractual mercantile legal relations.

An arrangement for mutual enforcement of arbitral awards between Hong Kong and the Supreme People’s Court of China was reached. The Supreme People’s Court of China adopted the Arrangements on the Mutual Enforcement of Arbitral Awards between the mainland China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (《最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區相互執行仲裁裁決的安排》) on June 18, 1999, which went into effect on February 1, 2000. The arrangement reflects the spirit of the New York Convention. Under the arrangements, the courts of the Hong Kong SAR have agreed to enforce arbitration awards made by mainland China arbitration organisations in accordance with the Arbitration Law of the People’s Republic of China, and people’s courts of mainland China have agreed to enforce arbitration awards made in the Hong Kong SAR in accordance with the Arbitration Ordinate of the Hong Kong SAR. If the court finds that the enforcement of awards made by the Hong Kong arbitral bodies in the PRC will be against public interests of the mainland China, or the court of Hong Kong SAR decides that the enforcement of the arbitral awards made by mainland China arbitration organisations in Hong Kong SAR will be against public policies of Hong Kong SAR, the awards may not be forced. The Supreme People’s Court of China adopted the Supplementary Arrangement Concerning Mutual Enforcement of Arbitral Awards between the mainland China and Hong Kong SAR (《最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區相互執行仲裁裁決的補充安排》) (the “**Supplemental Arrangement**”) on November 11, 2020. The Supplemental Arrangement mainly provide additional provisions to the Arrangement on Mutual Enforcement of Arbitral Awards between mainland China and Hong Kong SAR (《最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區相互執行仲裁裁決的安排》). Articles 1 and 4 of the Supplemental Arrangement shall come into effect on November 27, 2020, while articles 2 and 3 shall come into effect on a date to be announced by the Supreme People’s Court.

---

## APPENDIX IV

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL LEGAL AND REGULATORY PROVISIONS

---

### Judicial Judgment and its Enforcement

According to the Arrangement on Mutual Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters by the Courts of the mainland China and of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (《最高人民法院關於內地與香港特別行政區法院相互認可和執行民商事案件判決的安排》) promulgated by the Supreme People’s Court on January 25, 2024 and implemented on January 29, 2024, in the case of effective judgment of a civil and commercial case or civil damages in a criminal case made by the court of China and the court of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, any party concerned may apply to the People’s Court of China or the court of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for recognition and enforcement based on this arrangement.

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

This Appendix is mainly providing investors with an overview on the Articles of Association of our Company. The following information is only a summary, not covering all the information that may be material to investors.

### **SHARES AND REGISTERED CAPITAL**

The shares of the Company shall be issued in a fair and equal manner, and each share shall rank pari passu with other shares of the same class. Shares of the same class issued at the same time shall be issued with the same conditions and price per share; subscribers shall pay the same price per share for the subscription of shares.

The domestic unlisted shares of the Company shall be registered and deposited at the domestic securities registration and settlement institution in a centralized manner. Overseas listed shares issued by the Company may be principally kept by trustee escrow companies under Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited in accordance with applicable Hong Kong laws and the practice of securities registration and depository.

All the shares issued by the Company are denominated in Renminbi.

### **SHARE ADDITIONS, REPURCHASES AND TRANSFERS**

#### **Share increase or decrease**

The Company may, pursuant to a resolution passed by a shareholders' meeting, adopt any of the following methods to increase its capital according to its operation and development needs and in compliance with the provisions of laws and regulations:

- (1) share issuance to unspecified parties;
- (2) share issuance to specified parties;
- (3) distribution of bonus shares to existing shareholders;
- (4) conversion of the common reserve fund into additional share capital; and
- (5) other means as required by laws and administrative regulations and approved by the relevant regulatory authorities.

When the Company reduces its registered capital, it shall prepare a balance sheet and an inventory of assets. The Company shall notify its creditors within 10 days from the date of adopting the resolution to reduce the registered capital, and make an announcement in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within 30 days. The creditors have the right to demand the Company to pay off its debts or provide corresponding guarantees within 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, or within 45 days from the date of the announcement if they have not received the notice.

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

### Share repurchases

The Company shall not acquire its own shares except under any of the following circumstances:

- (1) to reduce the registered capital of the Company;
- (2) to merge with other companies which hold shares of the Company;
- (3) to use shares in employee shareholding plans or equity incentives;
- (4) the shareholder requests the Company to purchase its shares due to objection to the resolution on the merger or division of the Company made by the shareholders' meeting;
- (5) to convert shares into corporate bonds issued by the Company that can be converted into share certificates;
- (6) where it is necessary for the Company to safeguard the Company's value and shareholders' interests; and
- (7) other circumstances permitted by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, normative documents, Hong Kong Listing Rules, and other regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed.

The Company may acquire its own shares by public centralized transaction, or other methods approved by the laws, administrative regulations, normative documents, Hong Kong Listing Rules, and other regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed, as well as the CSRC, other competent regulatory authorities or the stock exchanges (if applicable). Where the Company acquires its own shares due to the circumstances specified in items (3), (5) and (6) of the above, the acquisition shall be conducted through a public centralized transaction, provided that it complies with the requirements of Hong Kong Listing Rules and the regulatory rules and guidelines of Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Where the Company acquires its own shares due to the circumstances specified in items (1) and (2) of the above, the acquisition shall be subject to a resolution of the shareholders' meeting. Where the Company acquires its own shares due to the circumstances specified in items (3), (5) and (6) of the above, the acquisition shall be resolved by more than two-thirds of the directors who attended the Board meeting according to the provisions of the Articles of Association or as authorized by the shareholders' meeting. After the Company acquires the shares of the Company pursuant to the above provisions, those acquired for the purpose under item (1) shall be cancelled within 10 days of the acquisition; those acquired for the purposes under items (2) and (4) shall be transferred or cancelled within 6 months; the total number of shares held by the Company itself for the purposes under items (3), (5) and (6) shall not exceed 10% of the Company's total issued shares and shall be transferred or cancelled within three years. Where

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, normative documents, Hong Kong Listing Rules, and other relevant regulatory rules of the place where the Company’s shares are listed provide otherwise for matters relating to share repurchases, such provisions shall prevail.

### **Transfer of shares**

The shares issued by the Company prior to the public issuance of shares shall not be transferred within one year from the date of listing of the Company’s shares on the stock exchange.

Directors and senior management of the Company shall report to the Company on the shares of the Company held by them and their changes. During their term of office as determined at the time of their appointment, the shares transferred each year shall not exceed 25% of the total number of shares they held in the Company. The shares of the Company shall not be transferred within one year from the date of listing. The above-mentioned personnel shall not transfer the shares of the Company held by them within half a year after their resignation.

## **SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDERS’ MEETINGS**

### **Shareholders**

The Company shall establish a register of shareholders on the basis of the certificates provided by the securities depository and clearing institution, and the register of shareholders shall be sufficient evidence that shareholders hold the shares of the Company. Shareholders shall enjoy rights and assume obligations according to the class of shares they hold. Shareholders holding shares of the same class shall enjoy the same rights and assume the same obligations.

Shareholders of the Company shall enjoy the following rights:

- (1) being entitled to dividends and other forms of distribution of benefits based on the number of shares held by them;
- (2) requesting to hold, convene, preside over, attend or appoint a proxy to attend a shareholders’ meeting pursuant to the law and exercising the corresponding speaking and voting rights;
- (3) supervising the Company’s business operations, proposing recommendations or raising queries;
- (4) transferring, donating or pledging shares held by them pursuant to the provisions of laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules and the Articles of Association;



## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (5) inspecting and making copies of the Company's Articles of Association, register of shareholders, minutes of shareholders' meetings, resolutions of Board meetings and financial accounting reports;
- (6) participating in the distribution of residual property based on their shareholding upon termination or liquidation of the Company;
- (7) requesting by a shareholder who objects to the resolution on merger or division passed by the shareholders' meeting that the Company acquire his/her shares; and
- (8) other rights stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed, Hong Kong Listing Rules or Articles of Association.

The shareholders who separately or aggregately hold 3% or more of the Company's shares for 180 consecutive days or more may request to inspect the accounting books and accounting vouchers of the Company. Where a shareholder requests to access the accounting books or accounting vouchers of the Company, it shall make a written request and state the purposes therefor. If the Company, with justifiable reasons, considers that the shareholder's request to inspect the accounting books or accounting vouchers has any improper purpose and may damage the lawful rights and interests of the Company, it may reject the request of the shareholder, and shall, within 15 days as of the day when the shareholder makes the written request, give the shareholder a written reply and state the reasons therefor. If the Company refuses to provide access, the shareholder may bring a lawsuit to the People's Court.

If the resolutions of the shareholders' meeting or the Board meeting of the Company violate the laws or administrative regulations, the shareholders shall have the right to request the People's Court to determine that the resolutions are invalid. If the procedures for convening the meetings of the shareholders' meeting or the Board, or the way of voting violates the laws, administrative regulations or the Articles of Association, or the content of the resolutions violates the Articles of Association, the shareholders shall have the right to request the People's Court to revoke the resolutions within 60 days from the date when the resolutions are made, unless there is only a minor defect in the procedures for convening a shareholders' meeting or the Board meeting or in the manner of voting thereat, which does not materially affect the resolution.

Shareholders of the Company shall undertake the following obligations:

- (1) comply with laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association;
- (2) pay for the shares in accordance with the number of shares subscribed for and the manner of share subscription;



## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (3) shall not withdraw their share capital except for the circumstances stipulated by laws and regulations;
- (4) not abuse the rights of shareholders to damage the interests of the Company or other shareholders; not to abuse the independent status of the Company as a legal person and the limited liability of shareholders to damage the interests of the creditors of the Company; and
- (5) other obligations stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company’s shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

### **General requirements of shareholders’ meetings**

The shareholders’ meeting is an organization of authority of the Company and exercises the following powers pursuant to the law:

- (1) electing and replacing directors, and deciding the remuneration matters of the directors;
- (2) deliberating and approving the reports of the Board;
- (3) deliberating and approving the profit distribution plan and loss recovery plan of the Company;
- (4) making resolution on increasing or decreasing the registered capital of the Company;
- (5) making resolution on the issuance of corporate bonds or other securities and on the listing thereof;
- (6) making resolution on the merger, division, dissolution, liquidation or change in the form of the Company;
- (7) amending the Articles of Association;
- (8) making resolution on engagement and dismissal of the accountant firm that undertakes the auditing of the Company;
- (9) deliberating and approving the guarantees under Article 42 of the Articles of Association;
- (10) deliberating purchases and sales of significant assets within a year exceeding 30% of the most recently audited total assets of the Company;

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (11) deliberating and approving changes in use of proceeds;
- (12) deliberating equity incentive plans and employee stock ownership plans;
- (13) deliberating on matters concerning the acquisition of the Company's shares that shall be approved by the shareholders' meeting as stipulated by laws, regulations, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association;
- (14) deliberating on matters concerning connected transactions that shall be approved by the shareholders' meeting as stipulated by laws, regulations, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association; and
- (15) deliberating other matters which shall be decided by the shareholders' meeting as required by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules (including but not limited to Chapter 14 and Chapter 14A thereof), securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

A shareholders' meeting may authorize the Board to make resolutions on the issuance of company bonds.

Unless otherwise provided for in the Articles of Association, the functions and powers of the shareholders' meeting mentioned above may not be exercised by the Board or other organization or individual through authorization.

The following external guarantees by the Company must be deliberated and approved by the shareholders' meeting:

- (1) any guarantee provided after the total amount of external guarantees provided by the Company and its controlling subsidiaries exceeds 50% of the most recently audited net assets;
- (2) any guarantee provided after the total amount of external guarantees provided by the Company exceeds 30% of the most recently audited total assets;
- (3) any guarantee provided by the Company to others within one year where the amount of such guarantee exceeds 30% of the most recently audited total assets of the Company;
- (4) any guarantee provided to guaranteed objects with asset-liability ratio exceeding 70%;

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (5) any guarantee where a single guarantee amount exceeds 10% of the most recently audited net assets;
- (6) any guarantee for shareholders, actual controllers and their connected parties; and
- (7) other guarantees that shall be decided by the shareholders' meeting as required by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, the regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association.

### **Convening of shareholders' meeting**

The Board shall convene shareholders' meetings in a timely manner within the prescribed period.

With the consent of more than half of all independent directors, the independent directors shall have the right to propose to the Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting. With regard to the proposal made by the independent directors for convening an extraordinary general meeting, the Board shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules, other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association, provide a written response indicating whether it agrees or disagrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting within 10 days upon receipt of the proposal.

Where the Board agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting, a notice of convening the shareholders' meeting shall be issued within 5 days after the resolution of the Board is made. Where the Board does not agree to convene the extraordinary general meeting, it shall provide reasons and make an announcement.

The audit committee shall propose to the Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting in writing. The Board shall, in accordance with the laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules, other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association, provide a written response indicating whether it agrees or disagrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting within 10 days upon receipt of the proposal.

Where the Board agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting, a notice of convening the shareholders' meeting shall be issued within 5 days after the resolution of the Board is made, and any changes to the original proposal in the notice shall be agreed with the audit committee.

Where the Board does not agree to convene the extraordinary general meeting, or fails to give feedback within 10 days after receiving the proposal, the Board shall be deemed to be unable to perform or fail to perform its duties of convening the shareholders' meeting, and the audit committee may convene and preside over the meeting by itself.

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Shareholders who individually or collectively hold more than 10% of the Company’s shares have the right to request the Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting in writing. The Board shall, in accordance with the provisions of laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules, other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company’s shares are listed and the Articles of Association, provide a written response indicating whether it agrees or disagrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting within 10 days upon receipt of the request.

Where the Board agrees to convene the extraordinary general meeting, a notice of convening the shareholders’ meeting shall be issued within 5 days after the resolution of the Board is made, and any changes to the original request in the notice shall be agreed with relevant shareholders.

Where the Board does not agree to convene the extraordinary general meeting, or fails to give feedback within 10 days after receiving the request, shareholders individually or collectively holding more than 10% of the Company’s shares have the right to propose to the audit committee to convene an extraordinary general meeting in writing.

Where the audit committee agrees to convene an extraordinary general meeting, it shall issue a notice to convene the shareholders’ meeting within 5 days of receiving the request, and any changes to the original request in the notice shall be agreed with relevant shareholders.

Where the audit committee fails to issue a notice of the shareholders’ meeting within the prescribed period, the audit committee shall be deemed to not convene or preside over the shareholders’ meeting, and the shareholders who individually or collectively hold more than 10% of the Company’s shares for more than 90 consecutive days may convene and preside over the meeting on their own.

### **Notice of shareholders’ meeting**

The convener shall notify all shareholders by way of an announcement 21 days before the annual shareholders’ meeting and 15 days before an extraordinary general meeting. When calculating the aforementioned periods of “21 days” and “15 days”, the Company shall not include the date of the meeting, but shall include the date of the issuance of the notice. If there are other provisions in laws, regulations and the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Company’s shares are listed, the Company shall comply with those relevant provisions as well.

A notice of a shareholders’ meeting shall be in writing and shall include the following:

- (1) time, place and duration of the meeting;
- (2) matters and proposals submitted to the meeting for consideration;

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (3) a clear statement that all shareholders have the right to attend the shareholders’ meeting and may appoint a proxy in writing to attend the meeting and participate in voting. The shareholder’s proxy does not have to be a shareholder of the Company;
- (4) the record date for determining the eligibility of shareholders to attend the meeting;
- (5) the name and telephone number of the contact person for the meeting;
- (6) the voting time and voting procedures for online or other methods of voting (if applicable);
- (7) the time and place for the delivery of the proxy power of attorney for the meeting voting; and
- (8) other requirements stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company’s shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

All specific contents of all proposals shall be fully and completely disclosed in the shareholder meeting notice and supplementary notice. If a matter to be discussed requires the opinion of an independent director, the opinion and the reasons therefor shall be disclosed at the same time as the notice or any supplementary notice of the shareholders’ meeting is issued.

### **Proposals of shareholders’ meeting**

The content of the proposal should fall within the scope of functions and powers of the shareholders’ meeting, have clear topics and specific resolution matters, and comply with the relevant provisions of laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company’s shares are listed and Articles of Association.

When the Company convenes a shareholders’ meeting, the Board, the audit committee and shareholders individually or collectively holding more than 1% of the Company’s shares have the right to submit proposals to the Company.

Subject to Hong Kong Listing Rules, shareholders who individually or collectively hold 1% or more of the Company’s shares may make a provisional proposal and submit it in writing to the Board 10 days before the shareholders’ meeting. The Board shall issue a supplementary notice of the shareholders’ meeting within 2 days of receipt of the proposal, announcing the content of the provisional proposal, and the provisional proposal shall be submitted to the shareholders’ meeting for deliberation, unless the provisional proposal is in violation of any law, administrative regulation, the securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company’s shares are listed or the Articles of Association, or that does not fall within the scope of powers of the shareholders’ meeting.

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Save for the circumstances specified in the preceding paragraph or as required by Hong Kong Listing Rules, the convener shall not modify the proposals listed in the notice of shareholders' meeting or add new proposals after issuing the notice of shareholders' meeting.

Proposals that are not listed in the notice of the shareholders' meeting or do not comply with the provisions of the Articles of Association shall not be voted on and resolutions made by the shareholders' meeting.

### **Delegations of the shareholders' meeting**

A shareholder may attend a shareholders' meeting in person or by proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf. Shareholders shall have the right to speak and vote at the shareholders' meeting, unless an individual shareholder is required to abstain from voting on a specific matter as prescribed by Hong Kong Listing Rules. The proxy may exercise the following rights in accordance with the authorization of the shareholder:

- (1) the shareholder's right to speak at a shareholders' meeting;
- (2) individually, or collectively with others, request to vote by poll; and
- (3) exercise the right to vote by hand or on a poll, unless otherwise prescribed by relevant laws, administrative regulations, the securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed, or other securities laws and regulations.

If an individual shareholder attends the meeting in person, he/she shall produce his/her identity card or other valid documents or certificates that can identify him/herself, if a shareholder authorizes a proxy to attend a meeting on his/her behalf, the proxy shall produce his/her own valid identity card and the power of attorney from the shareholder.

A legal person shareholder or other institutional shareholder shall attend the meeting by its legal representative (person-in-charge)/managing partner or by a proxy authorized by its legal representative (person-in-charge)/managing partner. A legal representative (person-in-charge)/managing partner attending the meeting shall present his/her identity card and a valid certificate proving his/her legal representative (person-in-charge)/managing partner status. A proxy attending the meeting shall present his/her identity card and a written power of attorney duly issued by the legal representative (person-in-charge)/managing partner of the legal person shareholder or institutional shareholder (unless the shareholder is a recognized clearing house or its nominee).

If the shareholder is a recognized clearing house (or its nominee) as defined in the relevant ordinances from time to time made in Hong Kong, such shareholder may authorize one or more persons it considers appropriate to act as a proxy or its representative at any shareholders' meeting. However, if more than one person is authorized, the proxy form or power of attorney shall specify the number and class of shares involved for each such person so authorized, and the proxy form or power of attorney shall be signed by a person authorized

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

by the recognized clearing house. A person so authorized may, on behalf of the recognized clearing house (or its nominee), attend the meeting (without showing shareholding certificates, subject to notarized authorization and/or further evidence confirming that it is duly authorized) and exercise the statutory rights enjoyed by other shareholders, including the rights to speak and vote, as if the person were an individual shareholder of the Company. Such rights and powers include the right to vote in a personal capacity by a show of hands when a show of hands vote is permitted.

### **Voting at a shareholders' meeting**

Resolutions of shareholders' meetings are divided into ordinary resolutions and special resolutions.

Ordinary resolutions made at the shareholders' meeting shall be passed by more than half of the voting rights held by shareholders (including shareholders' proxies) present at the shareholders' meeting.

Special resolutions made at a shareholders' meeting shall be passed by more than two-thirds of the voting rights held by shareholders (including shareholders' proxies) present at the shareholders' meeting.

The following matters shall be passed by ordinary resolutions at the shareholders' meeting:

- (1) work reports of the Board;
- (2) the profit distribution plan and loss recovery plan drawn up by the Board;
- (3) the appointment and removal of members of the Board and their remuneration and payment methods;
- (4) the annual report of the Company;
- (5) making resolution on the engagement and dismissal of the accountant firm that undertakes the auditing of the Company; and
- (6) other matters that shall be passed by special resolutions except those stipulated by laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association.

The following matters shall be passed by special resolutions at the shareholders' meeting:

- (1) the Company increases or decreases its registered capital;

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

- (2) the division, spin-off, merger, dissolution and liquidation of the Company;
- (3) the modification of the Articles of Association;
- (4) the purchases and sales of significant assets or provision of guarantees by the Company within a year exceeds 30% of the most recently audited total assets of the Company;
- (5) the equity incentive plan;
- (6) making resolution on the issuance of corporate bonds or other securities and on the listing thereof; and
- (7) other matters that are stipulated in laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules, other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the Articles of Association, as well as those that are determined by the shareholders' meeting to have a significant impact on the Company through ordinary resolutions and need to be passed through special resolutions.

Shareholders (including shareholders' proxies) shall exercise their voting rights based on the number of voting shares they represent, and each share is entitled to one vote. However, the Company's shares held by the Company carry no voting rights, and such shares are not included in the total number of voting shares held by shareholders present.

### **DIRECTORS AND THE BOARD**

#### **Directors**

Directors shall be elected or replaced by the shareholders' meeting and may be removed from office by the shareholders' meeting before the expiration of their term of office. Each term of office shall be three years. Upon the expiration of their term of office, directors may be re-elected, subject to compliance with Hong Kong Listing Rules.

The term of office of a director shall be calculated from the date of assuming office until the expiration of the term of the current Board. If a director's term of office expires and is not re-elected in time, until the re-elected director takes office, the original director shall still perform his or her duties as a director in accordance with the provisions of laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, the rules of the securities regulatory authority of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association.

A senior management member may concurrently serve as a director, provided that the aggregate number of directors who concurrently serve as members of the senior management and those who are employee representatives, shall not exceed one half of all the directors of the Company.



---

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

---

### **The chairman of the Board**

The Board shall have one chairman, who shall be elected by a majority of all directors.

The chairman shall exercise the following functions and powers:

- (1) preside over the shareholders' meetings and convene and preside over the Board meetings;
- (2) supervise and inspect the implementation of Board resolutions;
- (3) sign company stocks, corporate bonds and other valuable securities;
- (4) sign important Board documents;
- (5) in the event of force majeure emergencies such as major natural disasters, exercise special disposal rights over the Company affairs in compliance with laws and the Company's interests, and report to the Company's Board and shareholders' meeting afterward; and
- (6) other powers granted by the Board, laws, administrative regulations, regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed.

### **The Board**

The Board consists of 9 directors, including at least 3 independent directors.

The Board shall exercise the following functions and powers:

- (1) convening the shareholders' meeting and reporting its work to the shareholders' meeting;
- (2) executing resolutions of the shareholders' meeting;
- (3) deciding the operational plans and investment plans of the Company;
- (4) preparing the profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans of the Company;
- (5) preparing plans for the Company to increase or decrease its registered capital, issue shares, bonds or other securities as well as the listing of the Company;
- (6) drafting plans for the Company with respect to significant acquisitions, acquisition of its own shares, mergers, divisions, dissolution or change of the form of the Company;

## APPENDIX V

## SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

- (7) deciding the Company's external investments, acquisition and sale of assets, pledge of assets, external guarantees, entrusted wealth management, connected transactions, external donations and other matters within the scope authorized by the shareholders' meeting;
- (8) deciding to establish the internal management organizations of the Company;
- (9) deciding on the appointment or dismissal of the company's general manager and other senior management personnel, and determining their remuneration and rewards and punishments; Based on the nomination of the General Manager, decide on the appointment or dismissal of senior management personnel such as the Chief Financial Officer and financial manager of the company, and determine their remuneration and rewards and punishments;
- (10) preparing the basic management system of the Company;
- (11) preparing plans to amend the Articles of Association;
- (12) managing information disclosure matters of the Company;
- (13) requesting the shareholders' meeting to engage or replace the accounting firm that provides audit services to the Company;
- (14) listening to the president's work report and reviewing the president's work; and
- (15) other powers authorized by the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules, securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed and the Articles of Association or the shareholders' meeting.

Any matters that are beyond the scope of authorization of the shareholders' meeting shall be submitted for consideration at the shareholders' meeting.

The Board shall meet at least 4 times a year, approximately once per quarter, of which there shall be at least two regular meetings per year. Board meetings shall be convened by the chairman. Notices of regular meetings of the Board shall be sent by the convener in writing to all directors 14 days prior to the meeting. Shareholders representing more than 1/10 of the voting rights, more than 1/3 of the directors or the audit committee may propose to convene an extraordinary meeting of the Board. The chairman of the Board shall convene and preside over the Board meeting within 10 days after receiving the proposal.

A notice of an extraordinary Board meeting shall be sent in writing to all directors 3 days before the meeting. In cases of emergency where an extraordinary meeting of the Board needs to be convened as soon as possible, the time limit and form of delivery of the meeting notice may not be subject to the time limit stipulated in the preceding paragraph.

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

Board meetings should be attended by more than half of the directors. Unless otherwise provided for in the Articles of Association, resolutions made by the Board should be approved by more than half of all directors.

A director who has a connected relationship with an entity or individual involved in a matter to be resolved at a Board meeting shall promptly submit a written report to the Board. A director who has a connected relationship shall not vote on the resolution, nor shall he/she vote as a proxy for any other director. A Board meeting may be held if a majority of the directors who are not in a connected relationship are present, and the resolution of the Board meeting must be passed by a majority of the directors who are not in a connected relationship. If the number of directors who are not in a connected relationship present at the Board meeting is less than three, the matter shall be submitted to the shareholders' meeting for consideration.

### **Special committees of the Board**

The Board of the Company has an audit committee in place to exercise the functions and powers of the Board of Supervisors as stipulated in the Company Law.

The Board of the Company sets up other special committees, such as the remuneration and appraisal committee and the nomination committee, to perform their duties in accordance with the Articles of Association and the authorization of the Board, and the proposals of the special committees shall be submitted to the Board for consideration and decision. The Board shall be responsible for formulating the working procedures of the special committees. The composition of the special committees shall comply with the laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, the Listing Rules of Hong Kong Stock Exchange and other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed or the relevant requirements stipulated by the relevant regulatory authorities.

### **Senior management members**

The company has one general manager, who is appointed or dismissed by the board of directors. The General Manager serves as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the company.

The General Manager (CEO), Deputy General Manager (Deputy CEO), Chief Technology Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and Financial Manager of the company are senior management personnel.

The general manager shall serve a term of three years, and may be re-appointed upon the expiration of the term.

The general manager is responsible to the Board and exercises the following functions and powers:

- (1) preside over the Company's production, operation and management work, organize the implementation of Board resolutions, and report work to the Board;

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

- (2) organize and implement the Company's annual business plan and investment plan;
- (3) formulate a plan for the establishment of the Company's internal management organization;
- (4) formulate the Company's basic management system;
- (5) formulate specific regulations of the Company;
- (6) propose to the Board to appoint or dismiss the Chief Financial Officer, financial manager and other senior management members; and
- (7) other powers granted by the Articles of Association or by the Board. The general manager shall attend Board meetings as a non-voting participant.

### **FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM**

The Company shall formulate its financial accounting system in accordance with laws, administrative regulations and relevant state departments. If a securities regulatory authority of the place where the Company's shares are listed has other provisions, such provisions shall apply.

The Company shall prepare and disclose its annual financial accounting report within four months after the end of each fiscal year and at least 21 days before the annual general meeting. The Company shall disclose a preliminary announcement of its interim results within two months from the end of the first six months of each fiscal year, and prepare and disclose its interim financial accounting report within three months from the end of the first six months of each fiscal year. The aforesaid financial accounting reports shall be prepared and disclosed in accordance with the relevant provisions of laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, Hong Kong Listing Rules, and other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed.

Other than the statutory accounting books, the Company will not maintain separate accounting books. The Company's funds are not stored in accounts opened in any individual's name.

When the Company distributes after-tax profits for the year, it shall set aside 10% of the profits to be included in the Company's statutory reserve fund. If the cumulative amount of the Company's statutory reserve fund is more than 50% of the Company's registered capital, no further amounts need to be set aside.

If the Company's statutory reserve fund is insufficient to make up for losses in previous years, it shall first utilize the current year's profits to make up for the losses before setting aside the statutory reserve fund in accordance with the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

After the Company has set aside the statutory reserve fund from the after-tax profits, it may withdraw discretionary reserve fund from the after-tax profits upon resolution of the shareholders' meeting.

The remaining after-tax profits after the Company has made up for its losses and withdrawn the reserve fund shall be distributed according to the proportion of shares held by shareholders, unless laws, regulations, the regulatory rules of the place where the Company's securities are listed or the Articles of Association provide for distribution not based on the proportion of shares held.

If the Company distributes profits to shareholders in violation of the provisions of the preceding paragraph, shareholders shall return the profits so distributed to the Company. If any loss is caused to the Company, the shareholders and the responsible directors and senior management shall be liable for compensation.

The Company's shares held by the Company will not participate in the distribution of profits.

If the shareholders' meeting makes a resolution to distribute profits, the Board shall distribute the profits within six months from the date of the resolution.

The Company shall appoint one or more receiving agents for its H shareholders. The receiving agent shall, on behalf of the relevant shareholders, receive the dividends and other amounts payable distributed by the Company in respect of the H shares, declare such amounts on behalf of the holders of such securities to the customs, and make payments to such holders.

The Company's reserve fund shall be used to make up for the Company's losses, expand the Company's production and operations, or be converted to increase the Company's registered capital. When using reserve funds to make up for the Company's losses, the discretionary reserve fund and statutory reserve fund shall be used first. If the losses still cannot be made up, the capital reserve fund may be used in accordance with the regulations. When the statutory reserve fund is converted to increase the registered capital, the remaining reserve fund shall not be less than 25% of the Company's registered capital prior to the conversion.

### **APPOINTMENT OF ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Company shall engage an accounting firm that complies with the provisions of the Securities Law as well as Hong Kong Listing Rules and other securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed to conduct accounting statement audits, net asset verification and other related consulting services. The term of engagement shall be one year and may be renewed.

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

The Company's appointment and dismissal of an accounting firm shall be decided by the shareholders' meeting. The Board shall not appoint an accounting firm before a decision is made at the shareholders' meeting.

The Company guarantees to provide true and complete accounting vouchers, accounting books, financial accounting reports and other accounting information to the accounting firm engaged, and shall not refuse, conceal or make false statements.

### **MERGERS, DIVISIONS, CAPITAL INCREASES AND CAPITAL REDUCTIONS**

Company mergers may take the form of mergers by absorption or mergers by new establishment.

When a company absorbs other companies, it is called a merger by absorption, and the absorbed company is dissolved. The merger of two or more companies to establish a new company is a merger by new establishment, and the merging parties are dissolved.

If the Company merges, the merging parties shall sign a merger agreement and prepare a balance sheet and an inventory of assets. The Company shall notify creditors within 10 days from the date of making the merger resolution, and shall make an announcement within 30 days in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Disclosure System. Creditors may require the Company to pay off debts or provide corresponding guarantees within 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, or within 45 days from the date of announcement if no notice is received.

If the Company merges, the claims and debts of the merging parties shall be inherited by the continuing company or the newly established company after the merger.

If the Company is divided, its property will be divided accordingly.

If the Company is divided, a balance sheet and an inventory of assets shall be prepared. The Company shall notify its creditors within 10 days from the date of making the division resolution, and shall make an announcement within 30 days in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Disclosure System.

The debts incurred before the Company is divided shall be jointly and severally liable by the companies after the division. However, this shall not be the case unless otherwise agreed upon in a written agreement between the Company and its creditors regarding debt settlement before the division.

If the Company needs to reduce its registered capital, it must prepare a balance sheet and an inventory of assets.

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

The Company shall notify creditors within 10 days from the date of making the resolution to reduce the registered capital, and shall make an announcement within 30 days in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Disclosure System. Creditors have the right to require the Company to pay off debts or provide corresponding guarantees within 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, or within 45 days from the date of announcement if no notice is received.

If the Company is merged or divided and the registered items are changed, the registration of the change shall be carried out with the company registration authority in accordance with the law; if the Company is dissolved, the registration of the cancellation of the Company shall be carried out in accordance with the law; if a new company is established, the registration of the establishment of such company shall be carried out in accordance with the law.

If the Company increases or decreases its registered capital, it shall apply for a registration of the change with the company registration authority in accordance with the law.

### **DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION**

The Company will be dissolved for the following reasons:

- (1) the business period stipulated in the Articles of Association expires or other reasons for dissolution stipulated in the Articles of Association occur;
- (2) the shareholders' meeting makes a resolution to dissolve;
- (3) dissolution is required due to company merger or division;
- (4) the business license has been revoked, ordered to close, or revoked in accordance with the law; and
- (5) if the Company encounters serious difficulties in its operation and management, and its continued existence will cause heavy losses to the interests of shareholders, and cannot be solved through other means, shareholders holding more than 10% of the voting rights of the Company may request the People's Court to dissolve the Company.

If the Company encounters the above-mentioned reasons for dissolution, it shall publicize the reasons for dissolution through the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System within ten days.

The liquidation team shall exercise the following functions and powers during the liquidation period:

- (1) clean up the Company's properties and prepare a balance sheet and an inventory of assets respectively;

## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

- (2) notify and announce creditors;
- (3) handle the Company's uncompleted businesses related to liquidation;
- (4) pay the taxes owed and the taxes incurred during the liquidation process;
- (5) clear claims and debts;
- (6) distribute the Company's remaining property after paying off its debts; and
- (7) participate in civil litigation activities on behalf of the Company.

The liquidation team shall notify creditors within 10 days from the date of establishment, and shall publish an announcement within 60 days in newspapers or the National Enterprise Credit Information Publicity System. Creditors shall declare their claims to the liquidation team within 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, or within 45 days from the date of announcement if the notice is not received.

When a creditor declares claims, he or she shall explain the relevant matters of the claims and provide supporting materials. The liquidation team shall register the claims. During the period of reporting claims, the liquidation team shall not make settlements with creditors.

After cleaning up the Company's assets and preparing a balance sheet and an inventory of assets, the liquidation team shall formulate a liquidation plan and submit it to the shareholders' meeting or the People's Court for confirmation.

The Company's property shall be distributed in proportion to the shares held by shareholders after it has been used to pay liquidation expenses, employees' wages, social insurance fees and statutory compensation, taxes owed, and the Company's debts.

During the liquidation period, the Company continues to exist, but it cannot carry out business activities unrelated to the liquidation. The Company's property will not be distributed to shareholders before it is settled in accordance with the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

After clearing the Company's property and preparing a balance sheet and an inventory of assets, if the liquidation team finds that the Company's property is insufficient to pay off its debts, it shall apply to the People's Court for bankruptcy liquidation in accordance with the law.

After the People's Court accepts the bankruptcy application, the liquidation team shall transfer the liquidation matters to the bankruptcy administrator designated by the People's Court.



## **APPENDIX V**

## **SUMMARY OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

After the Company's liquidation is completed, the liquidation team shall prepare a liquidation report, submit it to the shareholders' meeting or the People's Court for confirmation, and submit it to the company registration authority to apply for cancellation of the Company registration.

### **AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

Under any of the following circumstances, the Company shall amend the Articles of Association:

- (1) after the Company Law or relevant laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules or securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed are revised, the matters stipulated in the Articles of Association contradict the provisions of the revised laws, administrative regulations, Hong Kong Listing Rules or securities regulatory rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed;
- (2) the Company's situation changes and is inconsistent with the matters recorded in the Articles of Association; and
- (3) the shareholders' meeting makes a resolution to amend the Articles of Association.

If the amendments to the Articles of Association passed by the resolution of the shareholders' meeting should be reviewed and approved by the competent authority, they must be submitted to the competent authority for approval; if such amendments involve Company registration matters, the registration of the amendments shall be handled in accordance with the law.

The Board shall amend the Articles of Association in accordance with the resolution of the shareholders' meeting to amend the Articles of Association and the approval opinions of the relevant competent authorities.

Amendments to the Articles of Association are the information required to be disclosed in accordance with the provisions of the laws and regulations, and should be announced as required.

## **APPENDIX VI**

## **STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION**

### **A. FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT OUR GROUP**

#### **1. Establishment of Our Company**

Our Company was established as a company with limited liability in the PRC on April 3, 2018 and was converted to a joint stock company with limited liability under the laws of the PRC with effect from September 23, 2025. As of the Latest Practicable Date, the registered capital of our Company was RMB350,000,000 divided into 350,000,000 Unlisted Shares with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each.

Our Company has established a principal place of business in Hong Kong at 31/F, Tower Two, Times Square, 1 Matheson Street, Causeway Bay and has been registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong as a non-Hong Kong company in Hong Kong under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance on October 22, 2025. Ms. Wong Hoi Ting (黃凱婷), our company secretary, has been appointed as the authorized representative of our Company for the acceptance of service of process and notices on behalf of our Company in Hong Kong.

As our Company was established in the PRC, our corporate structure and Articles of Association are subject to the relevant laws and regulations of the PRC. A summary of the relevant provisions of our Articles of Association is set out in “Appendix V — Summary of Articles of Association” to this document.

#### **2. Changes in the Share Capital of Our Company**

Save as disclosed in the section headed “History, Development and Corporate Structure — Corporate Development and Major Shareholding Changes”, there has been no other alteration in the share capital of our Company during the two years immediately preceding the date of this document.

#### **3. Changes in the Share Capital of Our Subsidiaries**

A summary of the corporate information and the particulars of our subsidiaries as of June 30, 2025 are set out in the Accountant’s Report in Appendix I to this document.

Details of the changes in the share capital of our Company’s subsidiaries within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document are set out below:

- (a) on January 5, 2024, the registered capital of Anji Leasing was increased from RMB333,360,300 to RMB833,360,300;
- (b) on May 23, 2024, Quanzhou SAIC Mobility Technology Services Co., Ltd. (泉州賽可出行科技服務有限公司) was established in the PRC as a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company with a registered capital of RMB1,000,000;

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

- (c) on September 29, 2024, Dalian SAIC Technology Services Co., Ltd. (大連賽可科技服務有限公司) was established in the PRC as a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company with a registered capital of RMB1,000,000;
- (d) on July 10, 2025, Saikeshi Vehicle Leasing (上海賽可匯汽車租賃有限公司) was established in the PRC as a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company with a registered capital of RMB80,000,000; and
- (e) on July 22, 2025, Yangzhou Xiangdao Vehicle Leasing Co., Ltd. (揚州享道汽車租賃有限公司) was established in the PRC as a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company with a registered capital of RMB10,000,000.

Save as disclosed above, there has been no alteration in the share capital of our Subsidiaries within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document.

### 4. Resolutions of Our Shareholders

At the extraordinary general meeting of our Company held on October 10, 2025, among other things, our Shareholders had resolved that:

- (a) the issue of H Shares with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each shall be approved and such H Shares shall be [REDACTED] on the Stock Exchange;
- (b) the number of H Shares to be issued shall be no more than 18% of the total issued share capital of our Company as enlarged by the [REDACTED] before the exercise of the [REDACTED];
- (c) subject to the filing with CSRC is completed, upon completion of the [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Unlisted Shares will be converted into H Shares on a one-for-one basis;
- (d) subject to the completion of the [REDACTED], the conditional adoption of the Articles of Association, which shall become effective on the Listing Date; and
- (e) our Board and/or its authorized person(s) have been authorized to handle all relevant matters relating to, among other things, the [REDACTED], the issue of H Shares and the Listing.

## APPENDIX VI STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### B. FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT OUR BUSINESS

#### 1. Summary of Material Contracts

We have entered into the following contracts (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business) within the two years preceding the date of this document that are or may be material:

(a) the [REDACTED].

#### 2. Intellectual Property Rights

##### (a) Trademarks

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following trademarks which we consider to be or may be material to our business:

| No. | Trademark | Class | Registered Owner | Place of Registration | Registration Number | Date of Registration |
|-----|-----------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1.  | 享道        | 37    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 36296971            | March 28, 2020       |
| 2.  | 享道        | 9     | Our Company      | PRC                   | 36299994            | October 21, 2019     |
| 3.  | 享道        | 35    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 36300251            | January 21, 2020     |
| 4.  | 享道出行      | 35    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 48980001            | December 28, 2021    |
| 5.  | 享道        | 9     | Our Company      | PRC                   | 48986216            | August 14, 2021      |
| 6.  | 享道        | 38    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 48993662            | March 21, 2021       |
| 7.  | 享道出行      | 9     | Our Company      | PRC                   | 48995096            | September 7, 2022    |
| 8.  | 享道出行      | 37    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 48997898            | April 28, 2021       |
| 9.  | 享道        | 39    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49013129            | March 28, 2021       |
| 10. | 享道出行      | 39    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49019450            | February 14, 2022    |
| 11. | 享道租车      | 37    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49907138            | April 21, 2021       |
| 12. | 享道租车      | 35    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49911495            | April 28, 2021       |

## APPENDIX VI STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

| No. | Trademark | Class | Registered Owner | Place of Registration | Registration Number | Date of Registration |
|-----|-----------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 13. | 享道租车      | 38    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49920963            | April 28, 2021       |
| 14. | 享道租车      | 39    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49924998            | April 28, 2021       |
| 15. | 享道租车      | 9     | Our Company      | PRC                   | 49933778            | April 28, 2021       |
| 16. | 享道        | 42    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 55928666            | November 7, 2022     |
| 17. | 享道出行      | 42    | Our Company      | PRC                   | 74749612            | April 14, 2024       |

### (b) Patents

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following patents which we consider to be or may be material to our business:

| No.    | Patent                                                                                           | Type      | Registered Owner | Place of Registration | Patent Number    | Date of Registration |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. . . | A drift-free driver-passenger co-display method for weak signal scenarios                        | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202010907313.0 | July 21, 2023        |
| 2. . . | A regional block segmentation-based method for estimating pick-up duration                       | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202010105152.3 | December 29, 2023    |
| 3. . . | A prior knowledge-based method for identifying similar addresses in ride-hailing services        | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202110444736.8 | May 3, 2024          |
| 4. . . | A convolutional neural network-based method for front vehicle detection and distance measurement | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202110248160.8 | May 14, 2024         |
| 5. . . | A multi-stage bipartite graph-based method for driver-passenger matching satisfaction            | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202111193352.X | November 29, 2024    |
| 6. . . | A driver proficiency factor-based method for estimated time of arrival (ETA)                     | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202111251003.9 | December 13, 2024    |

## APPENDIX VI STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

| No.    | Patent                                                                               | Type      | Registered Owner | Place of Registration | Patent Number    | Date of Registration |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 7. . . | A feature segmentation-based method for ride-hailing demand forecasting              | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202210229531.2 | December 17, 2024    |
| 8. . . | A driver queuing-based transparent order acceptance method for ride-hailing services | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202111599676.3 | March 14, 2025       |
| 9. . . | A method for detecting anomalies in driver income                                    | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | ZL202210304686.8 | April 11, 2025       |
| 10. .  | A ripple-based dispatching method for autonomous taxi positioning                    | Invention | Our Company      | PRC                   | CN202111650574.X | May 23, 2025         |

### (c) Copyrights

As of the Latest Practicable Date, we had registered the following copyrights which we consider to be or may be material to our business:

| No.  | Copyright                                                     | Registered Owner | Copyright Number | Date of Registration |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. . | Xiangdao Mobility Driver Application Software V1.0            | Our Company      | 2018SR887017     | November 6, 2018     |
| 2. . | Xiangdao Mobility Passenger Application Software V1.0         | Our Company      | 2018SR887023     | November 6, 2018     |
| 3. . | Xiangdao Mobility Driver Application Software V1.0            | Our Company      | 2019SR0332830    | April 15, 2019       |
| 4. . | Xiangdao Mobility WeChat Mini Programme Software V1.0         | Our Company      | 2019SR0332869    | April 15, 2019       |
| 5. . | Xiangdao Mobility Passenger Application Software for iOS V1.0 | Our Company      | 2019SR0431902    | May 7, 2019          |
| 6. . | SAIC Mobility AI Order Dispatching System V1.0                | Our Company      | 2019SR1088723    | October 28, 2019     |
| 7. . | Tianshu Real-time Computing Platform Software V1.0            | Our Company      | 2020SR1245546    | October 27, 2020     |
| 8. . | SAIC Mobility Intelligent Subsidy System V3.0                 | Our Company      | 2021SR1568396    | October 26, 2021     |
| 9. . | SAIC Mobility Data Encryption System V1.0                     | Our Company      | 2022SR0911893    | July 8, 2022         |
| 10.  | SAIC Mobility UCB Dynamic Order Dispatching Distance System   | Our Company      | 2025SR0795518    | May 15, 2025         |

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### *(d) Domain names*

As of the Latest Practicable Date, our Group had registered the following domain names which we consider to be or may be material to our business:

| No.  | Domain name      | Registered Owner | Date of Expiry    |
|------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. . | saicmobility.com | Our Company      | April 10, 2028    |
| 2. . | saicth.cn        | Our Company      | December 22, 2026 |
| 3. . | saiczuche.com    | Anji Leasing     | March 18, 2026    |

## C. FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT DIRECTORS AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

### 1. Disclosure of Interests

#### *(a) Directors and the chief executive of our Company*

Save as disclosed in the section headed “Substantial Shareholders” in this document, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED] and Conversion of Unlisted Shares into H Shares, so far as our Directors are aware, none of our Directors or chief executive of our Company has any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of our Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which will be required to be notified to our Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which will be required, under section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to in that section, or which will be required, under the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules (the “**Model Code**”), to be notified to our Company and the Stock Exchange once the H Shares are listed.

#### *(b) Substantial Shareholders*

For the information on the persons who will, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED], have interests or short positions in our Shares or underlying Shares which would be required to be disclosed to our Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or directly or indirectly be interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying voting rights in all circumstances at general meetings of our Company, see the section headed “Substantial Shareholders” in this document.

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Save as disclosed below, our Directors are not aware of any persons (other than our Directors and chief executive) who will, immediately following the completion of the [REDACTED], have or be deemed or taken to have interests and/or short position in our Shares or underlying Shares which would be required to be disclosed under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any types of the issued voting shares of any member of our Group.

| Name of subsidiary     | Name of substantial shareholder                                | Approximate percentage of shareholding |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Anji Leasing . . . . . | Shanghai Automobile Industry Sales Co., Ltd.<br>(上海汽車工業銷售有限公司) | 45.00%                                 |

### 2. Service Contracts

Each of our Directors [has entered] into a service contract with our Company. The principal particulars of these service contracts comprise (a) a term of three years which is equivalent to the term of the Board; and (b) termination provisions in accordance with their respective terms. Our Directors may be re-appointed subject to Shareholders’ approval. The service contracts can be renewed pursuant to our Articles of Association and applicable rules.

Save as disclosed above, we have not entered, and do not propose to enter, into any service contracts with any of our Directors in their respective capacities as Directors (other than contracts expiring or determinable by the employer within one year without any payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation)).

### 3. Directors’ Remuneration

Save as disclosed in “Directors and Senior Management” and Note 36 to “Appendix I — Accountant’s Report” for the three financial years ended December 31, 2024 and the six months ended June 30, 2025, none of our Directors received other remunerations of benefits in kind from us.

### 4. Disclaimers

Save as disclosed in this document:

- (i) none of the Directors or the experts named in “— E. Other Information — 4. Qualification and Consents of Experts” of this Appendix has any interest, direct or indirect, in the promotion of, or in any assets which have been, within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document, acquired or disposed of by or leased to, any member of our Group, or are proposed to be acquired or disposed of by or leased to any member of our Group;



## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

- (ii) there are no bank overdrafts or other similar indebtedness by our Company or any member of our Group;
- (iii) there are no hire purchase commitments, guarantees or other material contingent liabilities of our Company or any member of our Group;
- (iv) our Company is not presently listed on any stock exchange or traded on any trading system;
- (v) no capital of any member of our Group is under option, or is agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be put under option; and
- (vi) there are no contracts or arrangements subsisting at the date of this document in which a Director is materially interested or which is significant in relation to the business of our Group.

### D. [REDACTED] EMPLOYEE SHAREHOLDING SCHEME

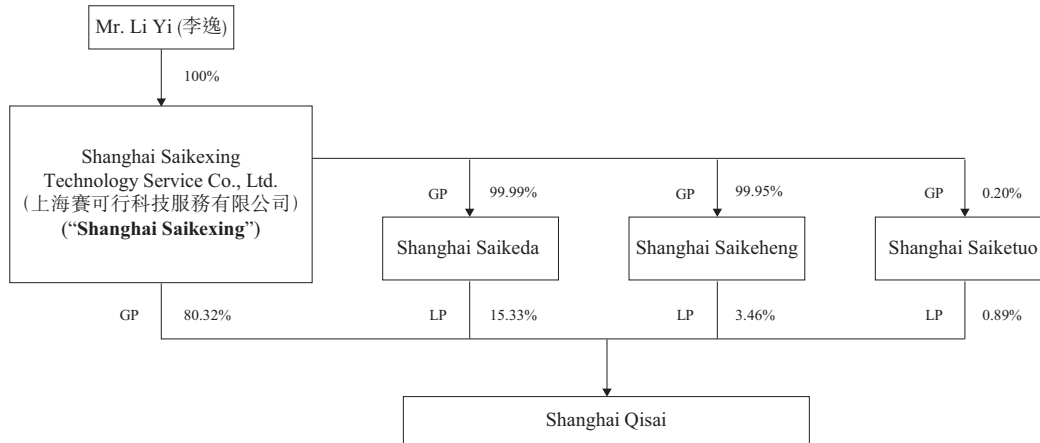
The following is a summary of the principal terms of the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme, which was adopted by the Company and took effect in February 2019, and amended in October 2022, April 2024 and March 2025, respectively. The terms of the Employee Shareholding Scheme are not subject to the provisions of Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules as they do not involve the grant of options or awards by our Company to subscribe new Shares or award of Shares upon Listing, and the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme will not cause any dilution of the shareholding of our Shareholders after the Listing.

Under the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme, Eligible Participants (as defined below) were granted partnership interests in Shanghai Saikeda Technology Services Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海賽可達科技服務企業合夥(有限合夥)) (“**Shanghai Saikeda**”), Shanghai Saikheng Technology Services Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海賽可恒科技服務企業合夥(有限合夥)) (“**Shanghai Saikheng**”) and Shanghai Saiketuo Technology Services Partnership Enterprise (Limited Partnership) (上海賽可拓科技服務企業合夥(有限合夥)) (“**Shanghai Saiketuo**”) (the “**Awards**”), our Employee Shareholding Platforms had, in turn, subscribed for 1,791,669.57 Shares, 404,646.62 Shares and 104,069.81 Shares, representing approximately 0.51%, 0.12% and 0.03% of our total issued Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date, respectively.

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Details of the structure of the Employee Shareholding Platforms are set out below.



### 1. Purposes

The purposes of the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme are to attract and retain core management and technical talent, further enhance the sense of responsibility and mission of the participants thereto (the “**Eligible Participants**”), promote the continued growth of the performance, competitiveness and value of the Group while enhancing the value of the Group, so as to realize the common development of the Eligible Participants and the Group.

### 2. Administration

The Board is authorized to implement, amend, suspend, and interpret the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme and is responsible for handling and implementing various tasks, including but not limited to:

- reviewing and approving all matters relating to the grant of awards to eligible participants;
- reviewing and confirming participants’ satisfaction of vesting conditions and completing exercise procedures;
- approving the establishment and adjustment of the scheme structure, and determining and approving the change of the general partner of each employee shareholding platform under the scheme;
- administering vested and unvested awards granted to participants; and
- other duties specified under the scheme or authorized by the Board.

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### 3. Eligible Participants

Persons eligible to participate in the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme are the employees of our Group, who have made contribution to the development of the Group (individually and collectively, the “**Eligible Participant(s)**”).

### 4. Form of the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme

The Eligible Participants shall subscribe for partnership interests of the Employee Shareholding Platforms, which are limited partnerships, as partners according to the number of awards granted under the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme, thereby indirectly holding the Shares of our Company by virtue of their capacity as partners of the relevant Employee Shareholding Platform.

### 5. Term

The [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme shall take effect from the date of being approved by the general meeting of our Company and shall not exceed eight years. Subject to the requirements of laws, regulations and relevant regulatory authorities for the purpose of Shares listing, the Company shall have the right to either accelerate the vesting and exercise of Awards that have been granted but not yet vested hereunder, or to forfeit the unvested Awards.

### 6. Payment of Contribution

As of the Latest Practicable Date, all contribution payments for subscriptions of Shares held by Shanghai Saikeda, Shanghai Saikheng and Shanghai Saiketuo by the Eligible Participants had been made fully.

### 7. Rights Attached to Awards

The general partner of the Employee Shareholding Platforms shall exercise voting rights on behalf of the Eligible Participants in respect of the Shares underlying the Awards. The Eligible Participants have the rights to any dividends or distributions from any Shares underlying the Award.

### 8. Transfer Restrictions

Except for circumstances specified under the terms of the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme, the partnership interests of the Eligible Participants shall be subject to certain transfer restrictions and/or performance targets under the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme, for a term of 24 months from the date of grant of the Awards.

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### 9. Details of interests in the Employee Shareholding Platforms

As of the Latest Practicable Date, all partnership interests in the Employee Shareholding Platforms have been subscribed by and fully paid up by the Eligible Participants. As of the Latest Practicable Date, all Shares subject to the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme were granted to, vested in, and subscribed for by the participants. No further Awards will be granted after the date of this document and the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme will not cause any dilution of the shareholding of our Shareholders after the Listing.

Details of the Awards granted to Directors and senior management of our Company, and connected persons of the Company under the [REDACTED] Employee Shareholding Scheme are set out below:

| Name                                           | Position(s) | Relevant Employee Shareholding Platform | Approximate partnership interests in the relevant Employee Shareholding Platform<br>(%) | Approximate number of Shares corresponding to Awards granted to the grantees <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate shareholding percentage of total issued Shares immediately prior to the Listing <sup>(2)</sup><br>(%) |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Directors</i>                               |             |                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   |
| Mr. Ni Licheng<br>(倪立誠) . . . . .              | Director    | Shanghai Saikeda                        | 7.54                                                                                    | 135,108.5                                                                                   | 0.04                                                                                                              |
| Ms. Zhao Dimei<br>(趙迪梅) . . . . .              | Director    | Shanghai Saikeda                        | 0.49                                                                                    | 8,752.14                                                                                    | 0.00                                                                                                              |
| <i>Senior management and connected persons</i> |             |                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   |
| —                                              | —           | —                                       | —                                                                                       | —                                                                                           | —                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Other grantees</i>                          |             |                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   |
| 47 employees . . . . .                         | —           | Shanghai Saikeda                        | 91.97                                                                                   | 1,647,808.93                                                                                | 0.47                                                                                                              |
| 47 employees . . . . .                         | —           | Shanghai Saikeng                        | 100.00                                                                                  | 404,646.62                                                                                  | 0.12                                                                                                              |
| 6 employees . . . . .                          | —           | Shanghai Saiketuo                       | 100.00                                                                                  | 104,069                                                                                     | 0.03                                                                                                              |

*Notes:*

- (1) For illustrating the indirect interests of grantees in the Shares, the number of Shares is presented and calculated by multiplying their respective percentage of partnership interests in the relevant Employee Shareholding Platform by the total number of Shares held by the relevant Employee Shareholding Platform.
- (2) Unlisted Shares held by Shanghai Saikeda, Shanghai Saikeng and Shanghai Saiketuo will be converted into H Shares, subject to the relevant regulatory approvals and registration.
- (3) Denote less than 0.003%.

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### E. OTHER INFORMATION

#### 1. Estate Duty

Our Directors have been advised that no material liability for estate duty is likely to impose on our Company or our subsidiary.

#### 2. Litigation

Saved as disclosed in this document, to the knowledge of our Directors, no member of our Group has significant litigation or claims pending or threatened against any member of our Group.

#### 3. Joint Sponsors

China International Capital Corporation Hong Kong Securities Limited satisfies the independence criteria applicable to sponsors as set out in Rule 3A.07 of the Listing Rules.

Guotai Junan International Holdings Limited (“**GTJA International**”, 1788.HK) wholly owns Guotai Junan Capital Limited, with Guotai Haitong Securities Co., Ltd. (“**GTHT**”, 2611.HK) as its controlling shareholder. Guotai Junan Innovation Investment Co., Ltd. (“**GTJA Innovation**”) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GTHT, and fellow subsidiary of GTJA International. Accordingly, GTJA Innovation is regarded as a member of the “sponsor group” as defined under Rule 3A.01(9) of the Listing Rules. As of the Latest Practicable Date, GTJA Innovation, in its capacity as the general partner of Shanghai Yixiang, was indirectly interested in approximately 5.21% of the issued Shares. Therefore, pursuant to Rule 3A.07(1) of the Listing Rules, Guotai Junan Capital Limited will not be regarded as independent from the Company. See “History, Development and Corporate Structure — [REDACTED] Investments” for further details.

The Joint Sponsors have made an application on behalf of our Company to the Stock Exchange for the listing of, and permission to deal in, the H Shares to be converted from Unlisted Shares and the H Shares to be issued pursuant to the [REDACTED]. Each of the Joint Sponsors will receive a fee of RMB1,000,000 for acting as the sponsors for the Listing.

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### 4. Qualification and Consents of Experts

The qualifications of the experts who have given opinions or advice in this document are as follows:

| Name                                                                              | Qualification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| China International Capital Corporation<br>Hong Kong Securities Limited . . . . . | Licensed to conduct Type 1 (dealing in securities), Type 2 (dealing in futures contracts), Type 4 (advising on securities), Type 5 (advising on futures contracts) and Type 6 (advising on corporate finance) of regulated activities as defined under the SFO |
| Guotai Junan Capital Limited . . . . .                                            | Licensed corporation under the SFO permitted to carry out type 6 (advising on corporate finance) regulated activity (as defined under the SFO)                                                                                                                 |
| PricewaterhouseCoopers . . . . .                                                  | Certified Public Accountants under Professional Accountant Ordinance (Chapter 50 of the Laws of Hong Kong)                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor under the Accounting and Financial Reporting Council Ordinance (Chapter 588 of the Laws of Hong Kong)                                                                                                                |
| King & Wood Mallesons . . . . .                                                   | Legal advisors to our Company as to the PRC law                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Frost & Sullivan (Beijing) Inc. . . . .                                           | Independent industry consultant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Each of the experts has given and has not withdrawn its written consents to the issue of this document with the inclusion of its reports, letters, opinions or summaries of opinions (as the case may be) and the references to its names and logos included herein in the form and context in which it is respectively included.

Save as disclosed in this document, as of the Latest Practicable Date, none of the experts named above has any of our shareholding interests in any member of our Group or rights (whether legally enforceable or not) to subscribe for or to nominate persons to subscribe for our securities in any member of our Group.

### 5. Compliance Advisor

Our Company has appointed Maxa Capital Limited as its Compliance Advisor in compliance with Rule 3A.19 of the Listing Rules.

## **APPENDIX VI**

## **STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION**

### **6. Taxation of Holders of H Shares**

Hong Kong stamp duty, currently charged at the ad valorem rate of 0.10% on the higher of the consideration for or the market value of the H Shares, will be payable by the purchaser on every purchase and by the seller on every sale of any Hong Kong securities, including H Shares (in other words, a total of 0.20% is currently payable on a typical sale and purchase transaction involving H Shares). In addition, a fixed stamp duty of HK\$5.00 is currently payable on any instrument of transfer of H Shares. Where one of the parties is a resident outside Hong Kong and does not pay the ad valorem duty due by it, the duty not paid will be assessed on the instrument of transfer (if any) and will be payable by the transferee. If no stamp duty is paid on or before the due date, a penalty of up to ten times the duty payable may be imposed.

### **7. Binding Effect**

This document shall have the effect, if any application is made pursuant hereto, of rendering all persons concerned bound by all the provisions (other than the penal provisions) of sections 44A and 44B of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance so far as applicable.

### **8. Bilingual Document**

The English language and Chinese language versions of this document are being published separately, in reliance upon the exemption provided by section 4 of the Companies (Exemption of Companies and Prospectuses from Compliance with Provisions) Notice (Chapter 32L of the Laws of Hong Kong).

### **9. Promoters**

The promoters of our Company comprised all of the 9 then shareholders of our Company as of 23 September, 2025 before our conversion into a joint stock company with limited liability. Save as disclosed in this document, within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document, no cash, securities or benefits have been paid, allotted or given, or are proposed to be paid, allotted or given to the promoters named above in connection with the [REDACTED] or the related transactions described in this document.

### **10. Preliminary Expenses**

Our Company did not incur any material preliminary expenses.

### **11. No Material Adverse Change**

Our Directors confirm that, as of the date of this document, there has been no material adverse change in our financial or trading position or prospects since December 31, 2024 (being the date to which the latest audited consolidated financial statements of our Group were prepared).

## APPENDIX VI

## STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### 12. Miscellaneous

Save as disclosed in this document:

- (i) within the two years immediately preceding the date of this document:
  - (a) no share or loan capital of our Company or any of our subsidiaries had been issued or agreed to be issued or proposed to be fully or partly paid either for cash or a consideration other than cash;
  - (b) no share or loan capital of our Company or any of our subsidiaries had been under option or is agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be put under option;
  - (c) no commissions, discounts, brokerages or other special terms had been granted or agreed to be granted in connection with the issue or sale of any share or loan capital of our Company or any of our subsidiaries; and
  - (d) no commission had been paid or payable for subscription, agreeing to subscribe, procuring subscription or agreeing to procure subscription of any share in our Company or any of our subsidiaries;
- (ii) there are no founder, management or deferred shares, convertible debt securities nor any debentures in our Company or any of our subsidiaries;
- (iii) there has not been any interruption in the business of our Group which may have or has had a significant effect on the financial position of our Group in the 12 months preceding the date of this document;
- (iv) none of our Company or any member of our Group has any outstanding convertible debt securities or debentures;
- (v) there is no arrangement under which future dividends are waived or agreed to be waived;
- (vi) save for the H Shares to be issued in connection with the [REDACTED], none of the equity and debt securities of our Company, if any, is listed or dealt with in any other stock exchange nor is any listing or permission to deal being or proposed to be sought; and
- (vii) all necessary arrangements have been made to enable the H shares to be admitted into CCASS for clearing and settlement.



---

## **APPENDIX VII      DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES AND DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY**

---

### **A.    DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES**

The documents attached to the copy of this document delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong for registration were:

- (a) the written consents referred to in “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—E. Other Information—4. Qualification and Consents of Experts” in this document; and
- (b) a copy of each of the material contracts referred to in “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—B. Further Information about Our Business—1. Summary of Material Contracts” in this document.

### **B.    DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY**

Copies of the following documents will be published on the websites of the Stock Exchange ([www.hkexnews.hk](http://www.hkexnews.hk)) and our Company ([www.saicmobility.com](http://www.saicmobility.com)) up to and including the date which is 14 days from the date of this document:

- (a) the Articles of Association;
- (b) the Accountant’s Report from PricewaterhouseCoopers, the text of which is set out in Appendix I in this document;
- (c) the report from PricewaterhouseCoopers in respect of the unaudited [REDACTED] financial information, the text of which is set out in Appendix IIA in this document;
- (d) the audited consolidated financial statements of our Group for the three years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 and for the six months ended June 30, 2025;
- (e) the material contracts referred to in “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—B. Further Information about Our Business—1. Summary of Material Contracts” in this document.
- (f) the service agreements and letters of appointment entered into between our Company and each of our Directors (as applicable) referred to in “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—C. Further Information about Directors and Substantial Shareholders—2. Service Contracts” in this document;
- (g) the legal opinion issued by King & Wood Mallesons, our PRC Legal Advisors, in respect of certain general corporate matters and property interests in the PRC of the Group;

---

**APPENDIX VII            DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRAR  
OF COMPANIES AND DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY**

---

- (h) the letters in respect of the [REDACTED] of our Group from PricewaterhouseCoopers, the reporting accountants, and China International Capital Corporation Hong Kong Securities Limited and Guotai Junan Capital Limited, the Joint Sponsors, the texts of which are set out in Appendix IIB to this document;
- (i) the written consents referred to in “Appendix VI—Statutory and General Information—E. Other Information—4. Qualification and Consents of Experts” in this document;
- (j) the PRC Company Law, the PRC Securities Law, the Trial Administrative Measures of Overseas Securities Offering and Listing by Domestic Companies, together with their unofficial English translation; and
- (k) the industry report issued by Frost & Sullivan.